

THE MUSICAL TIMES

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

FOUNDED IN 1844.

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EVERY MONTH.

No. 805.—Vol. 51.
Registered at the General Post
Office for Canadian Postage.

MARCH 1, 1910.

Price 3d.; Postage, 1½d.
Annual Subscription, Post-free, 4s.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

ROYAL ALBERT HALL.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

Conductor: SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O.

THURSDAY, MARCH 10, AT 8.

BRAHMS'

"TRIUMPHLIED"

AND

HANDEL'S

"ACIS AND GALATEA"

Artists:

MISS ESTA D'ARGO.
MR. BEN DAVIES.

MR. F. NORCUP.
MR. HARRY DEARTH.

Organist: MR. H. L. BALFOUR, Mus.B.

Prices: Stalls, 7s. 6d.; Arena, 6s.; Balcony (Reserved), 5s.;
Unreserved, 4s.; Gallery, 1s.

GOOD FRIDAY, MARCH 25, AT 7.

HANDEL'S "MESSIAH"

(WITH HANDEL'S ORIGINAL ACCOMPANIMENTS).

Artists:

MISS GLEESON-WHITE.
MISS ALICE LAKIN.

MR. LLOYD CHANDOS.
MR. DALTON BAKER.

Prices: Stalls, 7s. 6d.; Arena, 6s.; Balcony (Reserved), 5s.;
(Unreserved), 4s.; Gallery, 1s.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, TENTERDEN STREET, W.

Instituted 1822. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1830.

Patron: HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G.

Principal: SIR A. C. MACKENZIE, Mus.D., LL.D., F.R.A.M.

FORTNIGHTLY CONCERTS, Saturdays, March 5 and 19, at 8.
ORCHESTRAL CONCERT, at Queen's Hall, on Tuesday, March
22, at 3.

PAREPA ROSA SCHOLARSHIP, for Female Vocalists; THAL-
BERG SCHOLARSHIP, for Female Pianists; STERNDALE
BENNETT SCHOLARSHIP, for Male Candidates, in any branch
of Music. Last day for entry, April 5.

An Examination of persons engaged in the TRAINING OF
CHILDREN'S VOICES is held annually in September and during
the Christmas vacation, and a Certificate will be granted to successful
candidates. A Course of Lecture-Lessons in preparation for the
above Examination commenced on January 8.

Prospectus, Entrance Forms, and all further information of—

F. W. RENAULT, Secretary.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, PRINCE CONSORT ROAD, SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1883.

Telegrams—"Initiative, London." Telephone—"1160, Western."

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Director:

SIR C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., D.C.L., M.A., Mus. Doc.
Hon. Sec.: CHARLES MORLEY, Esq.

The Examination for ASSOCIATESHIP (A.R.C.M.) will take
place in April next. Last day for entering is March 2.

The Midsummer Term will commence on May 5. Entrance
Examination, Monday, May 2.

Syllabus and official Entry Form may be obtained from
FRANK POWNALL, Registrar.

QUEEN'S HALL.

QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA'S

SYMPHONY CONCERTS

CONDUCTOR—MR. HENRY J. WOOD.

SATURDAY, MARCH 12, AT 3.

OVERTURE—"Leonora," No. 1 Beethoven
OVERTURE—"Leonora," No. 2 Beethoven
OVERTURE—"Leonora," No. 3 Beethoven
PIANOFORTE CONCERTO No. 5, in E flat ("Emperor") .. Beethoven
SYMPHONY No. 5, in C minor Beethoven
PIANOFORTE SOLOS—(a) Two Sonatas Scarlatti
(b) Variations on a Theme by Paganini .. Brahms

SOLO PIANOFORTE—HEER MORIZ ROSENTHAL.

Tickets—10s. 6d. to 1s. At Hall, Usual Agents, and of
ROBERT NEWMAN, Manager, 320, Regent Street, W.

THE GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Within three minutes of Ludgate Hill, Fleet Street, and
Blackfriars Station (District Railway).

Managed by the Corporation of the City of London.

Principal: WILLIAM H. CUMMINGS, Mus.D., Dub., F.S.A., Hon. R.A.M.
Individual Tuition by eminent teachers at moderate fees.

New Pupils can enter at any time.

110 Prizes, Medals, and Scholarships, giving free and assisted
tuition, competed for annually. Subjects taught: Piano, Singing,
Organ, Harmony, all Orchestral and Solo Instruments, Stage Training
in Elocution, Gesture, Stage Dancing, Fencing, and Opera. Lady
Superintendent has charge of all ladies attending the School. Prospectus
and form of entry free.

H. SAXE WYNDHAM, Secretary.

Victoria Embankment, E.C. Telephone No. 1943 Holborn.

ROYAL

MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

Patroness: HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.

President: Sir W. H. HOULDSWORTH, Bart.

Principal: Dr. ADOLPH BRODSKY.

NEW COLLEGE YEAR opened Tuesday, September 28, 1909.

The NEW TERM began Tuesday, January 11, 1910.

Special Houses of Residence recommended for Students.

Students are required to enter upon a complete course of Musical
Instruction, and are not admitted for a shorter period than one year.
Fee for the year, £30, payable in instalments of £10 at the beginning
of each term. Special Fee for Wind Instrument Course, £15.

The Prospectus, with Scholarship information, Diploma Regulations,
and Entry Forms, on application.

NEW DEPARTMENT for the Training of Music Teachers.

New Professor of Singing: Mr. FRANCIS HARFORD.

STANLEY WITHERS, Registrar.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS.

The next F.R.C.O. Examination begins on July 11.

The A.R.C.O. Examination begins on July 18.

Examination Regulations, List of College Publications, Lectures, &c.,
may be had on application.

H. A. HARDING, Hon. Sec.

Kensington Gore, S.W.

BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Visitor Sir EDWARD ELGAR, Mus. Doc., LL.D.

Principal GRANVILLE BANTOCK.

Visiting Examiner .. ERNEST WALKER, Mus. Doc.

SESSION 1909-1910.

The Session consists of AUTUMN TERM (September 20 to December 16),
WINTER TERM (January 17 to April 16), SUMMER TERM (April 18 to
June 25).

Instruction in all branches of Music. Students' Choir and Orchestra,
Chamber Music, Students' Rehearsals, Concerts, and Opera.

Prospectus and further information may be obtained from

ALFRED HAYES, Secretary.

LONDON COLLEGE OF MUSIC, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

FOR MUSICAL EDUCATION AND EXAMINATIONS.

PATRON—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF LEEDS.

PRINCIPAL—DR. F. J. KARN, MUS. BAC. CANTAB.

DIRECTOR OF EXAMINATIONS—G. AUGUSTUS HOLMES, ESQ.

HIGHER EXAMINATIONS, 1909.

The following is a List of SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES at the DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS held in London and at the Provincial and Colonial Centres for the half-year to December, 1909:—

DIPLOMAS IN PRACTICAL MUSIC.

LICENTIATES (L.L.C.M.).

PIANO-FORTE PLAYING.—Lillian Adams, Edith Ashton, Frances Ashcroft, Elsie H. Atkinson, Ellen K. Bucknall, Annie E. Brown, Ellen Beagrie, Robert D. W. Blockley, Florence Burley, May Brown, Katie Bullard, Violet Barnes, Mamie Bamby, Eliza H. Booth, Elsie M. Campbell, Addie Cross, Florence Coates, Mary Curtis, Eva Duxbury, William J. Davies, Effie M. Dunn, Georgina Deady, Muriel E. Estens, Florence F. Gibbins, Mabel C. Gameson, Kathleen M. Goodacre, Constance M. Greenwood, Ruby Gladdie, Rita Gallimore, Mary Hutton, Edith G. Hodges, Frederick Henson, Mary Hendrie, Eunice Hulme, Charles Hughes, Edith L. Harrison, Nellie Henderson, Mabel Harrison, Millie Harris, Muriel I. Hinchy, Edith Hillard, Muriel M. Hyett, Catherine L. Hill, Martha Holmes, Dorothy N. Inglis, Olive E. Joy, Emily Keeling, Tottie Kennedy, Hilda Larroude, Isabelle Mitchell, Phyllis McKenna, Olive E. Macdonald, Alice M. Maccafee, Florence R. Marsden, James Mainwaring, Gertrude Morling, Millie McCabe, Agnes McDonald, Eileen McNamara, Beatrice M. Nuttall, Marjorie Niness, Gertrude Ockleford, Rose O'Connor, Janet M. Powell, Edith M. V. Parry, Marjorie R. Pendleton, Monaro Pooley, Elvirie Petersen, Vera M. Price, Llewellyn M. Rowe, Frederick E. Spencer, Evelyn Simpson, Teresa Scully, Violet L. M. Smith, Ellen E. Troop, Edwin F. Thomas, Alice M. Thomas, Florence E. Tomkins, Ida M. Williams, Cecil J. Walker, Aetha Wright.

SINGING.—Margaret B. Anough, Joseph Addison, Lilian Coraner, Alice M. Heslop, Willie H. Holloway, Ethel M. Irvine, Ethel Jones, Maud Stirling, James B. Walker, Lizzie Ward, Ethel J. Walker.

ORGAN PLAYING.—George W. Taylor.

VIOLIN PLAYING.—Samuel W. Hill, Annie Riddle.

ASSOCIATES (A.L.C.M.).

PIANO-FORTE PLAYING.—Lucina Augustin, Angela M. Austin, Ada E. Albery, Edith H. Aldridge, Kathleen Abbott, Elsie M. Albury, Hetty Atkinson, Effie Ashworth, Florence E. Adamson, Maggie E. Arter, Madge M. Akhurst, Nancy I. Anderson, Evelyn Agnew, Blanche Aymler, Edie Asender, Violet Apin, Kate Brown, Joseph Baylis, Mary E. Bottomley, Florence I. Barrett, Frederick S. V. Burt, Octavia M. Bryant, Mabel J. Brown, William Barclay, Doris M. O. Burkitt, Eleanor H. Bennett, Celia Blumenthal, Edith M. Bacon, Elsie O. Beck, Edith C. Bates, Mabel Bosenice, Matilda Bauman, Elena Bowen, Elsie Burn, Ruth Barton, Eileen Barrett, Emily Boxhall, Beatrice Burns, Elsie Bardsley, Ada Bennett, Zillah Boyle, Daisy M. Bate, Florence A. Burton, Breta Bridge, Elizabeth B. Brown, Tessie Boylan, Eveline E. Benson, Elsie Berg, Eileen O. M. Bolger, Lily Bond, David Bruce, Pansy Bennetts, Sister M. Cecilia, Florence A. Capper, Bertina D. Cowap, Eva Clifton, Gertrude Clode, May Carroll, Bertha M. Carter, Agnes L. Crowther, Ethel Cohen, Mary M. Carter, Florence Chilton, Kathleen M. Cattlin, Gertrude Coleman, Dorothy M. Charnock, Gladys A. M. Cole, Annie E. Clarke, Olive Cracknell, Sybil Carter, Mona Cuneo, Olive Clement, Jessie Campbell, Katie Canby, Ivy Craighead, Annie B. Caple, Mildred Chandler, Gracie Cleary, Doris Chaston, J. Haydn Davies, May Davies, Lilian T. Downs, Lily M. Dawber, Aloyse Donnelly, Emma Dudleston, Louise Davey, Gladys B. Dean, Andrew Dunsmore, Laurel F. Dennis, Madge Dakin, Madge Davis, Mildred B. Davis, Beatrice M. Doane, Nita Dinley, Ruby Dobell, Elsie Dove, Nellie Daggar, Lyle Davey, Alice N. Dunphy, Elizabeth M. Dalkin, Annie Evans, Maggie M. Evans, Lily W. Eagles, Dorothy E. Ewing, Elizabeth A. Ellis, Gladys Elliott, Carlotta N. L. Elliott, Jessie Ewing, Memmy Etherington, Evelyn Evans, Crissy Ferguson, Ruth R. R. Fox, Edith Fletcher, Lottie Fieldhouse, Catherine E. Fraser, Lillian F. Farelbrother, Eunice G. Francombe, Margaret C. Fleming, Minnie Foden, Hilda M. Fox, Florence R. Fleming, Sophia Fraser, Ethel Fraser, Sarah A. Ferns, John Fletcher, Margaret L. Ferguson, Elsie Fletcher, Hannah G. Furnifull, Winnie Farrell, Mollie Fergus, Janie Fox, Jeannie H. Grant, Samuel Gaunt, Beatrice Griffiths, Maggie Gething, Charles Gough, Annette R. Gaudian, Mary Green, Annie M. M. Godwin, Jessie Goffin, Madeline F. Gale, Frida B. Gutknecht, Millicent B. Graves, Alfred Griffin, Rejice Green, Lizzie Graney, Amy Gowerthorpe, Hilda K. Green, Veronica M. Gallagher, Eileen Guest, Mary F. Gibson, Katie Gunning, Isabel Geddes, Gladys Gardner, Sarah Gunton, Essie Godfrey, May Greenaway, Augusta M. Guilfoyle, Teresa Hogan, Elsie V. Hall, Charlotte C. Hopkins, Rose M. Hazell, Arthur E. Holley, Lenise Harber, Barbara A. S. Higgs, Mildred Howison, Una I. Hall, May Hawkes, Marjorie S. Hanslow, Nellie Humphreys, Gladys M. Hands, Janie Harvey, Dorothy M. Haines, Edith Hunt, Gertrude A. Holmes, Annie C. Hartley, Florence M. Hurrell, Eva Haynes, Dora C. Hill, Harry Holden, Norah E. Hayes, Elsie H. Hibberd, Winifred E. Harrison, Ethel K. Halford, Lily M. Hall, Barbara H. Harting, Daisy E. Hancock, Hannah Harkness, James W. Hough, Eliza M. Harrison, Arthur J. Hulme, Alice Houghton, Ada M. Harrison, Jennie H. Holson, Eveline Henshaw, Esther Harris, Winifred Harrison, Beatrice M. Haines, Gladys M. Hall, Annie A. Hatch, Pansy V. Hemsworth, Gladys S. Harrison, Mary E. Harrison, Viola Hansen, Thyra Hutchinson, Bessie Isaacs, Kate Irwin, Myra Isles, Mildred Irwin, Beatrice Jamson, Ethel A. Jones, Ethel M. Johnson, William Jones, William T. Jones, Ethel Jewers, Kate M. H. Jackson, Rose M. Jasper, Fanny Jackson, Olyntha Job, Harry Jackson, May E. Jones, Neil G. Johnston, Amy Jenkins, Eileen C. Jordan, Edna M. Johnston, Gertrude Janson, Alice W. Johnson, Dorothy Jacono, Annie G. Kennedy, May T. Kelly, Philip Kiddie, Madge King, Annie Kelsall, Rena Kelly, Helen Koch, Hilda Keith, Ida M. Kirkby, Grace Kerr, Jane Levy, S. M. Eunice Lewis, Mary L. H. Lessels, Annie P. Langford, Bety A. Lucas, James B. Lovelock, Harold Laughton, Fred Lister, Grace H. Lennox, Edith Lumme, Winnie Lloyd, Gladys M. Lomas, Elsie Lamb, Lillia J. Lamb, Louie McDowell, Mary W. McDonald, Irma M. McDonald, Alice Molyneux, Edna Morris, Ivy M. Monk, Kate E. Maddison, John Moss, Ethel Money, Bessie Manger, Annie McGrath, Mabel McAuliffe, Ethel Mason, Alma Morton, William Morton, Stella M. McLeod, Laurie Morgan, Irene Mumford, Ruth E. Mason, Eva J. Miller, Catherine M. Mackintosh, Florence Miller, Effie M. Mathers, Carrie E. Miners, Robert K. Macfie, Ivy Morgan, Mary Meakin, Edith M. Manning, Ethel Matthews, Louisa News, Archibald E. Noon, Gladys Newman, Mary Nowland, Olive Naylor, Fannie A. Norwood, Queenie O'Brien, Mabel J. Otton, Gertrude O'Connor, Cecilia O'Reilly, Eileen O'Donnell, Kathleen O'Hanlon, Ida E. Ody, Lily A. Olding, Florence E. Ockenden, Jessie D. Ockenden, Richard Owen, Mary C. Owen, Mona O'Dea, Rosie O'Hare, Edith Phillips, Edith Powell, Winifred Phillips, Gertrude M. Pepworth, John Pownall, Revington W. Peek, Reginald F. Payne, Marjorie R. Price, Hugh E. J. Paterson, Henry W. G. Paulord, Benjamin Pilling, Ethel E. Parker, Emma Pendrey, Edgar Pollard, Beatrice F. G. Potts, Esmyr Pellew, Thomas S. Punch, Leland Parsons, Caroline A. M. Paterson, Mabel Poett, Vera Potter, Winnie Phillips, Jane E. Parkinson, Ellena E. Pointer, Dossie Pascoe, James L. Passmore, Florence E. Phipps, Caroline Rawlings, Frederick Rees, Beatrice M. Rees, Dorothy S. Ratcliff, Dorothy Rose, Isabel A. Kenny, Blanche Raine, Fanny Ruscoe, Lilian M. Rowe, Nellie Raphael, Catherine M. Regan, Lillie Russell, Emily I. Richards, Teresa Reidy, Edna Read, Pearl Russell, Amy Rayment, Louisa M. Richards, Henrietta J. Ramsay, Madeline Reiss, Marjorie Smith, Lily M. Smart, Annie Stubbs, Mary C. Somerville, Catherine M. Sharp, Edith L. Stevens, Gertrude M. Shemilt, Frederick H. Starr, Selina Strain, Elsie M. Spink, Elsie Stephenson, Annie A. Smith, Doris Schofield, May Stewart, Doris K. Stevenson, Maud Stewart, Artemis Suzumvan, Lily Singleton, Granville Smethurst, Hilda Stanley, Dora Smith, Evelene A. Sanders, Florence B. Smith, Fred J. Shaw, Kathleen M. Sheriff, Robert W. Stannard, Doris E. Shea, Dora Souter, Alice J. Sullivan, Mollie Stewart, Lily Saunders, Mary Smith, Gladys Sell, Ina M. Smith, Muriel I. Smith, Nellie Smith, Winnie Spry, Dorothy M. Turner, Maggie M. Thomas, William J. Trevor, Margaret E. Thornton, Dorothy M. E. Thompson, Walter Tunnah, May Thompson, Margaret Thompson, Isabella A. Towler, Janet Thomas, Edna Turton, St. Elmo Thode, Lydia M. Thompson, Grace H. Usher, Edith M. Umphey, Germaine Vieux, Norah E. Wood, Kathleen E. Whitton, Mable E. Wyatt, Louisa Wigglesworth, Arthur Wray, Maud G. Westcott, Alethea Williams, Alice J. M. Wills, Winifred Worden, Emily Woolley, Beatrice A. L. Ward, Dorothy White, Nora K. Witheridge, Gertrude A. Wallis, Mildred M. Weingarth, Ethel Wells, Vera E. Watson, Pearl Williams, Mary Whear, Alice M. Wood, Ruby M. T. Wyld, Maude A. Vewen.

ORGAN PLAYING.—Walter C. Crouch, Albert Dumbill, Percy Entwistle, Fred Williams.

VIOLIN PLAYING.—Borna Abelman, Sydney Cameron, Archibald D. E. Craig, Peggy Chamberlain, Lilian M. Dingle, Edna M. Leer Linda Newman, Nannie Owens, Rachel Le Patourel, Otto C. Rheuben, Etie Riglet, Olivia W. Stanhope, Pearl Short, Margaret Thompson, Frederick Vessey, Cyril C. Worboys, Caroline E. Wilshire, Edward H. Wythes, Cynthia M. Young.

SINGING.—Francis I. Armour, Ida B. Baker, Olive E. Bird, Louie Buckley, Maria Carr, Anthony Davidson, Florence H. Douglas, Irene Ellis, Alice Howarth, Ada Howarth, Ethel M. Irvine, Francis Irvine, Edith Jones, Jean McIntosh, May Marshall, Maggie Nicol, Kathleen Perrin, Mabel E. Pilkington, Loveday A. Rowe, Winifred Smythe, Robert E. Tate, Annie Turton, Hilda M. Vaughan, Gertrude Webb, James B. Walker, Evelyn N. Wild.

ELOCUTION.—William H. Bain, Kathleen M. Emmett, Mabel E. Gray, Margaret M. Robertson.

LONDON COLLEGE OF MUSIC, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

FOR MUSICAL EDUCATION AND EXAMINATIONS.

PATRON—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF LEEDS.

PRINCIPAL—DR. F. J. KARN, MUS. BAC. CANTAB.

DIRECTOR OF EXAMINATIONS—G. AUGUSTUS HOLMES, ESQ.

HIGHER EXAMINATIONS, 1909.

The following is a List of SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES at the DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS held in London and at the Provincial and Colonial Centres for the half-year to December, 1909:—

DIPLOMAS IN PRACTICAL MUSIC.

LICENTIATES (L.L.C.M.).

PIANO-FORTE PLAYING.—Lillian Adams, Edith Ashton, Frances Ashcroft, Elsie H. Atkinson, Ellen K. Bucknall, Annie E. Brown, Ellen Beagrie, Robert D. W. Blockley, Florence Burley, May Brown, Katie Bullard, Violet Barnes, Mamie Bamby, Eliza H. Booth, Elsie M. Campbell, Addie Cross, Florence Coates, Mary Curtis, Eva Duxbury, William J. Davies, Effie M. Dunn, Georgina Deady, Muriel E. Estens, Florence F. Gibbins, Mabel C. Gameson, Kathleen M. Goodacre, Constance M. Greenwood, Ruby Gladdie, Rita Gallimore, Mary Hutton, Edith G. Hodges, Frederick Henson, Mary Hendrie, Eunice Hulme, Charles Hughes, Edith L. Harrison, Nellie Henderson, Mabel Harrison, Millie Harris, Muriel I. Hinchey, Edith Hillard, Muriel M. Hyett, Catherine L. Hill, Martha Holmes, Dorothy N. Inglis, Olive E. Joy, Emily Keeling, Tottie Kennedy, Hilda Larroude, Isabelle Mitchell, Phyllis McKenna, Olive E. Macdonald, Alice M. Maccafee, Florence R. Marsden, James Mainwaring, Gertrude Morling, Millie McCabe, Agnes McDonald, Eileen McNamara, Beatrice M. Nuttall, Marjorie Niness, Gertrude Ockleford, Rose O'Connor, Janet M. Powell, Edith M. V. Parry, Marjorie R. Pendleton, Monaro Pooley, Elvirie Petersen, Vera M. Price, Llewellyn M. Rowe, Frederick E. Spencer, Evelyn Simpson, Teresa Scully, Violet L. M. Smith, Ellen E. Troop, Edwin F. Thomas, Alice M. Thomas, Florence E. Tomkins, Ida M. Williams, Cecil J. Walker, Aetha Wright.

SINGING.—Margaret B. Anough, Joseph Addison, Lilian Coraner, Alice M. Heslop, Willie H. Holloway, Ethel M. Irvine, Ethel Jones, Maud Stirling, James B. Walker, Lizzie Ward, Ethel J. Walker.

ORGAN PLAYING.—George W. Taylor.

VIOLIN PLAYING.—Samuel W. Hill, Annie Riddle.

ASSOCIATES (A.L.C.M.).

PIANO-FORTE PLAYING.—Lucina Augustin, Angela M. Austin, Ada E. Albery, Edith H. Aldridge, Kathleen Abbott, Elsie M. Albury, Hetty Atkinson, Effie Ashworth, Florence E. Adamson, Maggie E. Arter, Madge M. Akhurst, Nancy I. Anderson, Evelyn Agnew, Blanche Aymler, Edie Asender, Violet Apin, Kate Brown, Joseph Baylis, Mary E. Bottomley, Florence I. Barrett, Frederick S. V. Burt, Octavia M. Bryant, Mabel J. Brown, William Barclay, Doris M. O. Burkitt, Eleanor H. Bennett, Celia Blumenthal, Edith M. Bacon, Elsie O. Beck, Edith C. Bates, Mabel Boscene, Matilda Bauman, Elena Bowen, Elsie Burn, Ruth Barton, Eileen Barrett, Emily Boxhall, Beatrice Burns, Elsie Bardsley, Ada Bennett, Zillah Boyle, Daisy M. Bate, Florence A. Burton, Breta Bridge, Elizabeth B. Brown, Tessie Boylan, Eveline E. Benson, Elsie Berg, Eileen O. M. Bolger, Lily Bond, David Bruce, Pansy Bennetts, Sister M. Cecilia, Florence A. Capper, Bertina D. Cowap, Eva Clifton, Gertrude Clode, May Carroll, Bertha M. Carter, Agnes L. Crowther, Ethel Cohen, Mary M. Carter, Florence Chilton, Kathleen M. Cattlin, Gertrude Coleman, Dorothy M. Charnock, Gladys A. M. Cole, Annie E. Clarke, Olive Cracknell, Sybil Carter, Mona Cuneo, Olive Clement, Jessie Campbell, Katie Canby, Ivy Craighead, Annie B. Caple, Mildred Chandler, Gracie Cleary, Doris Chaston, J. Haydn Davies, May Davies, Lilian T. Downs, Lily M. Dawber, Aloyse Donnelly, Emma Dudleston, Louise Davey, Gladys B. Dean, Andrew Dunsmore, Laurel F. Dennis, Madge Dakin, Madge Davis, Mildred B. Davis, Beatrice M. Doane, Nita Dinley, Ruby Dobell, Elsie Dove, Nellie Daggar, Lyle Davey, Alice N. Dunphy, Elizabeth M. Dalkin, Annie Evans, Maggie M. Evans, Lily W. Eagles, Dorothy E. Ewing, Elizabeth A. Ellis, Gladys Elliott, Carlotta N. L. Elliott, Jessie Ewing, Memmy Etherington, Evelyn Evans, Crissy Ferguson, Ruth R. R. Fox, Edith Fletcher, Lottie Fieldhouse, Catherine E. Fraser, Lillian F. Farebrother, Eunice G. Francombe, Margaret C. Fleming, Minnie Foden, Hilda M. Fox, Florence R. Fleming, Sophia Fraser, Ethel Fraser, Sarah A. Ferns, John Fletcher, Margaret L. Ferguson, Elsie Fletcher, Hannah G. Furnifull, Winnie Farrell, Mollie Fergus, Janie Fox, Jeannie H. Grant, Samuel Gaunt, Beatrice Griffiths, Maggie Gething, Charles Gough, Annette R. Gaudian, Mary Green, Annie M. M. Godwin, Jessie Goffin, Madeline F. Gale, Frida B. Gutknecht, Millicent B. Graves, Alfred Griffin, Rejice Green, Lizzie Graney, Amy Gowerthorpe, Hilda K. Green, Veronica M. Gallagher, Eileen Guest, Mary F. Gibson, Katie Gunning, Isabel Geddes, Gladys Gardner, Sarah Gunton, Essie Godfrey, May Greenaway, Augusta M. Guilfoyle, Teresa Hogan, Elsie V. Hall, Charlotte C. Hopkins, Rose M. Hazell, Arthur E. Holley, Lenise Harber, Barbara A. S. Higgs, Mildred Howison, Una I. Hall, May Hawkes, Marjorie S. Hanslow, Nellie Humphreys, Gladys M. Hands, Janie Harvey, Dorothy M. Haines, Edith Hunt, Gertrude A. Holmes, Annie C. Hartley, Florence M. Hurrell, Eva Haynes, Dora C. Hill, Harry Holden, Norah E. Hayes, Elsie H. Hibberd, Winifred E. Harrison, Ethel K. Halford, Lily M. Hall, Barbara H. Harting, Daisy E. Hancock, Hannah Harkness, James W. Hough, Eliza M. Harrison, Arthur J. Hulme, Alice Houghton, Ada M. Harrison, Jennie H. Holson, Eveline Henshaw, Esther Harris, Winifred Harrison, Beatrice M. Haines, Gladys M. Hall, Annie A. Hatch, Pansy V. Hemsworth, Gladys S. Harrison, Mary E. Harrison, Viola Hansen, Thyra Hutchinson, Bessie Isaacs, Kate Irwin, Myra Isles, Mildred Irwin, Beatrice Jamson, Ethel A. Jones, Ethel M. Johnson, William Jones, William T. Jones, Ethel Jewers, Kate M. H. Jackson, Rose M. Jasper, Fanny Jackson, Olyntha Job, Harry Jackson, May E. Jones, Neil G. Johnston, Amy Jenkins, Eileen C. Jordan, Edna M. Johnston, Gertrude Janson, Alice W. Johnson, Dorothy Jacono, Annie G. Kennedy, May T. Kelly, Philip Kiddie, Madge King, Annie Kelsall, Rena Kelly, Helen Koch, Hilda Keith, Ida M. Kirkby, Grace Kerr, Jane Levy, S. M. Eunice Lewis, Mary L. H. Lessels, Annie P. Langford, Bety A. Lucas, James B. Lovelock, Harold Laughton, Fred Lister, Grace H. Lennox, Edith Lumme, Winnie Lloyd, Gladys M. Lomas, Elsie Lamb, Lillia J. Lamb, Louie McDowell, Mary W. McDonald, Irma M. McDonald, Alice Molyneux, Edna Morris, Ivy M. Monk, Kate E. Maddison, John Moss, Ethel Money, Bessie Manger, Annie McGrath, Mabel McAuliffe, Ethel Mason, Alma Morton, William Morton, Stella M. McLeod, Laurie Morgan, Irene Mumford, Ruth E. Mason, Eva J. Miller, Catherine M. Mackintosh, Florence Miller, Effie M. Mathers, Carrie E. Miners, Robert K. Macfie, Ivy Morgan, Mary Meakin, Edith M. Manning, Ethel Matthews, Louisa News, Archibald E. Noon, Gladys Newman, Mary Nowland, Olive Naylor, Fannie A. Norwood, Queenie O'Brien, Mabel J. Otton, Gertrude O'Connor, Cecilia O'Reilly, Eileen O'Donnell, Kathleen O'Hanlon, Ida E. Ody, Lily A. Olding, Florence E. Ockenden, Jessie D. Ockenden, Richard Owen, Mary C. Owen, Mona O'Dea, Rosie O'Hare, Edith Phillips, Edith Powell, Winifred Phillips, Gertrude M. Pepworth, John Pownall, Revington W. Peek, Reginald F. Payne, Marjorie R. Price, Hugh E. J. Paterson, Henry W. G. Paulord, Benjamin Pilling, Ethel E. Parker, Emma Pendrey, Edgar Pollard, Beatrice F. G. Potts, Esmyr Pellew, Thomas S. Punch, Leland Parsons, Caroline A. M. Paterson, Mabel Poett, Vera Potter, Winnie Phillips, Jane E. Parkinson, Ellena E. Pointer, Dossie Pascoe, James L. Passmore, Florence E. Phipps, Caroline Rawlings, Frederick Rees, Beatrice M. Rees, Dorothy S. Ratcliff, Dorothy Rose, Isabel A. Kenny, Blanche Raine, Fanny Ruscoe, Lilian M. Rowe, Nellie Raphael, Catherine M. Regan, Lillie Russell, Emily I. Richards, Teresa Reidy, Edna Read, Pearl Russell, Amy Rayment, Louisa M. Richards, Henrietta J. Ramsay, Madeline Reiss, Marjorie Smith, Lily M. Smart, Annie Stubbs, Mary C. Somerville, Catherine M. Sharp, Edith L. Stevens, Gertrude M. Shemilt, Frederick H. Starr, Selina Strain, Elsie M. Spink, Elsie Stephenson, Annie A. Smith, Doris Schofield, May Stewart, Doris K. Stevenson, Maud Stewart, Artemis Suzman, Lily Singleton, Granville Smethurst, Hilda Stanley, Dora Smith, Evelene A. Sanders, Florence R. Smith, Fred J. Shaw, Kathleen M. Sheriff, Robert W. Stannard, Doris E. Shea, Dora Souter, Alice J. Sullivan, Mollie Stewart, Lily Saunders, Mary Smith, Gladys Sell, Ina M. Smith, Muriel I. Smith, Nellie Smith, Winnie Spry, Dorothy M. Turner, Maggie M. Thomas, William J. Trevor, Margaret E. Thornton, Dorothy M. E. Thompson, Walter Tunnah, May Thompson, Margaret Thompson, Isabella A. Towler, Janet Thomas, Edna Turton, St. Elmo Thode, Lydia M. Thompson, Grace H. Usher, Edith M. Umphey, Germaine Vieux, Norah E. Wood, Kathleen E. Whitton, Mable E. Wyatt, Louisa Wigglesworth, Arthur Wray, Maud G. Westcott, Aetha Williams, Alice J. M. Wills, Winifred Worden, Emily Woolley, Beatrice A. L. Ward, Dorothy White, Nora K. Witheridge, Gertrude A. Wallis, Mildred M. Weingarth, Ethel Wells, Vera E. Watson, Pearl Williams, Mary Whear, Alice M. Wood, Ruby M. T. Wyld, Maude A. Vewen.

ORGAN PLAYING.—Walter C. Crouch, Albert Dumbill, Percy Entwistle, Fred Williams.

VIOLIN PLAYING.—Borna Abelman, Sydney Cameron, Archibald D. E. Craig, Peggy Chamberlain, Lilian M. Dingle, Edna M. Leer Linda Newman, Nannie Owens, Rachel Le Patourel, Otto C. Rheuben, Etie Righet, Olivia W. Stanhope, Pearl Short, Margaret Thompson, Frederick Vessey, Cyril C. Worboys, Caroline E. Wilshire, Edward H. Wythes, Cynthia M. Young.

SINGING.—Francis I. Armour, Ida B. Baker, Olive E. Bird, Louie Buckley, Maria Carr, Anthony Davidson, Florence H. Douglas, Irene Ellis, Alice Howarth, Ada Howarth, Ethel M. Irvine, Francis Irvine, Edith Jones, Jean McIntosh, May Marshall, Maggie Nicol, Kathleen Perrin, Mabel E. Pilkington, Loveday A. Rowe, Winifred Smythe, Robert E. Tate, Annie Turton, Hilda M. Vaughan, Gertrude Webb, James B. Walker, Evelyn N. Wild.

ELOCUTION.—William H. Bain, Kathleen M. Emmett, Mabel E. Gray, Margaret M. Robertson.

LONDON COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

TEACHER'S DIPLOMA.

PIANOFORTE PLAYING.—Elsie M. Fisher, Una S. Fuller, Maggie McGuire, Lilla Simpson, Emily B. Watt.
VIOLIN PLAYING.—John Geaney.

DIPLOMAS IN THEORETICAL MUSIC.

ASSOCIATES IN MUSIC (A.MUS.L.C.M.)

George Clarke, Henry Ebbs, Hilda A. Greene, Richard Mansel Jones, Joseph W. Moore, Mabel E. Rawlings, Gertrude H. Roberts, Robert S. Williams, Dora A. Ward.

THE EXAMINERS were: Horton Allison, Esq., Mus. Doc. Dublin, Mus. Bac. Cantab., F.R.A.M.; S. Bath, Esq., Mus. Doc. Dublin, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O.; J. Maude Crament, Esq., Mus. Bac. Oxon.; Frederick Cambridge, Esq., Mus. Bac. Dunelm.; Chas. T. Corke, Esq., Mus. Bac. Cantab.; Lawrence Campbell, Esq.; A. H. Dewshall, Esq.; Arthur C. Edwards, Esq., Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O.; J. B. Fergusson, Esq.; Leonard N. Fowles, Esq., Mus. Doc. Oxon.; Henry Fisher, Esq., Mus. Doc. Cantab.; W. Paget Gale, Esq.; G. A. Higgs, Esq., Mus. Bac. T.U.T.; H. F. Henniker, Esq., Mus. Doc. Cantuar., A.R.A.M.; Arthur S. Holloway, Esq., Mus. Doc. Oxon.; G. Augustus Holmes, Esq., Director of Examinations; D. J. Jennings, Esq., Mus. Doc. T.U.T.; F. J. Karp, Esq., Mus. Doc. T.U.T., Mus. Bac. Cantab.; George F. King, Esq.; M. Kingston, Esq., Mus. Bac. Cantab.; Orlando A. Mansfield, Esq., Mus. Doc. T.U.T., L.Mus.L.C.M., F.R.C.O.; W. R. J. McLean, Esq., Mus. Bac. Dunelm.; D. J. Montague, Esq.; F. W. Pacey, Esq., Mus. Bac. Oxon.; G. D. Rawle, Esq., Mus. Bac. Lond.; Roland Rogers, Esq., Mus. Doc. Oxon.; Joseph Summers, Esq., Mus. Doc. Cantuar., Mus. Bac. Oxon.; R. J. Shanks, Esq.; C. Reginald Toms, Esq.; John Thornton, Esq.; Ernest Wood, Esq.; H. W. Weston, Esq., Mus. Bac. Dunelm., A.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.

There were 875 Candidates for Diplomas, of which number 584 passed, 279 failed, and 12 were absent.

The HIGHER EXAMINATIONS for DIPLOMAS of ASSOCIATE (A.L.C.M.), LICENTIATE (L.L.C.M.), ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC (A.MUS.L.C.M.), LICENTIATE IN MUSIC (L.MUS.L.C.M.), TEACHER'S DIPLOMA (L.C.M.), and FELLOWSHIP (F.L.C.M.) are held in London and at certain Provincial, Foreign, and Colonial centres in June, July and December.

The NEXT LOCAL EXAMINATION in all branches of practical and theoretical music will be held in London and at over 400 Local centres in APRIL. The last day of entry is March 15.

In the TEACHING DEPARTMENT of the College PRIVATE LESSONS are given in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Harp, Organ, Harmony, Counterpoint and Musical Composition (including Fugue, Orchestration, and Musical History), Mandoline, Guitar, and Elocution; also in Violoncello, Flute, Clarinet and all other orchestral instruments. Pupils may commence from any date.

There are CLASSES in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Elocution, Harmony, Ear Training, Sight Singing, &c.: also SPECIAL COURSE of TRAINING for Teachers of Music, and PROFESSIONAL COURSE for Pianists, Violinists, and Vocalists. Fine THREE-MANUAL ORGAN (38 stops) in the College Concert Hall, available for lessons and practice.

The College is open from 9.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. The staff consists of over 90 professors.

There is a FULL CHOIR, LADIES' CHOIR, FULL ORCHESTRA, OPERA CLASS, STRING QUARTET CLASSES, and DRAMATIC CLASS.

During the past session many Students' Concerts have been given, Organ Recitals by Mr. Henry W. Weston, Mus. Bac. Dunelm., A.R.C.M., and three Lectures by Mr. M. Sterling Mackinlay, M.A. Oxon. The Choir and Orchestra have also given performances, the works rendered including Elgar's "Banner of St. George," Gade's "Erl King's Daughter," Concertos by Mozart, Mendelssohn, Tchaikowsky, &c., &c.

Full particulars of both Education and Examination Departments of the College, together with Syllabus and Forms of Entry, can be obtained on application to

T. WEEKES HOLMES, Secretary.

INCORPORATED GUILD OF CHURCH MUSICIANS.

Founded 1888.

Incorporated pursuant to Act of Parliament XXX. and XXXI.
Victoria, Cap. cxxxi., § 23.

President: THE REV. THE DEAN OF BRISTOL.

ASSOCIATE (A.I.G.C.M.), LICENTIATE (L.I.G.C.M.), FELLOWSHIP (F.I.G.C.M.) EXAMINATIONS in London and at approved Provincial Centres in July, 1910.

COMPETITIONS FOR 1910.

A SILVER MEDAL for the best simple setting of the Office of Holy Communion (Male Voices).

A SILVER MEDAL for the best Offertory Sentence (Male Voices).

A BRONZE MEDAL for the best Vesper Hymn.

A BRONZE MEDAL for the best Benedicite (Chant Form).

GUILD GAZETTE (QUARTERLY) . . . TWOPENCE.

REGISTER OF ORGAN VACANCIES.

Organists (Members) have the FREE use of the Register of Vacant Appointments.

Calendar (*gratis*) and further information of Dr. LEWIS, Warden, 42, Berners Street, London, W.

ASSOCIATION MUSICALE DE PARIS.

J. DE LA TOUR, President Director.

4, RUE TRONCHET (Madeleine), PARIS, FRANCE.

CONCERTS—ALBERT SPALDING

AND SPECIAL CONCERTS DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO FRENCH COMPOSERS.

VICTORIA COLLEGE OF MUSIC, LONDON.

(Under the direction of the Victoria College Corporation, Ltd.)

INCORPORATED 1891.

42, BERNERS STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Hon. President: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF ANGLESEY.

Principal: J. H. LEWIS, D.C.L., F.E.I.S., Mus. Doc.

Chairman: J. M. BENTLEY, Mus. Doc. Cantab., Hon. F.R.A.M.

Hon. Director of Studies: CHURCHILL SIBLEY, Mus. Doc., F.I.G.C.M.

Hon. Sec.: GEO. A. STANTON, F.I.G.C.M.

Metropolitan Examinations in all subjects, including the Diplomas of A.V.C.M., L.V.C.M., F.V.C.M., also for the Teachers' Professional Diploma in the Art of Teaching, July, 1910.

Local Theoretical Examination, July, 1910.

Practical Examinations are now being held at the various Centres.

Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals are offered for Competition.

Local Secretaries required for towns not represented.

All communications to be addressed as usual to the Secretary, Central Office, 11, Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.

NATIONAL CONSERVATOIRE

INST., 1895. OF MUSIC, LTD. INCOR., 1900.

London: 174, Wardour Street, W.; Liverpool: 5, Hardman Street.

Warden: Professor ALEXANDER PHIPPS, Mus. Bac.

LOCAL MUSICAL EXAMINATIONS (APRIL-MAY).

DIPLOMAS, ASSOCIATE, LICENTIATE, and FELLOW, for Teachers, Organists, Vocalists, Pianists, Violinists, and Bandmasters.

Office of "National Society of Musicians." Read the Musicians' Journal.

ST. ANNE'S, SOHO.—BACH'S "PASSION" ("ST. JOHN"). Fridays in Lent, at 8 p.m. Good Friday, 4 p.m. Full orchestra and organ. Admission body of Church, ticket *gratis*. Send stamped envelope to Rector, 25, Soho Square W. The N. and S. Galleries without ticket.

LONDON COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

TEACHER'S DIPLOMA.

PIANOFORTE PLAYING.—Elsie M. Fisher, Una S. Fuller, Maggie McGuire, Lilla Simpson, Emily B. Watt.
VIOLIN PLAYING.—John Geaney.

DIPLOMAS IN THEORETICAL MUSIC.

ASSOCIATES IN MUSIC (A.MUS.L.C.M.)

George Clarke, Henry Ebbs, Hilda A. Greene, Richard Mansel Jones, Joseph W. Moore, Mabel E. Rawlings, Gertrude H. Roberts, Robert S. Williams, Dora A. Ward.

THE EXAMINERS were: Horton Allison, Esq., Mus. Doc. Dublin, Mus. Bac. Cantab., F.R.A.M.; S. Bath, Esq., Mus. Doc. Dublin, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O.; J. Maude Crament, Esq., Mus. Bac. Oxon.; Frederick Cambridge, Esq., Mus. Bac. Dunelm.; Chas. T. Corke, Esq., Mus. Bac. Cantab.; Lawrence Campbell, Esq.; A. H. Dewshall, Esq.; Arthur C. Edwards, Esq., Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O.; J. B. Fergusson, Esq.; Leonard N. Fowles, Esq., Mus. Doc. Oxon.; Henry Fisher, Esq., Mus. Doc. Cantab.; W. Paget Gale, Esq.; G. A. Higgs, Esq., Mus. Bac. T.U.T.; H. F. Henniker, Esq., Mus. Doc. Cantuar., A.R.A.M.; Arthur S. Holloway, Esq., Mus. Doc. Oxon.; G. Augustus Holmes, Esq., Director of Examinations; D. J. Jennings, Esq., Mus. Doc. T.U.T.; F. J. Karp, Esq., Mus. Doc. T.U.T., Mus. Bac. Cantab.; George F. King, Esq.; M. Kingston, Esq., Mus. Bac. Cantab.; Orlando A. Mansfield, Esq., Mus. Doc. T.U.T., L.Mus.L.C.M., F.R.C.O.; W. R. J. McLean, Esq., Mus. Bac. Dunelm.; D. J. Montague, Esq.; F. W. Pacey, Esq., Mus. Bac. Oxon.; G. D. Rawle, Esq., Mus. Bac. Lond.; Roland Rogers, Esq., Mus. Doc. Oxon.; Joseph Summers, Esq., Mus. Doc. Cantuar., Mus. Bac. Oxon.; R. J. Shanks, Esq.; C. Reginald Toms, Esq.; John Thornton, Esq.; Ernest Wood, Esq.; H. W. Weston, Esq., Mus. Bac. Dunelm., A.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.

There were 875 Candidates for Diplomas, of which number 584 passed, 279 failed, and 12 were absent.

The HIGHER EXAMINATIONS for DIPLOMAS of ASSOCIATE (A.L.C.M.), LICENTIATE (L.L.C.M.), ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC (A.MUS.L.C.M.), LICENTIATE IN MUSIC (L.MUS.L.C.M.), TEACHER'S DIPLOMA (L.C.M.), and FELLOWSHIP (F.L.C.M.) are held in London and at certain Provincial, Foreign, and Colonial centres in June, July and December.

The NEXT LOCAL EXAMINATION in all branches of practical and theoretical music will be held in London and at over 400 Local centres in APRIL. The last day of entry is March 15.

In the TEACHING DEPARTMENT of the College PRIVATE LESSONS are given in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Harp, Organ, Harmony, Counterpoint and Musical Composition (including Fugue, Orchestration, and Musical History), Mandoline, Guitar, and Elocution; also in Violoncello, Flute, Clarinet and all other orchestral instruments. Pupils may commence from any date.

There are CLASSES in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Elocution, Harmony, Ear Training, Sight Singing, &c.: also SPECIAL COURSE of TRAINING for Teachers of Music, and PROFESSIONAL COURSE for Pianists, Violinists, and Vocalists. Fine THREE-MANUAL ORGAN (38 stops) in the College Concert Hall, available for lessons and practice.

The College is open from 9.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. The staff consists of over 90 professors.

There is a FULL CHOIR, LADIES' CHOIR, FULL ORCHESTRA, OPERA CLASS, STRING QUARTET CLASSES, and DRAMATIC CLASS.

During the past session many Students' Concerts have been given, Organ Recitals by Mr. Henry W. Weston, Mus. Bac. Dunelm., A.R.C.M., and three Lectures by Mr. M. Sterling Mackinlay, M.A. Oxon. The Choir and Orchestra have also given performances, the works rendered including Elgar's "Banner of St. George," Gade's "Erl King's Daughter," Concertos by Mozart, Mendelssohn, Tchaikowsky, &c., &c.

Full particulars of both Education and Examination Departments of the College, together with Syllabus and Forms of Entry, can be obtained on application to

T. WEEKES HOLMES, Secretary.

INCORPORATED GUILD OF CHURCH MUSICIANS.

Founded 1888.

Incorporated pursuant to Act of Parliament XXX. and XXXI.
Victoria, Cap. cxxxi., § 23.

President: THE REV. THE DEAN OF BRISTOL.

ASSOCIATE (A.I.G.C.M.), LICENTIATE (L.I.G.C.M.), FELLOWSHIP (F.I.G.C.M.) EXAMINATIONS in London and at approved Provincial Centres in July, 1910.

COMPETITIONS FOR 1910.

A SILVER MEDAL for the best simple setting of the Office of Holy Communion (Male Voices).

A SILVER MEDAL for the best Offertory Sentence (Male Voices).

A BRONZE MEDAL for the best Vesper Hymn.

A BRONZE MEDAL for the best Benedicite (Chant Form).

GUILD GAZETTE (QUARTERLY) . . . TWOPENCE.

REGISTER OF ORGAN VACANCIES.

Organists (Members) have the FREE use of the Register of Vacant Appointments.

Calendar (*gratis*) and further information of Dr. LEWIS, Warden, 42, Berners Street, London, W.

ASSOCIATION MUSICALE DE PARIS.

J. DE LA TOUR, President Director.

4, RUE TRONCHET (Madeleine), PARIS, FRANCE.

CONCERTS—ALBERT SPALDING

AND SPECIAL CONCERTS DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO FRENCH COMPOSERS.

VICTORIA COLLEGE OF MUSIC, LONDON.

(Under the direction of the Victoria College Corporation, Ltd.)

INCORPORATED 1891.

42, BERNERS STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Hon. President: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF ANGLESEY.

Principal: J. H. LEWIS, D.C.L., F.E.I.S., Mus. Doc.

Chairman: J. M. BENTLEY, Mus. Doc. Cantab., Hon. F.R.A.M.

Hon. Director of Studies: CHURCHILL SIBLEY, Mus. Doc., F.I.G.C.M.

Hon. Sec.: GEO. A. STANTON, F.I.G.C.M.

Metropolitan Examinations in all subjects, including the Diplomas of A.V.C.M., L.V.C.M., F.V.C.M., also for the Teachers' Professional Diploma in the Art of Teaching, July, 1910.

Local Theoretical Examination, July, 1910.

Practical Examinations are now being held at the various Centres.

Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals are offered for Competition.

Local Secretaries required for towns not represented.

All communications to be addressed as usual to the Secretary, Central Office, 11, Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C.

NATIONAL CONSERVATOIRE

INST., 1895. OF MUSIC, LTD. INCOR., 1900.

London: 174, Wardour Street, W.; Liverpool: 5, Hardman Street.

Warden: Professor ALEXANDER PHIPPS, Mus. Bac.

LOCAL MUSICAL EXAMINATIONS (APRIL-MAY).

DIPLOMAS, ASSOCIATE, LICENTIATE, and FELLOW, for Teachers, Organists, Vocalists, Pianists, Violinists, and Bandmasters.

Office of "National Society of Musicians." Read the Musicians' Journal.

ST. ANNE'S, SOHO.—BACH'S "PASSION" ("ST. JOHN"). Fridays in Lent, at 8 p.m. Good Friday, 4 p.m. Full orchestra and organ. Admission body of Church, ticket gratis. Send stamped envelope to Rector, 25, Soho Square W. The N. and S. Galleries without ticket.

THE ASSOCIATED BOARD

OF THE
ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND ROYAL COLLEGE OF
MUSIC FOR LOCAL EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS (SYLLABUS A).

Examinations in Theory held in March and November at all Centres. In Practical Subjects in March-April at all Centres, and in the London district and certain Provincial Centres in November-December also. Entries for the November-December Examinations close Wednesday, October 12, 1910.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS (SYLLABUS B).

Held three times a year—viz., June-July, October-November and March-April. Entries for the June-July Examinations close Wednesday, May 11, 1910.

Theory papers set in Examinations of past years (Local Centre or School) can be obtained on application. Price 3d. per set, per year, Post-free.

The Board offers annually SIX EXHIBITIONS tenable at the R.A.M. or R.C.M., for Two or Three Years.

Copies of Syllabuses A and B, Forms of Entry, and any further information, will be sent, post-free, on application to—

JAMES MUIR, Secretary.

15, Bedford Square, London, W.C.

Telegrams: "Associa, London."

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

The Examinations for Degrees in Music are held in Durham in March (Metric. Exam. only) and September.

For particulars, apply to the Secretary of Examinations, University Offices, Durham. Copies of former Examination Papers, 1s. each Set.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MUSIC, STUTTGART.

INSTRUCTION IN ALL BRANCHES OF MUSIC, ORCHESTRA AND DRAMATIC SCHOOL. 31 professors, among those: Miss C. Doppler, Otto Freytag, Miss M. Paulus (Singing); G. Linder, Max von Pauer, Ernst H. Seyffardt, Theodor Wichmayer (Piano); Edm. Singer, K. Wendling (Violin); Seitz (Violoncello); S. de Lange, Hch. Lang (Organ and Composition); I. A. Mayer (Theory); Fricke (Dramatic Instruction); Hofmeister (Drama); Miss M. Steinwender (Rhythmical Gymnastics). Beginning of the SUMMER TERM, MARCH 15; ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, MARCH 14.

Prospectus free on application to the Secretary.

THE DIRECTOR: PROFESSOR MAX VON PAUER.

THE DELLE SEDIE SCHOOL OF SINGING, LTD.

Directors: Mr. INGO H. SIMON, Mme. ELEANOR CLEAVER-SIMON (the only authorised representatives of DELLE SEDIE), Miss GERTRUDE GRISWOLD.

Mrs. J. EDGAR RUDGE, Managing Director,
12, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

MR. WATKIN MILLS

TEACHES THE
ART OF SINGING
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Special attention given to

VOICE PRODUCTION, BREATHING

AND THE

TRADITIONAL RENDERING OF ORATORIO.

152, KING HENRY'S ROAD, N.W.

Tel. 4066 P.O. Hampstead.

VIGGO KIHLMAN

(SOLO PIANIST).

Albert Hall, Crystal Palace, &c.

Concerts and At Homes.

The Times says: "His interpretations, while they remain entirely natural and straightforward, have a charm and individuality of their own."

A few VACANCIES for PUPILS.

For terms and vacant dates, apply,

VIGGO KIHLMAN, c/o Novello & Co., Ltd.,

160, Wardour Street, W.

Auction Rooms specially for the Sale of Musical Property.
MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioneers,
47, Leicester Square, London, W.C., hold SPECIAL SALES of MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS on or about the 20th of every month. Sales of Musical Libraries, Music Plates, and Copyrights, Trade Stocks, Manufacturers' Plant, &c., are held as occasion may require. Valuations for Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale. Terms on application.

VETERAN PIANISTS.

If at forty you think you are too old to regain or to perfect your piano playing without practice, send for the "Veteran Pianists" series of letters, from players of 50, 60, and 70 years of age who have done so under the Macdonald Smith System; also for the account of his success from a beginner of 41. This System is complete in every particular of Touch and Technique, and is as successful with the amateur as with the professional concert player. The full Course of Lessons by post costs £3 3s., and there is now a special new Course for Beginners at the same fee. For opinions of pupils, read "Light on Pianoforte Playing," which Mr. Macdonald Smith, 19, Bloomsbury Square, W.C., will be pleased to send free by post to any pianist.

COMPLETE COURSE OF LESSONS BY CORRESPONDENCE,
THREE GUINEAS (by Instalments if desired).

"PIANOFORTE PLAYING" and other Articles

by MACDONALD SMITH, 32 pp., post-free, 7d.

Terms and Conditions for Personal Lessons (to Concert Players only) on application.

M. MACDONALD SMITH, 19, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

THE SECRET OF SIGHT-PLAYING.

Good Sight-Players will tell you that, when playing at sight, their fingers seem to fall automatically and instinctively upon the right notes, and they are not conscious of any mental exertion.

This ability to play readily at sight can be acquired as a result of years of daily practising for many hours daily, or a much greater proficiency can be attained with only three months of about fifteen minutes' daily practising. In the latter case, this can only be done by the aid of my System of Pianoforte Sight-Playing, *particulars of which will be sent free to any pianist.*

TESTIMONIALS.

"Your splendid method has worked wonders with me, and pupils have commented upon the improvement in my playing."
Dublin.

R. W.

"My general progress from the first lesson has been most marked; there can be no doubt I have improved most in connecting the symbols with the muscular actions, as before starting your Course I usually had to sort out my fingers, so to speak, and that has now been all done away with. On the whole my improvement has been most satisfactory, and it is not too much to say I am more than satisfied."
Roundhay.

A. E. R.

Mr. L. M. EHREMYER, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
Personal Lessons in all branches of Pianoforte Playing.

THE EHREMYER SYSTEM OF PIANOFORTE SIGHT-PLAYING.

THE ASSOCIATED BOARD

OF THE
ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND ROYAL COLLEGE OF
MUSIC FOR LOCAL EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS (SYLLABUS A).

Examinations in Theory held in March and November at all Centres. In Practical Subjects in March-April at all Centres, and in the London district and certain Provincial Centres in November-December also. Entries for the November-December Examinations close Wednesday, October 12, 1910.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS (SYLLABUS B).

Held three times a year—viz., June-July, October-November and March-April. Entries for the June-July Examinations close Wednesday, May 11, 1910.

Theory papers set in Examinations of past years (Local Centre or School) can be obtained on application. Price 3d. per set, per year, Post-free.

The Board offers annually SIX EXHIBITIONS tenable at the R.A.M. or R.C.M., for Two or Three Years.

Copies of Syllabuses A and B, Forms of Entry, and any further information, will be sent, post-free, on application to—

JAMES MUIR, Secretary.

15, Bedford Square, London, W.C.

Telegrams: "Associa, London."

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

The Examinations for Degrees in Music are held in Durham in March (Metric. Exam. only) and September.

For particulars, apply to the Secretary of Examinations, University Offices, Durham. Copies of former Examination Papers, 1s. each Set.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MUSIC, STUTTGART.

INSTRUCTION IN ALL BRANCHES OF MUSIC, ORCHESTRA AND DRAMATIC SCHOOL. 31 professors, among those: Miss C. Doppler, Otto Freytag, Miss M. Paulus (Singing); G. Linder, Max von Pauer, Ernst H. Seyffardt, Theodor Wichmayer (Piano); Edm. Singer, K. Wendling (Violin); Seitz (Violoncello); S. de Lange, Hch. Lang (Organ and Composition); I. A. Mayer (Theory); Fricke (Dramatic Instruction); Hofmeister (Drama); Miss M. Steinwender (Rhythmical Gymnastics). Beginning of the SUMMER TERM, MARCH 15; ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, MARCH 14.

Prospectus free on application to the Secretary.

THE DIRECTOR: PROFESSOR MAX VON PAUER.

THE DELLE SEDIE SCHOOL OF SINGING, LTD.

Directors: Mr. INGO H. SIMON, Mme. ELEANOR CLEAVER-SIMON (the only authorised representatives of DELLE SEDIE), Miss GERTRUDE GRISWOLD.

Mrs. J. EDGAR RUDGE, Managing Director,
12, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

MR. WATKIN MILLS

TEACHES THE
ART OF SINGING
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Special attention given to

VOICE PRODUCTION, BREATHING

AND THE

TRADITIONAL RENDERING OF ORATORIO.

152, KING HENRY'S ROAD, N.W.

Tel. 4066 P.O. Hampstead.

VIGGO KIHLMAN

(SOLO PIANIST).

Albert Hall, Crystal Palace, &c.

Concerts and At Homes.

The Times says: "His interpretations, while they remain entirely natural and straightforward, have a charm and individuality of their own."

A few VACANCIES for PUPILS.

For terms and vacant dates, apply,

VIGGO KIHLMAN, c/o Novello & Co., Ltd.,

160, Wardour Street, W.

Auction Rooms specially for the Sale of Musical Property.
MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Auctioneers,
47, Leicester Square, London, W.C., hold SPECIAL SALES of MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS on or about the 20th of every month. Sales of Musical Libraries, Music Plates, and Copyrights, Trade Stocks, Manufacturers' Plant, &c., are held as occasion may require. Valuations for Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale. Terms on application.

VETERAN PIANISTS.

If at forty you think you are too old to regain or to perfect your piano playing without practice, send for the "Veteran Pianists" series of letters, from players of 50, 60, and 70 years of age who have done so under the Macdonald Smith System; also for the account of his success from a beginner of 41. This System is complete in every particular of Touch and Technique, and is as successful with the amateur as with the professional concert player. The full Course of Lessons by post costs £3 3s., and there is now a special new Course for Beginners at the same fee. For opinions of pupils, read "Light on Pianoforte Playing," which Mr. Macdonald Smith, 19, Bloomsbury Square, W.C., will be pleased to send free by post to any pianist.

COMPLETE COURSE OF LESSONS BY CORRESPONDENCE,
THREE GUINEAS (by Instalments if desired).

"PIANOFORTE PLAYING" and other Articles

by MACDONALD SMITH, 32 pp., post-free, 7d.

Terms and Conditions for Personal Lessons (to Concert Players only) on application.

M. MACDONALD SMITH, 19, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

THE SECRET OF SIGHT-PLAYING.

Good Sight-Players will tell you that, when playing at sight, their fingers seem to fall automatically and instinctively upon the right notes, and they are not conscious of any mental exertion.

This ability to play readily at sight can be acquired as a result of years of daily practising for many hours daily, or a much greater proficiency can be attained with only three months of about fifteen minutes' daily practising. In the latter case, this can only be done by the aid of my System of Pianoforte Sight-Playing, *particulars of which will be sent free to any pianist.*

TESTIMONIALS.

"Your splendid method has worked wonders with me, and pupils have commented upon the improvement in my playing."
Dublin.

R. W.

"My general progress from the first lesson has been most marked; there can be no doubt I have improved most in connecting the symbols with the muscular actions, as before starting your Course I usually had to sort out my fingers, so to speak, and that has now been all done away with. On the whole my improvement has been most satisfactory, and it is not too much to say I am more than satisfied."
Roundhay.

A. E. R.

Mr. L. M. EHREMYER, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
Personal Lessons in all branches of Pianoforte Playing.

THE EHREMYER SYSTEM OF PIANOFORTE SIGHT-PLAYING.

PROFESSIONAL NOTICES.

MISS ELAINE BIRCH (Soprano).

Oratorios, Concerts, &c.
7, Arundel Gardens, Fulham, S.W.
"Pleasing and powerful voice."
"Excellent vocalist."—*Ilkley Gazette*.

MISS KATE CHERRY (Soprano).

Telephone—2884 P.O., Hampstead.
Address, 22, Carlton Vale, W.

MISS MARJORIE EATON (Soprano).

"Her singing was a decided success."—*Daily Mail*, 1910.
For Concerts, Oratorios, &c., 237, Katherine Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.

MISS DOROTHY PARKS (Soprano).

Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, &c.
For vacant dates, 14, Plympton Avenue, Brondesbury, N.W.

MR. SAMUEL PAYNE (Tenor)

(late of Exeter Cathedral). For Oratorio, Concerts, At Homes.
122, Albert Palace Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.

MR. GORDON HELLER (Baritone)

(A.R.C.M., Performer and Teacher).
15, Boar Lane, Leeds.

MR. GEORGE STUBBS (Baritone).

(St. Paul's Cathedral).
5, Brockwell Park Gardens, Herne Hill, London, S.E.

JOHN SENIOR (Solo Basso, Ripon Cathedral).—
Now BOOKING ENGAGEMENTS for Oratorio, Ballad
Concerts, &c. For terms, apply, 21, Hillshaw Terrace, Ripon.

MISS ESTELLA LINDEN

(SOPRANO).

Disengaged, Good Friday, March 25, 1910. "Messiah," Bristol
(Mr. Riseley); Brighton Dome; St. Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark, &c.
18, Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.

MR. WILLIAM BOLAND

(TENOR).

Oratorios, Concerts, &c.

"MESSIAH."—"The tenor music was in the capable charge of
Mr. Boland, who sang with great tonal effect."—*Nottingham Guardian*.
Address, c/o Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

MR. SADLEUR BROWNE

(TENOR, Westminster Cathedral, S.W. Re-appointed May, 1909).

The Solo Tenor, 1897-1902, Southwark Cathedral, S.E.

Professor of Singing, The London College of Music.

Of the Royal Opera House, Crystal Palace, Albert Hall, Queen's Hall,
and St. James's Hall Concerts.

IN AN EMERGENCY, WORKS DONE AT SIGHT.

"Mr. Sadleur Browne's sweet and beautiful rendering of the solo
'Onward, awake, beloved,' was the success of the evening; in the second
part he sang 'My Dreams' (*Tout*), his cultured style gaining him a
tremendous reception, in response to which he gave with great tenderness
and feeling the old ballad 'Mary of Argyll'."

The Argus, Newport, Mon.

"The rendering of 'If with all your hearts' was an exceedingly fine
performance, the vocalist throwing an intensity of pathos and expression
into the interpretation of the air which demonstrated that he is a singer
of great taste and finish."—*Surry Times*.

Bookings include "Messiah," "Elijah," "St. Paul," "Crucifixion" (5),
"Olivet to Calvary" (3), "Redemption," "Judas," "Stabat Mater,"
"Hiawatha," "May Queen," "Creation," &c.

Please note NEW ADDRESS: 24, Hilldrop Road, Camden Road, N.
Telephone: Westminster 5155.

MR. FRANCIS GLYNN

(TENOR). Oratorio, Cantata, Concerts.

The Close, Stratton St. Margaret, near Swindon, Wiltshire.

Tel.: "Glynn," Stratton St. Margaret.

MR. DOUGLAS GRANVILLE

(TENOR).

Provincial, Scotch, and Irish Concerts, also Oratorios, Recitals, and
Ballads, &c.

"Kassassin," London Road, Cosham, Hants.

Nat. Telephone: 188 Cosham.

MR. SAMUEL MASTERS

(TENOR).

"The splendid reputation enjoyed by Mr. Samuel Masters, the well-
known tenor, throughout the British Isles is the legitimate result of a
remarkably fine voice of great range and almost phenomenal power, and
his artistic singing."—*Kingston Musical Courier*.

Telephone: 613 P.O.

Address—21, Grange Road, Kingston-on-Thames.

MR. HUGH WILLIAMS

(TENOR).

36, Estelle Road, Hampstead, N.W.

MR. ERNEST PENFOLD

(PRINCIPAL TENOR, City Temple).

"Mr. Ernest Penfold, who created such a sensation at Rushden last
year, and upon whose fine voice and artistic perception we have before
commented, at once won the favour of the audience by his admirable
rendering of 'Love sounds the alarm' (*Act 1*). . . . Later, he sang
'Sekah Allah' with intense dramatic power, thrilling his hearers.
Mr. Penfold's finished phrasing and clear enunciation leave nothing to
be desired."—*Rushden Echo*, 4/2/10.

Tel.: 68 Harlesden. Address: 21, High Road, Willesden Green, N.W.

ALBERT ARCHDEACON

(BARITONE).

3A, Upper Baker Street, N.W.

Telephone: Mayfair 3900.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

MR. MONTAGUE BORWELL

(BARITONE).

MISS

WINIFRED MARWOOD

(MRS. MONTAGUE BORWELL)

(SOPRANO)

"BOARSLAND," BRONDESBUARY PARK, N.W.

Telephone: 415 Willesden.

Telegrams: "Soloist, London."

MR. WILLIAM BURT

(BASS-BARITONE)

Oratorio, Ballads, &c.

"I recommend Mr. William Burt as a thoroughly competent and
reliable vocalist and musician."—ALLEN GILL.

"Devonia," St. Albans.

Tel.: 141 St. Albans.

MR.

GEORGE CHARLESWORTH

(BASS-BARITONE).

wishes to announce that, in order to avoid confusion with another
Bass vocalist bearing the same surname, he has decided to be known
professionally as

MR. CHARLESWORTH GEORGE.

The following are a few of the Press notices upon Mr. George's
singing at his recital at Æolian Hall last October:—

MORNING POST.

Mr. George Charlesworth's singing was notable for his good articulation, but to this virtue he adds the natural gift of a baritone voice of considerable resonance and useful quality, and sufficient technical skill to leave him free to follow the dictates of his temperament. He showed a suitable appreciation of each item of the well-varied programme chosen for performance. His readings of airs from operas by Mozart, Massenet, and Verdi, and a number of short songs, placed his capacity for interpreting their meaning beyond doubt, and his phrasing of the air "Vision Fugitive" alone was sufficient to establish his claim to musicianship.

STANDARD.

Mr. Charlesworth's voice is a bass-baritone of a fine resonant quality throughout, and he sings with a sincerity and dramatic insight that should serve him in good stead should he ever decide to turn his talents to the interpretation of opera in English. Both Henschel's "Young Dietrich" and the "Credo" from Verdi's "Otello" showed Mr. Charlesworth to be a singer who has the capacity of expressing himself intelligently, forcibly, and convincingly.

COURT JOURNAL.

There is something more than the makings of a fine artist in Mr. Charlesworth. His voice is not only of a grateful and equable quality throughout, but he sings with a dramatic intuition and nervous force that cannot fail to be of very material service in the future.

REFEREE.

Mr. Charlesworth has a fine bass voice of extensive compass. His readings testified to dramatic perception, and clearness of articulation was a pleasing feature of his singing.

YORKSHIRE OBSERVER.

A musical event of some local interest was the successful London debut at the Æolian Hall of Mr. George Charlesworth, a Shipley vocalist, of whom more seems likely to be heard. He submitted a large choice of songs and arias by Mozart, Purcell, Schubert, Verdi, Massenet, Puccini, Tosti, Jensen, Lehmann, and his own master, Chilver-Wilson, and furnished an ample test of an exceptionally good voice of considerable range and fine ringing qualities. His appeal to his London audience was assured from the first, and not many aspirants to musical honours meet with as flattering and as promising a reception.

For terms and vacant dates, address: 26, Leyburn Grove, Shipley, Yorks; or, c/o N. Vert, 6, Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, London, W.

MISS ELLEN CHILDS

(CHROMATIC HARPIST).

Successes, 1907: Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M. School Exams. (March); Local Centre (November).

For terms, apply, 170, Helsize Road, N.W.; or, Messrs. Pleyel, Wolff, Lyon & Co., 79 and 80, Baker Street, Portman Square, W.

PROFESSIONAL NOTICES.

MISS ELAINE BIRCH (Soprano).

Oratorios, Concerts, &c.
7, Arundel Gardens, Fulham, S.W.
"Pleasing and powerful voice."
"Excellent vocalist."—*Ilkley Gazette*.

MISS KATE CHERRY (Soprano).

Telephone—2884 P.O., Hampstead.
Address, 22, Carlton Vale, W.

MISS MARJORIE EATON (Soprano).

"Her singing was a decided success."—*Daily Mail*, 1910.
For Concerts, Oratorios, &c., 237, Katherine Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.

MISS DOROTHY PARKS (Soprano).

Oratorios, Concerts, At Homes, &c.
For vacant dates, 14, Plympton Avenue, Brondesbury, N.W.

MR. SAMUEL PAYNE (Tenor)

(late of Exeter Cathedral). For Oratorio, Concerts, At Homes.
122, Albert Palace Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.

MR. GORDON HELLER (Baritone)

(A.R.C.M., Performer and Teacher).
15, Boar Lane, Leeds.

MR. GEORGE STUBBS (Baritone).

(St. Paul's Cathedral).
5, Brockwell Park Gardens, Herne Hill, London, S.E.

JOHN SENIOR (Solo Basso, Ripon Cathedral).—
Now BOOKING ENGAGEMENTS for Oratorio, Ballad
Concerts, &c. For terms, apply, 21, Hillshaw Terrace, Ripon.

MISS ESTELLA LINDEN

(SOPRANO).

Disengaged, Good Friday, March 25, 1910. "Messiah," Bristol
(Mr. Riseley); Brighton Dome; St. Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark, &c.
18, Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.

MR. WILLIAM BOLAND

(TENOR).

Oratorios, Concerts, &c.

"MESSIAH."—"The tenor music was in the capable charge of
Mr. Boland, who sang with great tonal effect."—*Nottingham Guardian*.
Address, c/o Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

MR. SADLEUR BROWNE

(TENOR, Westminster Cathedral, S.W. Re-appointed May, 1909).

The Solo Tenor, 1897-1902, Southwark Cathedral, S.E.

Professor of Singing, The London College of Music.

Of the Royal Opera House, Crystal Palace, Albert Hall, Queen's Hall,
and St. James's Hall Concerts.

IN AN EMERGENCY, WORKS DONE AT SIGHT.

"Mr. Sadleur Browne's sweet and beautiful rendering of the solo
'Onward, awake, beloved,' was the success of the evening; in the second
part he sang 'My Dreams' (*Tout*), his cultured style gaining him a
tremendous reception, in response to which he gave with great tenderness
and feeling the old ballad 'Mary of Argyll'.

The Argus, Newport, Mon.

"The rendering of 'If with all your hearts' was an exceedingly fine
performance, the vocalist throwing an intensity of pathos and expression
into the interpretation of the air which demonstrated that he is a singer
of great taste and finish."—*Surry Times*.

Bookings include "Messiah," "Elijah," "St. Paul," "Crucifixion" (5),
"Olivet to Calvary" (3), "Redemption," "Judas," "Stabat Mater,"
"Hiawatha," "May Queen," "Creation," &c.

Please note NEW ADDRESS: 24, Hilldrop Road, Camden Road, N.
Telephone: Westminster 5155.

MR. FRANCIS GLYNN

(TENOR). Oratorio, Cantata, Concerts.

The Close, Stratton St. Margaret, near Swindon, Wiltshire.

Tel.: "Glynn," Stratton St. Margaret.

MR. DOUGLAS GRANVILLE

(TENOR).

Provincial, Scotch, and Irish Concerts, also Oratorios, Recitals, and
Ballads, &c.

"Kassassin," London Road, Cosham, Hants.

Nat. Telephone: 188 Cosham.

MR. SAMUEL MASTERS

(TENOR).

"The splendid reputation enjoyed by Mr. Samuel Masters, the well-
known tenor, throughout the British Isles is the legitimate result of a
remarkably fine voice of great range and almost phenomenal power, and
his artistic singing."—*Kingston Musical Courier*.

Telephone: 613 P.O.

Address—21, Grange Road, Kingston-on-Thames.

MR. HUGH WILLIAMS

(TENOR).

36, Estelle Road, Hampstead, N.W.

MR. ERNEST PENFOLD

(PRINCIPAL TENOR, City Temple).

"Mr. Ernest Penfold, who created such a sensation at Rushden last
year, and upon whose fine voice and artistic perception we have before
commented, at once won the favour of the audience by his admirable
rendering of 'Love sounds the alarm' (*Act 1*). . . . Later, he sang
'Sekah Allah' with intense dramatic power, thrilling his hearers.
Mr. Penfold's finished phrasing and clear enunciation leave nothing to
be desired."—*Rushden Echo*, 4/2/10.

Tel.: 68 Harlesden. Address: 21, High Road, Willesden Green, N.W.

ALBERT ARCHDEACON

(BARITONE).

3A, Upper Baker Street, N.W.

Telephone: Mayfair 3900.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

MR. MONTAGUE BORWELL

(BARITONE).

MISS

WINIFRED MARWOOD

(MRS. MONTAGUE BORWELL)

(SOPRANO)

"BOARSLAND," BRONDESBURY PARK, N.W.

Telephone: 415 Willesden.

Telegrams: "Soloist, London."

MR. WILLIAM BURT

(BASS-BARITONE)

Oratorio, Ballads, &c.

"I recommend Mr. William Burt as a thoroughly competent and
reliable vocalist and musician."—ALLEN GILL.
"Devonia," St. Albans.

MR.

GEORGE CHARLESWORTH

(BASS-BARITONE).

wishes to announce that, in order to avoid confusion with another
Bass vocalist bearing the same surname, he has decided to be known
professionally as

MR. CHARLESWORTH GEORGE.

The following are a few of the Press notices upon Mr. George's
singing at his recital at Æolian Hall last October:—

MORNING POST.

Mr. George Charlesworth's singing was notable for his good articulation, but to this virtue he adds the natural gift of a baritone voice of considerable resonance and useful quality, and sufficient technical skill to leave him free to follow the dictates of his temperament. He showed a suitable appreciation of each item of the well-varied programme chosen for performance. His readings of airs from operas by Mozart, Massenet, and Verdi, and a number of short songs, placed his capacity for interpreting their meaning beyond doubt, and his phrasing of the air "Vision Fugitive" alone was sufficient to establish his claim to musicianship.

STANDARD.

Mr. Charlesworth's voice is a bass-baritone of a fine resonant quality throughout, and he sings with a sincerity and dramatic insight that should serve him in good stead should he ever decide to turn his talents to the interpretation of opera in English. Both Henschel's "Young Dietrich" and the "Credo" from Verdi's "Otello" showed Mr. Charlesworth to be a singer who has the capacity of expressing himself intelligently, forcibly, and convincingly.

COURT JOURNAL.

There is something more than the makings of a fine artist in Mr. Charlesworth. His voice is not only of a grateful and equable quality throughout, but he sings with a dramatic intuition and nervous force that cannot fail to be of very material service in the future.

REFEREE.

Mr. Charlesworth has a fine bass voice of extensive compass. His readings testified to dramatic perception, and clearness of articulation was a pleasing feature of his singing.

YORKSHIRE OBSERVER.

A musical event of some local interest was the successful London debut at the Æolian Hall of Mr. George Charlesworth, a Shipley vocalist, of whom more seems likely to be heard. He submitted a large choice of songs and arias by Mozart, Purcell, Schubert, Verdi, Massenet, Puccini, Tosti, Jensen, Lehmann, and his own master, Chilver-Wilson, and furnished an ample test of an exceptionally good voice of considerable range and fine ringing qualities. His appeal to his London audience was assured from the first, and not many aspirants to musical honours meet with as flattering and as promising a reception.

For terms and vacant dates, address: 26, Leyburn Grove, Shipley, Yorks; or, c/o N. Vert, 6, Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, London, W.

MISS ELLEN CHILDS

(CHROMATIC HARPIST).

Successes, 1907: Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M. School Exams. (March); Local Centre (November).

For terms, apply, 170, Helsize Road, N.W.; or, Messrs. Pleyel, Wolff, Lyon & Co., 79 and 80, Baker Street, Portman Square, W.

ROBIN OVERLEIGH

(BASS-BARITONE).

"ELIJAH" (Weybridge, April 26).—"The performance was specially noteworthy for the fine interpretation of the outstanding rôle by Mr. Robin Overleigh. This singer ranged up and down the entire gamut of the emotions. He was in turn supplicating, dramatic, derisive, passionate, declamatory, despairing, serene. His voice accommodated itself to every mood, and its fine timbre responded readily to each new demand."

Telegraphic Address: Overleigh, Caterham Valley.
Telephone: 64 Caterham.

MR. HERBERT TRACEY

(BASS).

18, Mount Ephraim Lane, Streatham, S.W.
Telephone: 865 Brixton.

THE LONDON COLLEGE FOR CHORISTERS,

DIRECTOR: MR. JAMES RATES.—SOLO BOYS for Oratorios, Festival Services, Concerts; also Leading Boys for Church Choirs can be supplied for occasional or permanent engagements. Address, Secretary, 6, Blomfield Crescent, Hyde Park, W. Telegrams: "Musicomane, London." Telephone: 490 Mayfair.

MUSICAL REVISER TO MESSRS. NOVELLO FOR TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

COMPOSERS' MSS.

REVISED AND PREPARED FOR PRINTING; ADVICE GIVEN as to most suitable publishers for various styles of composition.

H. ELLIOT BUTTON, "Harewood," Ardwick Road, Hampstead, N.W.

Reference to the following composers kindly permitted:—
Sir C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., Sir EDWARD ELGAR,
Sir FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O., Sir WALFORD DAVIES.

DR. ALLISON instructed by Post Candidates

who OBTAINED DEGREES OF MUS.D. and MUS.B. at Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, London, and Durham Universities. Diplomas of F.L.C.M., L.Mus.L.C.M., A.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., and L.R.A.M. Gold Medals, Silver Medals, Scholarships, Prizes, "Honours," and Pass Certificates (of the Colleges of Music) to the number of *over eight hundred*. Dr. Allison is quite willing to teach those who neither require nor desire to pass examinations. Harmony, Counterpoint, Orchestration, and Analysis of Compositions by Post, to correspondents anywhere. Personal instruction in Theory, Singing, Organ, and Pianoforte. Cambridge House, 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

REVISION OF MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS.

Dr. Horton Allison, Mus.D., 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

L.R.A.M. (PIANOFORTE)

MR. E. H. BIBBY (Mus.B., L.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.) has SPECIAL CORRESPONDENCE COURSE in preparation for the "Form and Teaching" and "Rudiments" portions of this Examination.

LATEST SUCCESSES:—

L.R.A.M. EXAMINATION, 1909-10.—Seven Correspondence Pupils successful.

Address, c/o Forsyth Bros., Deansgate, Manchester.

MR. GEORGE R. CEILEY gives LESSONS

in the traditional School of SINGING as taught by CHAS. LUNN and Signor CATTANEO.

The late Chas. Lunn wrote: "I take a special interest in Mr. George R. Ceiley owing to his clear perception, high musical knowledge and the skill in which he applies what I have taught him"; and the late Dr. Turpin wrote: "In that delicate and difficult department of Voice Production, Mr. Ceiley is indeed one of our chief authorities."

West-End Studio: but address, Caythorpe, Fortis Green Road, N.

VOICES TRAINED (Altos included) and SIGHT-

SINGING and the PIANOFORTE TAUGHT, by Mr. W. A. FROST (Vicar-Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral), at 16, Amwell Street, Myleton Square, E.C. Many of Mr. Frost's pupils have won Cathedral and other Choir Appointments. Latest successes at St. Paul's, Avenue Road, and the Brompton Oratory.

DR. L. A. HAMAND (Mus. Doc. Oxon, F.R.C.O.)

COACHES for all Examinations personally or by correspondence. Organ Lessons in London when desired. Successes at Oxford and Durham; F.R.C.O., Playing and Paper Work; A.R.C.O., &c. The Bechstein Studios, Wigmore Street, W.; or, 38, Enys Road, Eastbourne.

DR. CUTHBERT HARRIS, Mus. Doc. Dunelm.,

F.R.C.O., Author of "Examination Questions and How to Work them" (Novello's Primers, No. 79), COACHES for all Musical Exams. 173 SUCCESSES since 1900 in MUS. DOC., MUS. BAC., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., &c. RECENT SUCCESSES: "EXERCISE" COURSES, 1909—FOUR Mus. Bac. and ONE Mus. Doc., Durham; DURHAM EXAMS, SEPT., 1909, THREE in FINAL Mus. Bac., and ONE in first Exam. Also Exercise and Final Exam. for Mus. Doc., Dublin, R.C.O. EXAMS, JAN., 1910, SIX in Paper Work and THREE in Organ. The "Cart" Prize in Fellowship Exam. has again been awarded to a candidate coached by Dr. Harris. For prospectus apply—

52, Buckleigh Road, Streatham, S.W. Telephone: 487 Streatham.

THEO. HEMMINGS, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., an experienced and successful COACH to all Music Examinations, Oxford, Durham and Dublin Mus. Bac, F.R.C.O., and A.R.C.O., with Precise and Hints on Essay, L.R.A.M. and A.R.C.M., practical and paper work (Piano and Singing). Jan., 1908, Pupil won F.R.C.O. "Cart" Prize. Shepherd Street, Stoke-on-Trent.

DR. ARTHUR S. HOLLOWAY, Mus.D. Oxon., 13, Roseleigh Avenue, Highbury, N., continues to PREPARE CANDIDATES for the various Theoretical Examinations. Music of any description revised or arranged. LESSONS in COMPOSITION, by post if desired.

DR. EAGLEFIELD HULL, Mus. Doc. Oxon., F.R.C.O., &c., COACHES for all Examinations, Practical and Theoretical, personally or by correspondence. Special Playing Courses, A.R.C.O. and F.R.C.O. pieces and tests. Special "Exercise" Courses. Dr. Hull's Doctorate "Exercise" was "specially commended" by the Professor, Sir Hubert Parry. Special Course in Choir-training. LAST FIVE YEARS' SUCCESSES: 5 MUS. DOC.; 28 MUS. BAC.; 20 F.R.C.O. (Playing), 24 (Paper Work); 17 A.R.C.O. (Playing), 19 (Paper Work), including Jan., 1909, Exam. 4 F.R.C.O. (Playing), 3 (Paper Work); FELLOWSHIP "CART" PRIZE; 3 A.R.C.O. (Playing); 2 L.T.C.L.; L.R.A.M. For prospectus, address, 48, New North Road, Huddersfield.

DR. F. J. KARN, Mus. Bac. Cantab; Mus. Doc. Toronto; gives LESSONS by post, in HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, FUGUE, FORM, ACOUSTICS, ORCHESTRATION, &c.

Candidates prepared by Dr. Karn have obtained the degrees of MUS. BAC. or MUS. DOC. at DURHAM, OXFORD, DUBLIN, CAMBRIDGE, and LONDON Universities; also F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., L.R.A.M. (Composition, Pianoforte, Organ, Bandmastership and Conducting), A.R.C.M. (Theory of Music, and Pianoforte Teaching), L.Mus. and A.Mus., L.C.M., ASSOCIATED BOARD, &c. Dr. Karn continues to coach for all Musical Examinations. Special Preparation in Rudiments, Form, and Teaching for L.R.A.M. Also PERSONAL Lessons; MSS. revised for publication. Classical Works analysed for Examinations. Terms moderate and inclusive. 106, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W. Telephone, 524 P.O., Hampstead.

ST. BOTOLPH'S CHURCH, Aldgate, E.C.—

ORGAN LESSONS given on fine 3-manual instrument. Pupils allowed practice. Address, FREDERIC LACEY, Organist.

DR. MARKHAM LEE, M.A., Mus.D. Cantab, F.R.C.O., COACHES by Correspondence for Mus.D., Mus.B., R.C.O. and other Exams. Personal lessons in Composition, Pianoforte, &c., at 126, Oxford Street, W., or Forest House, Woodford Green, N.E.

DR. LEWIS, Mus. Doc., F.E.I.S., Warden, Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians, gives LESSONS, Personally or by Post, in HARMONY and COUNTERPOINT. 42, Berners St., Oxford St., W.

DR. LEWIS' TEXT-BOOKS:

- "HARMONY." (2 vols.) 5s. each, net.
- "COUNTERPOINT." 5s. net.
- "DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT AND CANON." 5s. net.
- "FUGUE." 1s. 6d. net.
- "ELEMENTS OF MUSIC." 2s. 6d. net.
- "DEVELOPMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH MUSIC." 2s. net.
- "PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF MUSICAL TERMS." 6d. net.
- "DICTIONARY OF MUSICAL TERMS." 6d. net.
- "MATERIAL OF MELODY." 3d. net.

The above, complete, will be forwarded (carriage paid) for 15s.

DR. MARCHANT, Mus. D. Oxon., F.R.C.O.

(Author of "500 Fugue Subjects and Answers," Novello's Primers, No. 353, &c., PREPARES CANDIDATES for all Musical Examinations by Post. 10, Glee Crescent, Stirling, N.B.)

DR. H. H. L. MIDDLETON, Mus. D. (Dubl.),

F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., makes a SPECIALITY of COACHING FOR DEGREES. L.R.A.M., 1897-1908, NINETY-THREE SUCCESSES; A.R.C.M., 1897-1909, TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE SUCCESSES. Equally good results in R.C.O. and other Examinations.

Address, Thornleigh, 6, Elm Park Road, Finchley, N.

DR. HAMILTON ROBINSON (Mus.D. Dunelm.,

A.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.) PIANOFORTE, HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, COMPOSITION, ORCHESTRATION, ACOUSTICS, &c. Preparation for University, R.A.M., R.C.M., R.C.O., and other Examinations. Lessons personally or by correspondence. 30, Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, W.

THE

BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40, WIGMORE STREET, W., are specially constructed with every convenience and facility that science and money can suggest, providing a magnificent Entrance Hall, Electric Lift, separate Lavatories for Ladies and Gentlemen on every floor, also comfortable Lounges for waiting. The Studios are appropriately furnished, lighted by electricity, one or more Horizontal Grands in every Studio, &c., &c.

THE BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS are in the centre of London's musical life, known by everybody, and already used by over a hundred of the most eminent London and Provincial Professors of Music.

THE BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS are let by the year for exclusive use, or by single days, the charges being very reasonable and inclusive. Applications should be addressed to:—

THE MANAGER, 40, Wigmore Street, London, W.

ROBIN OVERLEIGH

(BASS-BARITONE).

"ELIJAH" (Weybridge, April 26).—"The performance was specially noteworthy for the fine interpretation of the outstanding rôle by Mr. Robin Overleigh. This singer ranged up and down the entire gamut of the emotions. He was in turn supplicating, dramatic, derisive, passionate, declamatory, despairing, serene. His voice accommodated itself to every mood, and its fine timbre responded readily to each new demand."

Telegraphic Address: Overleigh, Caterham Valley.
Telephone: 64 Caterham.

MR. HERBERT TRACEY

(BASS).

18, Mount Ephraim Lane, Streatham, S.W.
Telephone: 865 Brixton.

THE LONDON COLLEGE FOR CHORISTERS,

DIRECTOR: MR. JAMES RATES.—SOLO BOYS for Oratorios, Festival Services, Concerts; also Leading Boys for Church Choirs can be supplied for occasional or permanent engagements. Address, Secretary, 6, Blomfield Crescent, Hyde Park, W. Telegrams: "Musicomane, London." Telephone: 490 Mayfair.

MUSICAL REVISER TO MESSRS. NOVELLO FOR TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

COMPOSERS' MSS.

REVISED AND PREPARED FOR PRINTING; ADVICE GIVEN as to most suitable publishers for various styles of composition.

H. ELLIOT BUTTON, "Harewood," Ardwick Road, Hampstead, N.W.

Reference to the following composers kindly permitted:—
Sir C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., Sir EDWARD ELGAR,
Sir FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O., Sir WALFORD DAVIES.

DR. ALLISON instructed by Post Candidates

who OBTAINED DEGREES OF MUS.D. and MUS.B. at Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, London, and Durham Universities. Diplomas of F.L.C.M., L.Mus.L.C.M., A.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., and L.R.A.M. Gold Medals, Silver Medals, Scholarships, Prizes, "Honours," and Pass Certificates (of the Colleges of Music) to the number of *over eight hundred*. Dr. Allison is quite willing to teach those who neither require nor desire to pass examinations. Harmony, Counterpoint, Orchestration, and Analysis of Compositions by Post, to correspondents anywhere. Personal instruction in Theory, Singing, Organ, and Pianoforte. Cambridge House, 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

REVISION OF MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS.

Dr. Horton Allison, Mus.D., 68, Nelson Street, Manchester.

L.R.A.M. (PIANOFORTE)

MR. E. H. BIBBY (Mus.B., L.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.) has SPECIAL CORRESPONDENCE COURSE in preparation for the "Form and Teaching" and "Rudiments" portions of this Examination.

LATEST SUCCESSES:—

L.R.A.M. EXAMINATION, 1909-10.—Seven Correspondence Pupils successful.

Address, c/o Forsyth Bros., Deansgate, Manchester.

MR. GEORGE R. CEILEY gives LESSONS in the traditional School of SINGING as taught by CHAS. LUNN and Signor CATTANEO.

The late Chas. Lunn wrote: "I take a special interest in Mr. George R. Ceiley owing to his clear perception, high musical knowledge and the skill in which he applies what I have taught him"; and the late Dr. Turpin wrote: "In that delicate and difficult department of Voice Production, Mr. Ceiley is indeed one of our chief authorities."

West-End Studio: but address, Caythorpe, Fortis Green Road, N.

VOICES TRAINED (Altos included) and SIGHT-

SINGING and the PIANOFORTE TAUGHT, by Mr. W. A. FROST (Vicar-Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral), at 16, Amwell Street, Myleton Square, E.C. Many of Mr. Frost's pupils have won Cathedral and other Choir Appointments. Latest successes at St. Paul's, Avenue Road, and the Brompton Oratory.

DR. L. A. HAMAND (Mus. Doc. Oxon, F.R.C.O.)

COACHES for all Examinations personally or by correspondence. Organ Lessons in London when desired. Successes at Oxford and Durham; F.R.C.O., Playing and Paper Work; A.R.C.O., &c. The Bechstein Studios, Wigmore Street, W.; or, 38, Enys Road, Eastbourne.

DR. CUTHBERT HARRIS, Mus. Doc. Dunelm.,

F.R.C.O., Author of "Examination Questions and How to Work them" (Novello's Primers, No. 79), COACHES for all Musical Exams. 173 SUCCESSES since 1900 in MUS. DOC., MUS. BAC., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., &c. RECENT SUCCESSES: "EXERCISE" COURSES, 1909—FOUR MUS. BAC. and ONE MUS. DOC., Durham; DURHAM EXAMS, SEPT., 1909, THREE in FINAL MUS. BAC., and ONE in first Exam. Also Exercise and Final Exam. for Mus. Doc., Dublin, R.C.O. EXAMS, JAN., 1910, SIX in Paper Work and THREE in Organ. The "Cart" Prize in Fellowship Exam. has again been awarded to a candidate coached by Dr. Harris. For prospectus apply—

52, Buckleigh Road, Streatham, S.W. Telephone: 487 Streatham.

THEO. HEMMINGS, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., an experienced and successful COACH to all Music Examinations, Oxford, Durham and Dublin Mus. Bac, F.R.C.O., and A.R.C.O., with Precise and Hints on Essay, L.R.A.M. and A.R.C.M., practical and paper work (Piano and Singing). Jan., 1908, Pupil won F.R.C.O. "Cart" Prize. Shepherd Street, Stoke-on-Trent.

DR. ARTHUR S. HOLLOWAY, Mus.D. Oxon., 13, Roseleigh Avenue, Highbury, N., continues to PREPARE CANDIDATES for the various Theoretical Examinations. Music of any description revised or arranged. LESSONS in COMPOSITION, by post if desired.

DR. EAGLEFIELD HULL, Mus. Doc. Oxon., F.R.C.O., &c., COACHES for all Examinations, Practical and Theoretical, personally or by correspondence. Special Playing Courses, A.R.C.O. and F.R.C.O. pieces and tests. Special "Exercise" Courses. Dr. Hull's Doctorate "Exercise" was "specially commended" by the Professor, Sir Hubert Parry. Special Course in Choir-training.

LAST FIVE YEARS' SUCCESSES: 5 MUS. DOC.; 28 MUS. BAC.; 20 F.R.C.O. (Playing), 24 (Paper Work); 17 A.R.C.O. (Playing), 19 (Paper Work), including Jan., 1909, Exam. 4 F.R.C.O. (Playing), 3 (Paper Work); FELLOWSHIP "CART" PRIZE; 3 A.R.C.O. (Playing); 2 L.T.C.L.; L.R.A.M.

For Prospectus, address, 48, New North Road, Huddersfield.

DR. F. J. KARN, Mus. Bac. Cantab; Mus. Doc. Toronto; gives LESSONS by post, in HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, FUGUE, FORM, ACOUSTICS, ORCHESTRATION, &c.

Candidates prepared by Dr. Karn have obtained the degrees of MUS. BAC. or MUS. DOC. at DURHAM, OXFORD, DUBLIN, CAMBRIDGE, and LONDON Universities; also F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., L.R.A.M. (Composition, Pianoforte, Organ, Bandmastership and Conducting), A.R.C.M. (Theory of Music, and Pianoforte Teaching), L.Mus. and A.Mus., L.C.M., ASSOCIATED BOARD, &c. Dr. Karn continues to Coach for all Musical Examinations. Special Preparation in Rudiments, Form, and Teaching for L.R.A.M. Also PERSONAL Lessons; MSS. revised for publication. Classical Works analysed for Examinations. Terms moderate and inclusive. 106, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W. Telephone, 524 P.O., Hampstead.

ST. BOTOLPH'S CHURCH, Aldgate, E.C.—

ORGAN LESSONS given on fine 3-manual instrument. Pupils allowed practice. Address, FREDERIC LACEY, Organist.

DR. MARKHAM LEE, M.A., Mus.D. Cantab,

F.R.C.O., COACHES by Correspondence for Mus.D., Mus.B., R.C.O. and other Exams. Personal lessons in Composition, Pianoforte, &c., at 126, Oxford Street, W., or Forest House, Woodford Green, N.E.

DR. LEWIS, Mus. Doc., F.E.I.S., Warden, Incorporated

Guild of Church Musicians, gives LESSONS, Personally or by Post, in HARMONY and COUNTERPOINT. 42, Berners St., Oxford St., W.

DR. LEWIS' TEXT-BOOKS:

"HARMONY." (2 vols.) 5s. each, net.

"COUNTERPOINT." 5s. net.

"DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT AND CANON." 5s. net.

"FUGUE." 1s. 6d. net.

"ELEMENTS OF MUSIC." 2s. 6d. net.

"DEVELOPMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH MUSIC." 2s. net.

"PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF MUSICAL TERMS." 6d. net.

"DICTIONARY OF MUSICAL TERMS." 6d. net.

"MATERIAL OF MELODY." 3d. net.

The above, complete, will be forwarded (carriage paid) for 15s.

DR. MARCHANT, Mus. D. Oxon., F.R.C.O.

(Author of "500 Fugue Subjects and Answers," Novello's Primers, No. 353, &c., PREPARES CANDIDATES for all Musical Examinations by Post. 10, Glee Crescent, Stirling, N.B.)

DR. H. H. L. MIDDLETON, Mus.D. (Dubl.),

F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., makes a SPECIALITY of COACHING FOR DEGREES. L.R.A.M., 1897-1908, NINETY-THREE SUCCESSES; A.R.C.M., 1897-1909, TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE SUCCESSES. Equally good results in R.C.O. and other Examinations.

Address, Thornleigh, 6, Elm Park Road, Finchley, N.

DR. HAMILTON ROBINSON (Mus.D. Dunelm.,

A.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.), PIANOFORTE, HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, COMPOSITION, ORCHESTRATION, ACOUSTICS, &c. Preparation for University, R.A.M., R.C.M., R.C.O., and other Examinations. Lessons personally or by correspondence. 30, Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, W.

THE

BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40, WIGMORE STREET, W., are specially constructed with every convenience and facility that science and money can suggest, providing a magnificent Entrance Hall, Electric Lift, separate Lavatories for Ladies and Gentlemen on every floor, also comfortable Lounges for waiting. The Studios are appropriately furnished, lighted by electricity, one or more Horizontal Grands in every Studio, &c., &c.

THE BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS are in the centre of London's musical life, known by everybody, and already used by over a hundred of the most eminent London and Provincial Professors of Music.

THE BECHSTEIN HALL STUDIOS are let by the year for exclusive use, or by single days, the charges being very reasonable and inclusive. Applications should be addressed to:—

THE MANAGER, 40, Wigmore Street, London, W.

L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.

SPECIAL COURSES OF CORRESPONDENCE LESSONS for Teachers of Singing and the Pianoforte.

MR. R. J. PITCHER, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., Double Diploma, Singing and Pianoforte; Professor of Singing, G.S.M. The Singing Courses for Teachers of Singing and Choirmasters receive the entire approbation of

SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O., and
SIR GEORGE MARTIN, M.V.O.,

By whom they are recommended. (It is necessary, however, to state that these gentlemen will not reply to letters.)

Special papers on "THE ACT OF TOUCH." Over 100 Diplomas taken by Pupils. 21, Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

MR. A. E. TAYLOR, Mus. Bac., A.R.C.O., COACHES (post) for all Musical Examinations. Pupils have passed the A.T.C.L., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.O., and complete MUS. BAC. Course. Pupil was awarded Stillie bursary (Glasgow, 1906). Compositions Revised. Portland House, Lancaster.

WALLIS A. WALLIS (Member I.S.M.) for Voice Production, Singing, Elocution, Stammering, &c. Resident Pupils. Lessons at West-End Studio, or Academy, Ealing, W.

MR. PERCY WOOD, F.R.C.O., Specialist in preparing Candidates for F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., &c. Particulars of System forwarded on application.

RECENT SUCCESSES: 38 Correspondence Pupils have passed F.R.C.O. or A.R.C.O. since 1909, as follows: 12 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1910; 3 F.R.C.O., Jan., 1910; 5 F.R.C.O., July, 1909; 12 A.R.C.O., July, 1909; 1 F.R.C.O., Jan., 1909; 5 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1909; 2 A.R.C.O., July, 1908; 2 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1908; 2 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1907; A.R.C.M. (Theory), April, 1907; L.R.A.M. (Conductor), Jan., 1907; A.R.C.O., July, 1906; A.R.C.O., Jan., 1905 (all Correspondence Pupils). Address, 8, Harley Road, Harlesden, London, N.W.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, LONDON—GRADUATED POSTAL LESSONS IN HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, THEORY OF MUSIC, FORM AND ANALYSIS, ORCHESTRATION, ETC.

Pupils prepared for Mus. Bac., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O., F.R.C.O., and other examinations by experienced University Graduates in Music. Terms moderate. Prospectus and Full particulars free on application to the Secretary, E. S. KING, Correspondence School of Music, 59 and 60, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

STUDIO, OXFORD CIRCUS.—Furnished, sunny, comfortable, 9d. per hour (fire, gas, inclusive). Two Pianos (4 Broadwood), high and low pitch.
MUSIC STUDIO, 223, Oxford Street, W.

ANTONIO STRADIVARI

HIS LIFE AND WORK (1644-1737)

BY

W. Henry Hill, Arthur F. Hill, F.S.A.,
and Alfred E. Hill.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

This Book contains the whole of the original text and most of the illustrations, with the difference that the coloured plates have been replaced by photographic reproductions. On the other hand, however, it includes an additional illustration in colours, by way of frontispiece, of the celebrated Stradivari Violin, known as "The Messie."

In reviewing the earlier edition, *The Times* said: "That the authors were well qualified for the task is plain. They belong to a family in which violin making has been traditional for generations, they have been aided by the family lore and guided by wide and varied experience. Thus equipped, they have devoted themselves to a careful examination and comparison of the great maker's instruments, and the list cited justifies the conclusion that there can be few which have escaped their notice." The same journal refers to the book as "the most important contribution yet made to the history of the great fiddle-maker and his work."

Price 7s. 6d. net. Post-free, 7s. 10d.

W. E. HILL & SONS,

140, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC.**LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES**

(Continued from page 144).

ASSOCIATES—PIANOFORTE (Continued).

Isabel F. McDonald, Teresa McEnroe, Daisy Millar, *Florence A. Mitchell, Myrtle E. Mockridge, Winnie Morrison, Helen C. Morton, Elsie Moss, Helena Murphy, Ruth Nash, *Ada Necker, Evelyn D. Neighbour, Herbert L. Newman, Doris Norris, Maude Norrish, Janet Parsons, Vera A. Patterson, Ruby Perrett, Bessie G. Pershouse, Alma B. C. Peters, Aimée Piper, *May Plowman, Beryl Poultney, Kathleen Quill, *Annie Riordan, Gladys A. Robinson, Kate Ruddy, Suey Shanly, *Helen M. Small, Vida H. M. Stanlake, *Marguerite L. Stephens, Stella R. Stewart, Jessie Shirden, Emily Shirlaw, Annie Snowball, Gertrude Tanner, Alice Teubes, *Stanislaus Upton, Edith M. Wadellon, *Julia M. Waddington, Neida White, Sylvia Williams, Renie Wyr.

ORGAN.—Evans P. Evans.

SINGING.—*Jeannie C. Anderson, Florence I. Austin, Irene N. Arbuthnot, Alicia H. Burdon, Caroline Denhard, Theresa McEnroe, Eva E. Morris, Mary Packer, Jessie M. Parker, Georgina M. Payn, Rose Segrief, Nancy Shepherd, Dorothy M. Vining.

VIOLIN.—Lalla Clark, *Daisy M. F. Creswell, Ellen M. Cullen, Ella M. Hart, George B. Mant, Beatrice Sutherland, Albert Younger.

FLUTE.—Ernest N. Symons.

(* These Candidates have also passed in the Art of Teaching.)

HIGHER CERTIFICATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Doris M. Allard, Annie M. Allen, Georgina T. Anscomb, Ada E. Atwell, Amy H. Ayiliff, Ellen R. Bannatyne, Hebe D. Barrett-Lennard, Elizabeth Barter, Dorothea Bayly, Amy Birrell, Agnes McL. Blane, Constance M. Blockside, Grace Bourke, Clarice V. Bradshaw, Ella C. Broadby, Lyla D. Calhoun, Kate M. Campion-Smith, Lillian E. Chambers, Gertrude M. K. Clinch, Kathleen Collins, Alice E. Combs, Alberta M. Corbett, Hilda Currie, Vera E. Dangerfield, Dora Dorrington, Agnes Douglas, Frances A. Dunne, Lewis A. Eady, Greta F. Fearon, Catherine B. Ferguson, Aisla Fitzgerald, Hannah M. Flynn, Eva O. F. Forbes, Edith V. Fyfe, Ida M. Gardiner, Ethel Gardner, Amy Gelligan, Rosa Goldberg, Agnes Gomez, Jessie A. Graham, Vera I. Graham, Harriet F. Greenway, Jessie Gunnell, Bertha S. Hamilton, Eloise F. B. Hartle, Nora G. Haylock, Ella Henderson, Shirley C. W. Henzell, Florence Hodd, Gladys Home, Eleanor L. Howard, Elloine James, Irene M. Jones, Josephine Jordan, Roy Kendal, Johanna Klerck, Ida M. Knowles, Leila M. Krishna Raw, Alfred J. Lamb, Minnie Lettman, Alice E. Lewington, Rose Liddell, Josephine Lloyd, Marjorie H. Lusher, Evelyn Luttrell, Elizabeth Mackenzie, Effie M. MacMarquis, Amy E. Mansfield, Gertrude Mayadas, Catherine McBride, Margaret F. McDonald, Josephine McGrath, David M. McHarg, Gladys J. McLeod, Jennie McSweeney, Alice C. Meyer, Irene Middleton, Maud A. Middleton, Nellie C. Montague, Mona Moore, Violet M. Moore, Francis H. Morton, Edna M. Moses, Annie Murray, Hilda M. Myers, Amy M. Newbury, Violet Northcroft, Nellie O'Dea, Nellie D. O'Shea, Thirza J. Pearce, Elaine Petropoulos, Ellen M. Plowright, Bertha L. Quinn, Grace E. Richards, Helen E. M. Ricketts, Xenetia F. Riddle (honours), Amdie R. Ringuet, Louise Rothschild, Gladys M. Saunders, Louisa B. Schmidth, Annie Scott, Dollie Sheedy, Jane Sheehy, Muriel Spenceley, Constance R. Spurdle, Dorothy A. Stevens, Ethel W. Stevens, Violet Stevens, Hazel L. Stubbs, Caroline R. Sundstrum, Maude E. Taylor, Gladys C. A. Thorne, Rose Twine, Gladys Young, Madeleine A. Younghusband.

ORGAN.—Frederick W. S. Ricketts (honours).

VIOLIN.—Ida Barnes, Lily Burrow, Adelaide O. Coles, Gertrude L. Fagge, Irene L. Glasson, Evelyn Halligan, Gertrude Hornby, Elsie P. Pike.

SINGING.—Lucie E. Allison, Elizabeth Coles, Elsie Dart, Louise D'Cruz, Maad Ethell, Florence C. Fennell, Emily Law, Margaret H. Wallace, Isabel Whitehead.

Total number of candidates 712. Total number of passes 416.

EXAMINERS.—G. E. Bambridge, J. Percy Baker, Mus.B., H. R. Bird, W. Creser, Mus.D., E. d'Evry, A. E. Drinkwater, M.A., S. D. Grimson, H. A. Harding, Mus.D., Stanley Hawley, J. Holbrook, T. Keighley, Mus.D., Hermann Klein, E. H. Lemare, A. Mistowski, Mus.B., Tivadar Nachez, C. W. Pearce, Mus.D., H. St. George, J. Gordon Saunders, Mus.D., C. Schilsky, Mrs. Helen Trust, J. Warriner, Mus.D.

The NEXT EXAMINATION (Branch B only) will take place in LONDON in APRIL. Last day of entry, March 18. Syllabus post-free on application.

By order, **SHELLEY FISHER, Secretary.**
Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, London, W.

BATH.—Professional ladies and gentlemen visiting this City will find excellent TEACHING ROOMS at this high-class establishment, 15, Milsom Street, Bath. Charges moderate. C. Milsom & Son, Ltd., Milsom Street, Bath.

MISS GRACE IVORSON, A.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., (Organist to the Magdalene Hospital, Streatham), Pianist (Gold Medal), Performer (Sole and Accompaniments). Piano, Organ, Theory Lessons. COACHING for Exams., Works and Songs. Reads MS. and Scores. Transposition. Knowledge of French, German, Italian, Latin. Visits clients; or at 223, Oxford Street, W.

CLIFTON COLLEGE.—SCHOLARSHIPS, May, 1910.—Besides the other Scholarships open to Competition, one of £25 a year will be offered for Music to a Candidate showing also sufficient knowledge in Latin, Mathematics, English and French. Particulars and conditions from the Head Master or Secretary, The College, Clifton, Bristol.

L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.

SPECIAL COURSES OF CORRESPONDENCE LESSONS for Teachers of Singing and the Pianoforte.

MR. R. J. PITCHER, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., Double Diploma, Singing and Pianoforte; Professor of Singing, G.S.M. The Singing Courses for Teachers of Singing and Choirmasters receive the entire approbation of

SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O., and
SIR GEORGE MARTIN, M.V.O.,

By whom they are recommended. (It is necessary, however, to state that these gentlemen will not reply to letters.)

Special papers on "THE ACT OF TOUCH." Over 100 Diplomas taken by Pupils. 21, Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

MR. A. E. TAYLOR, Mus. Bac., A.R.C.O., COACHES (post) for all Musical Examinations. Pupils have passed the A.T.C.L., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.O., and complete MUS. BAC. Course. Pupil was awarded Stillie bursary (Glasgow, 1906). Compositions Revised. Portland House, Lancaster.

WALLIS A. WALLIS (Member I.S.M.) for Voice Production, Singing, Elocution, Stammering, &c. Resident Pupils. Lessons at West-End Studio, or Academy, Ealing, W.

MR. PERCY WOOD, F.R.C.O., Specialist in preparing Candidates for F.R.C.O., A.R.C.O., &c. Particulars of System forwarded on application.

RECENT SUCCESSES: 38 Correspondence Pupils have passed F.R.C.O. or A.R.C.O. since 1909, as follows: 12 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1910; 3 F.R.C.O., Jan., 1910; 5 F.R.C.O., July, 1909; 12 A.R.C.O., July, 1909; 1 F.R.C.O., Jan., 1909; 5 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1909; 2 A.R.C.O., July, 1908; 2 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1908; 2 A.R.C.O., Jan., 1907; A.R.C.M. (Theory), April, 1907; L.R.A.M. (Conductor), Jan., 1907; A.R.C.O., July, 1906; A.R.C.O., Jan., 1905 (all Correspondence Pupils). Address, 8, Harley Road, Harlesden, London, N.W.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, LONDON—GRADUATED POSTAL LESSONS IN HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, THEORY OF MUSIC, FORM AND ANALYSIS, ORCHESTRATION, ETC.

Pupils prepared for Mus. Bac., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O., F.R.C.O., and other examinations by experienced University Graduates in Music. Terms moderate. Prospectus and Full particulars free on application to the Secretary, E. S. KING, Correspondence School of Music, 59 and 60, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

STUDIO, OXFORD CIRCUS.—Furnished, sunny, comfortable, 9d. per hour (fire, gas, inclusive). Two Pianos (4 Broadwood), high and low pitch.
MUSIC STUDIO, 223, Oxford Street, W.

ANTONIO STRADIVARI

HIS LIFE AND WORK (1644-1737)

BY

W. Henry Hill, Arthur F. Hill, F.S.A.,
and Alfred E. Hill.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

This Book contains the whole of the original text and most of the illustrations, with the difference that the coloured plates have been replaced by photographic reproductions. On the other hand, however, it includes an additional illustration in colours, by way of frontispiece, of the celebrated Stradivari Violin, known as "The Messie."

In reviewing the earlier edition, *The Times* said: "That the authors were well qualified for the task is plain. They belong to a family in which violin making has been traditional for generations, they have been aided by the family lore and guided by wide and varied experience. Thus equipped, they have devoted themselves to a careful examination and comparison of the great maker's instruments, and the list cited justifies the conclusion that there can be few which have escaped their notice." The same journal refers to the book as "the most important contribution yet made to the history of the great fiddle-maker and his work."

Price 7s. 6d. net. Post-free, 7s. 10d.

W. E. HILL & SONS,

140, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC.**LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES**

(Continued from page 144).

ASSOCIATES—PIANOFORTE (Continued).

Isabel F. McDonald, Teresa McEnroe, Daisy Millar, *Florence A. Mitchell, Myrtle E. Mockridge, Winnie Morrison, Helen C. Morton, Elsie Moss, Helena Murphy, Ruth Nash, *Ada Necker, Evelyn D. Neighbour, Herbert L. Newman, Doris Norris, Maude Norrish, Janet Parsons, Vera A. Patterson, Ruby Perrett, Bessie G. Pershouse, Alma B. C. Peters, Aimée Piper, *May Plowman, Beryl Poultney, Kathleen Quill, *Annie Riordan, Gladys A. Robinson, Kate Ruddy, Suey Shanly, *Helen M. Small, Vida H. M. Stanlake, *Marguerite L. Stephens, Stella R. Stewart, Jessie Shirden, Emily Shirlaw, Annie Snowball, Gertrude Tanner, Alice Teubes, *Stanislaus Upton, Edith M. Wadellon, *Julia M. Waddington, Neida White, Sylvia Williams, Renie Wyr.

ORGAN.—Evans P. Evans.

SINGING.—*Jeannie C. Anderson, Florence I. Austin, Irene N. Arbuthnot, Alicia H. Burdon, Caroline Denhard, Theresa McEnroe, Eva E. Morris, Mary Packer, Jessie M. Parker, Georgina M. Payn, Rose Segrief, Nancy Shepherd, Dorothy M. Vining.

VIOLIN.—Lalla Clark, *Daisy M. F. Creswell, Ellen M. Cullen, Ella M. Hart, George B. Mant, Beatrice Sutherland, Albert Younger.

FLUTE.—Ernest N. Symons.

(* These Candidates have also passed in the Art of Teaching.)

HIGHER CERTIFICATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Doris M. Allard, Annie M. Allen, Georgina T. Anscomb, Ada E. Atwell, Amy H. Ayiliff, Ellen R. Bannatyne, Hebe D. Barrett-Lennard, Elizabeth Barter, Dorothea Bayly, Amy Birrell, Agnes McL. Blane, Constance M. Blockside, Grace Bourke, Clarice V. Bradshaw, Ella C. Broadby, Lyla D. Calhoun, Kate M. Campion-Smith, Lillian E. Chambers, Gertrude M. K. Clinch, Kathleen Collins, Alice E. Combs, Alberta M. Corbett, Hilda Currie, Vera E. Dangerfield, Dora Dorrington, Agnes Douglas, Frances A. Dunne, Lewis A. Eady, Greta F. Fearon, Catherine B. Ferguson, Aisla Fitzgerald, Hannah M. Flynn, Eva O. F. Forbes, Edith V. Fyfe, Ida M. Gardiner, Ethel Gardner, Amy Gelligan, Rosa Goldberg, Agnes Gomez, Jessie A. Graham, Vera I. Graham, Harriet F. Greenway, Jessie Gunnell, Bertha S. Hamilton, Eloise F. B. Hartle, Nora G. Haylock, Ella Henderson, Shirley C. W. Hensell, Florence Hodd, Gladys Home, Eleanor L. Howard, Eloine James, Irene M. Jones, Josephine Jordan, Roy Kendal, Johanna Klerck, Ida M. Knowles, Leila M. Krishna Raw, Alfred J. Lamb, Minnie Lettman, Alice E. Lewington, Rose Liddell, Josephine Lloyd, Marjorie H. Lusher, Evelyn Luttrell, Elizabeth Mackenzie, Effie M. MacMarquis, Amy E. Mansfield, Gertrude Mayadas, Catherine McBride, Margaret F. McDonald, Josephine McGrath, David M. McHarg, Gladys J. McLeod, Jennie McSweeney, Alice C. Meyer, Irene Middleton, Maud A. Middleton, Nellie C. Montague, Mona Moore, Violet M. Moore, Francis H. Morton, Edna M. Moses, Annie Murray, Hilda M. Myers, Amy M. Newbury, Violet Northcroft, Nellie O'Dea, Nellie D. O'Shea, Thirza J. Pearce, Elaine Petropoulos, Ellen M. Plowright, Bertha L. Quinn, Grace E. Richards, Helen E. M. Ricketts, Xenetia F. Riddle (honours), Amdie R. Ringuet, Louise Rothschild, Gladys M. Saunders, Louisa B. Schmidth, Annie Scott, Dollie Sheedy, Jane Sheehy, Muriel Spenceley, Constance R. Spurdle, Dorothy A. Stevens, Ethel W. Stevens, Violet Stevens, Hazel L. Stubbs, Caroline R. Sundstrum, Maude E. Taylor, Gladys C. A. Thorne, Rose Twine, Gladys Young, Madeleine A. Younghusband.

ORGAN.—Frederick W. S. Ricketts (honours).

VIOLIN.—Ida Barnes, Lily Burrow, Adelaide O. Coles, Gertrude L. Fagge, Irene L. Glasson, Evelyn Halligan, Gertrude Hornby, Elsie P. Pike.

SINGING.—Lucie E. Allison, Elizabeth Coles, Elsie Dart, Louise D'Cruz, Maad Ethell, Florence C. Fennell, Emily Law, Margaret H. Wallace, Isabel Whitehead.

Total number of candidates 712. Total number of passes 416.

EXAMINERS.—G. E. Bambridge, J. Percy Baker, Mus.B., H. R. Bird, W. Creser, Mus.D., E. d'Evry, A. E. Drinkwater, M.A., S. D. Grimson, H. A. Harding, Mus.D., Stanley Hawley, J. Holbrook, T. Keighley, Mus.D., Hermann Klein, E. H. Lemare, A. Mistowski, Mus.B., Tivadar Nachez, C. W. Pearce, Mus.D., H. St. George, J. Gordon Saunders, Mus.D., C. Schilsky, Mrs. Helen Trust, J. Warriner, Mus.D.

The NEXT EXAMINATION (Branch B only) will take place in LONDON in APRIL. Last day of entry, March 18. Syllabus post-free on application.

By order, **SHELLEY FISHER, Secretary.**
Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, London, W.

BATH.—Professional ladies and gentlemen visiting this City will find excellent TEACHING ROOMS at this high-class establishment, 15, Milsom Street, Bath. Charges moderate. C. Milsom & Son, Ltd., Milsom Street, Bath.

MISS GRACE IVORSON, A.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., (Organist to the Magdalene Hospital, Streatham), Pianist (Gold Medal), Performer (Sole and Accompaniments). Piano, Organ, Theory Lessons. COACHING for Exams., Works and Songs. Reads MS. and Scores. Transposition. Knowledge of French, German, Italian, Latin. Visits clients; or at 223, Oxford Street, W.

CLIFTON COLLEGE.—SCHOLARSHIPS, May, 1910.—Besides the other Scholarships open to Competition, one of £25 a year will be offered for Music to a Candidate showing also sufficient knowledge in Latin, Mathematics, English and French. Particulars and conditions from the Head Master or Secretary, The College, Clifton, Bristol.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

(INSTITUTED 1872.)

Chairman of Board: SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O.
 Director of Studies: G. E. HAMBRIDGE, F.T.C.L., F.R.A.M.
 Director of Examinations: C. W. PEARCE, Mus.D.

PASS LIST of the SEVENTY-FOURTH DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS, January, 1910:

FELLOW.

Arthur Henry Baker, F.R.C.O.

LICENTIATES IN MUSIC.

Frank H. Bond, George F. Broadhead, Nelson V. Edwards, F.R.C.O., John Mitchell.

ASSOCIATES IN MUSIC.

Margaret A. Deane, Elsie Finch, Arthur H. James, Grace E. V. Walker, Maude A. Whitehead, Mabel F. Woodruff.

MATRICULATION.

Alan S. Batson, Gladys M. Fielder, Daisy M. Phillips, Grace E. V. Walker.

LICENTIATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Lily I. Bease, Rachel Ezra, Kathleen E. Firth, Elsie Ford, Lilian Frisby, Emily B. Gates, Eva Gilby, Mary Green, Emily E. Harden, Elsie M. Harper, Eveline Harrod, Daisy W. Hutton, Frances Hooley, Katie Kilner, Maurice Nettleton, Letitia M. Parker, Annie A. Pratt, Mercy I. Stacy, Margaret A. Vye, Fanny V. L. Willis.
 ORGAN.—Laura C. Burkitt, Joseph W. Harrop, Mary L. Smith.
 SINGING.—Minnie Jollasse.

ASSOCIATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Amy Alexander, Nellie Angel, Sidney G. Axon, Frank Barnes, Norman Buckley, Carrie Butcher, Annie E. Carolan, Bertha F. M. Charlton, May P. Coombe, Clara E. Cork, Florence D. Davey, May F. Davies, Mabel L. M. Dawkins, Emily M. Dennis, Bessie Dowler, Gladys St. A. Dunn, Marian Feben, Daisy A. Fenton, Jessie Fielding, Winifred R. Fry, Elsie L. Gawthrop, Gladys Greenough, Ethel M. Hames, Marjory E. Harrison, Marjory M. Haslip, Helen M. I. Hollins, May H. Ingram, Lilian Johnson, Phoebe M. B. Johnson, Violet H. Johnson, Martha E. E. Keen, Allen Lord, Frances McCarthy, Louisa R. Maisey, Kate E. Margrave, Hilda W. Martin, Dorothy Y. Maundrell, Marcus Morling, Marion Parker, Annie A. Petitfour, Linda Pollitt, Ethel Raddiffe, Kathleen D. Ramsey, Mary E. Royle, Willie Schofield, Cecil W. Shepherd, Dulcie B. Slape, Ethel M. Springfield, Muriel Stephenson, Henry G. Stubbs, Edith Townsend, Maud Viney, Edward Watkinson, Margaret B. S. Watt, Daisy Westbrook, Olive Willison.

SINGING.—Winifred Gardom, Mabel B. Gibbs, Mildred C. D. Pagenkopf, Belle Richardson.

VIOLIN.—Alice R. Garrett, Lilian Smith.

HIGHER CERTIFICATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Hilda M. Atkinson, Hilda Bridgett, Catherine M. A. Bush, Mary Cocker, Ivy J. E. Cope (Honours), Lucy E. Davie (Honours), Catherine D. Edwards, Gladys Farrow, Lottie Hamer, Nellie Henry, E. M. Adela Horton, Gladys Justice, May Mellor, Kathleen Newton, Ethel M. Poole, Aimée E. Schurer, Rosina V. Smith, James Stock, Florence M. Trestain, David Williams.

ORGAN.—William E. Fletcher, Thomas J. Jenkins, William C. Neilson.

VIOLIN.—Herbert O. Hambleton.

The following SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES were examined in INDIA and the COLONIES in 1909:—

LICENTIATE IN MUSIC.

*Percy Brier.

ASSOCIATES IN MUSIC.

Mary C. Clachan, Lily E. E. Nicholson, Daisy G. Snow, Florence N. Whitridge.

MATRICULATION.

Eileen Fox, Kate Levasseur, Nora Milligan, Lily E. E. Nicholson, Dorothy O'Brien, Florence N. Whitridge.

LICENTIATES.

PIANOFORTE.—*Gertrude Atkinson, *Eleanor S. F. C. Brain, *Florence Cooper, *Elsie Doery, *Mary Hartnett, *Monica Hartnett, *Mary McGlone, *Margaret M. McCormac, *Mary Möller, *Lily E. E. Nicholson, *Dorothy Payne, *Phoebe W. Smith, *Vera L. Smith, *Marion G. Taylor, *Enid M. Van der Hoff, *Mary A. Walker, *Elsie V. Willmore.

ORGAN.—*Herbert S. Cloughton, *Stanley W. Harrow.

VIOLIN.—*Ethel M. Sever, *John A. Wallace.

ASSOCIATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Dorothy Amys, Mary A. Anderson, Dorothy W. Andrews, *Gertrude L. E. Anthony, Beatrice Baker, *Mary Baker, Sister Mary Baptiste, Layeta E. Barlett, Rita Beattie, Winifred M. Birmingham, Ethel L. Bester, Marie Beveridge, *Madeline Brick, Stella Brigg, Ella M. Brown, *C. Bullock, Edith L. Burrows, Louisa M. Carter, Eunice Cochrane, *Ellen G. Cody, Stella Cook, Muriel Cooper, Mary H. Cornell, Martin L. Courtis, Mary M. Colahan, Dorothy I. Cowie, Ethel M. Darwent, Bernadette Doran, Bernice Dormehl, Dorothy Dörner, Marian Duggan, Bertha A. Englert, Gwendoline Evans, Lucy Fagg, Lydia E. Fegan, Lucy S. Fernie, Mary A. Fitzpatrick, Olive R. Flight, Emma C. Forbes, Helena Galestone, Margaret Gawne, Nita Green, Gladys D. Greenwood, Eileen Halligan, Bridget Hayes, *Olive L. Harrison, Elizabeth J. Heintz, Jessie Hepburn, Gladys Hocken, Hilda E. Hough, Emily D. Hulls, Eva Imrie, Winifred M. Jones, Letty Keyes, Ruth M. Kleyon, *Eileen M. Kidd, Rosa Krenski, Hilda M. Lansell, Florence Lockwood, Evelyn J. Losby, Eirene Lucas, *Myrtle B. Malin, Grace Marsh.

(For continuation, see page 143.)

"THE PIANOFORTE AND THE ABILITY TO PLAY IT."

BEFORE BUYING A PIANO PLAYER

INSPECT, or obtain full particulars of the

Broadwood Player-Piano

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

JOHN BROADWOOD & SONS, LTD.,

CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.

BOSWORTH EDITION.

"THE LITTLE SEVCIK"

A NEW ELEMENTARY VIOLIN SCHOOL,

Following exactly the principles and using the materials of the complete SEVCIK METHOD in a short and easy form, with NEW MELODIES AND STUDIES, carefully selected and edited.

It has been felt that there existed a great want for a short, simple, attractive, and cheap Summary of the most important points of the Sevcik Method, to suit the requirements of a beginner who is not ambitious to become a Kubelik, but is anxious to avail himself of the advantages of this unique System.

THIS WANT IS NOW SUPPLIED.

*Clear Printing and Strong Paper;
full Music size, with Cloth backs.*

2s. 6d. NET.

ON SALE at all leading Music Sellers, or will be sent post-free, on receipt of P.O. for 2s. 6d., from the Publishers,

BOSWORTH & CO.,

17, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Telephone—GERHARD 8367.

4# BERINGER PIANOFORTE TUTOR. 2s. 6d.

"The best in existence."—*Vide Press.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

THREE SONGS

FROM A NEW CYCLE BY

EDWARD ELGAR.

THE POEMS BY

GILBERT PARKER.

OH, SOFT WAS THE SONG

(Op. 59, No. 3).

WAS IT SOME GOLDEN STAR

(Op. 59, No. 5).

TWILIGHT

(Op. 59, No. 6).

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS EACH NET.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

(INSTITUTED 1872.)

Chairman of Board: SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O.

Director of Studies: G. E. HAMBRIDGE, F.T.C.L., F.R.A.M.

Director of Examinations: C. W. PEARCE, Mus.D.

PASS LIST of the SEVENTY-FOURTH DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS, January, 1910:

FELLOW.

Arthur Henry Baker, F.R.C.O.

LICENTIATES IN MUSIC.

Frank H. Bond, George F. Broadhead, Nelson V. Edwards, F.R.C.O., John Mitchell.

ASSOCIATES IN MUSIC.

Margaret A. Deane, Elsie Finch, Arthur H. James, Grace E. V. Walker, Maude A. Whitehead, Mabel F. Woodruff.

MATRICULATION.

Alan S. Batson, Gladys M. Fielder, Daisy M. Phillips, Grace E. V. Walker.

LICENTIATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Lily I. Bease, Rachel Ezra, Kathleen E. Firth, Elsie Ford, Lilian Frisby, Emily B. Gates, Eva Gilby, Mary Green, Emily E. Harden, Elsie M. Harper, Eveline Harrod, Daisy W. Hutton, Frances Hooley, Katie Kilner, Maurice Nettleton, Letitia M. Parker, Annie A. Pratt, Mercy I. Stacy, Margaret A. Vye, Fanny V. L. Willis.

ORGAN.—Laura C. Burkitt, Joseph W. Harrop, Mary L. Smith.

SINGING.—Minnie Jollasse.

ASSOCIATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Amy Alexander, Nellie Angel, Sidney G. Axon, Frank Barnes, Norman Buckley, Carrie Butcher, Annie E. Carolan, Bertha F. M. Charlton, May P. Coombe, Clara E. Cork, Florence D. Davey, May F. Davies, Mabel L. M. Dawkins, Emily M. Dennis, Bessie Dowler, Gladys St. A. Dunn, Marian Feben, Daisy A. Fenton, Jessie Fielding, Winifred R. Fry, Elsie L. Gawthrop, Gladys Greenough, Ethel M. Hames, Marjory E. Harrison, Marjory M. Haslip, Helen M. I. Hollins, May H. Ingram, Lilian Johnson, Phoebe M. B. Johnson, Violet H. Johnson, Martha E. E. Keen, Allen Lord, Frances McCarthy, Louisa R. Maisey, Kate E. Margrave, Hilda W. Martin, Dorothy Y. Maundrell, Marcus Morling, Marion Parker, Annie A. Petitfour, Linda Pollitt, Ethel Raddiffe, Kathleen D. Ramsey, Mary E. Royle, Willie Schofield, Cecil W. Shepherd, Dulcie B. Slape, Ethel M. Springfield, Muriel Stephenson, Henry G. Stubbs, Edith Townsend, Maud Viney, Edward Watkinson, Margaret B. S. Watt, Daisy Westbrook, Olive Willison.

SINGING.—Winifred Gardom, Mabel B. Gibbs, Mildred C. D. Pagenkopf, Belle Richardson.

VIOLIN.—Alice R. Garrett, Lilian Smith.

HIGHER CERTIFICATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Hilda M. Atkinson, Hilda Bridgett, Catherine M. A. Bush, Mary Cocker, Ivy J. E. Cope (Honours), Lucy E. Davie (Honours), Catherine D. Edwards, Gladys Farrow, Lottie Hamer, Nellie Henry, E. M. Adela Horton, Gladys Justice, May Mellor, Kathleen Newton, Ethel M. Poole, Aimée E. Schurer, Rosina V. Smith, James Stock, Florence M. Trestain, David Williams.

ORGAN.—William E. Fletcher, Thomas J. Jenkins, William C. Neilson.

VIOLIN.—Herbert O. Hambleton.

The following SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES were examined in INDIA and the COLONIES in 1909:—

LICENTIATE IN MUSIC.

*Percy Brier.

ASSOCIATES IN MUSIC.

Mary C. Clachan, Lily E. E. Nicholson, Daisy G. Snow, Florence N. Whitridge.

MATRICULATION.

Eileen Fox, Kate Levasseur, Nora Milligan, Lily E. E. Nicholson, Dorothy O'Brien, Florence N. Whitridge.

LICENTIATES.

PIANOFORTE.—*Gertrude Atkinson, *Eleanor S. F. C. Brain, *Florence Cooper, *Elsie Doery, *Mary Hartnett, *Monica Hartnett, *Mary McGlone, *Margaret M. McCormac, *Mary Möller, *Lily E. E. Nicholson, *Dorothy Payne, *Phoebe W. Smith, *Vera L. Smith, *Marion G. Taylor, *Enid M. Van der Hoff, *Mary A. Walker, *Elsie V. Willmore.

ORGAN.—*Herbert S. Cloughton, *Stanley W. Harrow.

VIOLIN.—*Ethel M. Sever, *John A. Wallace.

ASSOCIATES.

PIANOFORTE.—Dorothy Amys, Mary A. Anderson, Dorothy W. Andrews, *Gertrude L. E. Anthony, Beatrice Baker, *Mary Baker, Sister Mary Baptiste, Layeta E. Barlett, Rita Beattie, Winifred M. Birmingham, Ethel L. Bester, Marie Beveridge, *Madeline Brick, Stella Brigg, Ella M. Brown, *C. Bullock, Edith L. Burrows, Louisa M. Carter, Eunice Cochrane, *Ellen G. Cody, Stella Cook, Muriel Cooper, Mary H. Cornell, Martin L. Courtis, Mary M. Colahan, Dorothy I. Cowie, Ethel M. Darwent, Bernadette Doran, Bernice Dormehl, Dorothy Dörner, Marian Duggan, Bertha A. Engliert, Gwendoline Evans, Lucy Fagg, Lydia E. Fegan, Lucy S. Fernie, Mary A. Fitzpatrick, Olive R. Flight, Emma C. Forbes, Helena Galestone, Margaret Gawne, Nita Green, Gladys D. Greenwood, Eileen Hailigan, Bridget Hayes, *Olive L. Harrison, Elizabeth J. Heintz, Jessie Hepburn, Gladys Hocken, Hilda E. Hough, Emily D. Hulls, Eva Imrie, Winifred M. Jones, Letty Keyes, Ruth M. Kleyon, *Eileen M. Kidd, Rosa Krenski, Hilda M. Lansell, Florence Lockwood, Evelyn J. Losby, Eirene Lucas, *Myrtle B. Malin, Grace Marsh.

(For continuation, see page 143.)

"THE PIANOFORTE AND THE ABILITY TO PLAY IT."

BEFORE BUYING A PIANO PLAYER

INSPECT, or obtain full particulars of the

Broadwood Player-Piano

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

JOHN BROADWOOD & SONS, LTD.,

CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.

BOSWORTH EDITION.

"THE LITTLE SEVCIK"

A NEW ELEMENTARY VIOLIN SCHOOL,

Following exactly the principles and using the materials of the complete SEVCIK METHOD in a short and easy form, with NEW MELODIES AND STUDIES, carefully selected and edited.

It has been felt that there existed a great want for a short, simple, attractive, and cheap Summary of the most important points of the Sevcik Method, to suit the requirements of a beginner who is not ambitious to become a Kubelik, but is anxious to avail himself of the advantages of this unique System.

THIS WANT IS NOW SUPPLIED.

*Clear Printing and Strong Paper;
full Music size, with Cloth backs.*

2s. 6d. NET.

ON SALE at all leading Music Sellers, or will be sent post-free, on receipt of P.O. for 2s. 6d., from the Publishers,

BOSWORTH & CO.,

17, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Telephone—GERARD 8367.

4# BERINGER PIANOFORTE TUTOR. 2s. 6d.

"The best in existence."—*Vide Press.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

THREE SONGS

FROM A NEW CYCLE BY

EDWARD ELGAR.

THE POEMS BY

GILBERT PARKER.

OH, SOFT WAS THE SONG

(Op. 59, No. 3).

WAS IT SOME GOLDEN STAR

(Op. 59, No. 5).

TWILIGHT

(Op. 59, No. 6).

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS EACH NET.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

"

iculars of the

ano

TION.

NDON, W.

CIK"

Y

L,

materials
short and
TUDIES,

a short,
portant
ts of a
but is
system.

ED.

l be sent
ublishers,

2s. 6d.

S

AR

"

iculars of the

ano

TION.

NDON, W.

CIK"

Y

L,

materials
short and
TUDIES,

a short,
portant
ts of a
but is
system.

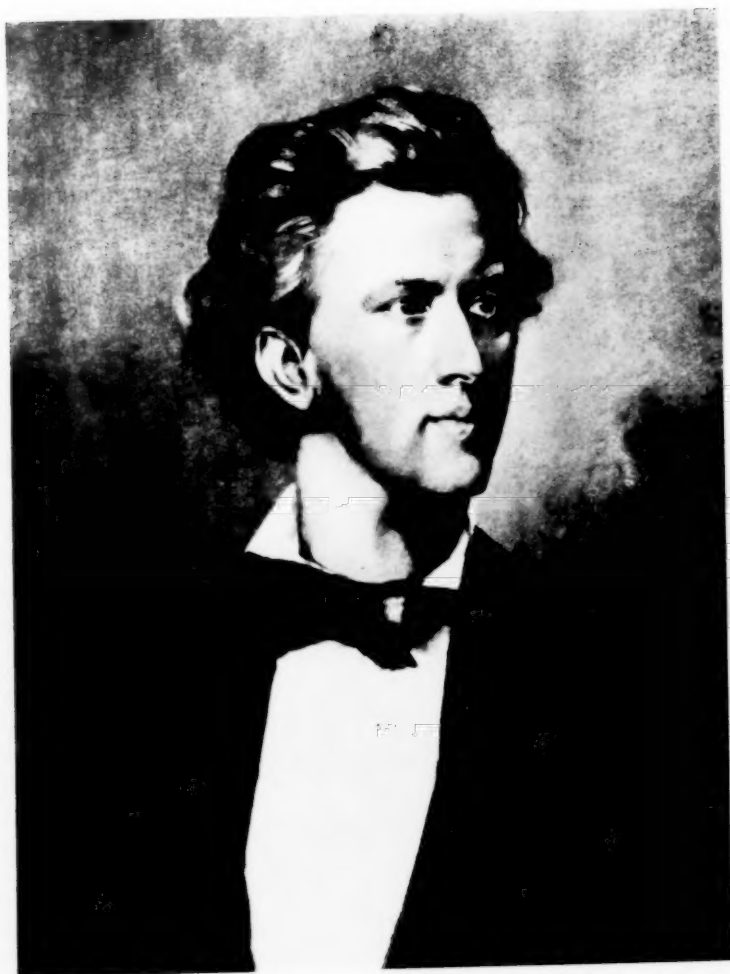
ED.

l be sent
ublishers,

2s. 6d.

S

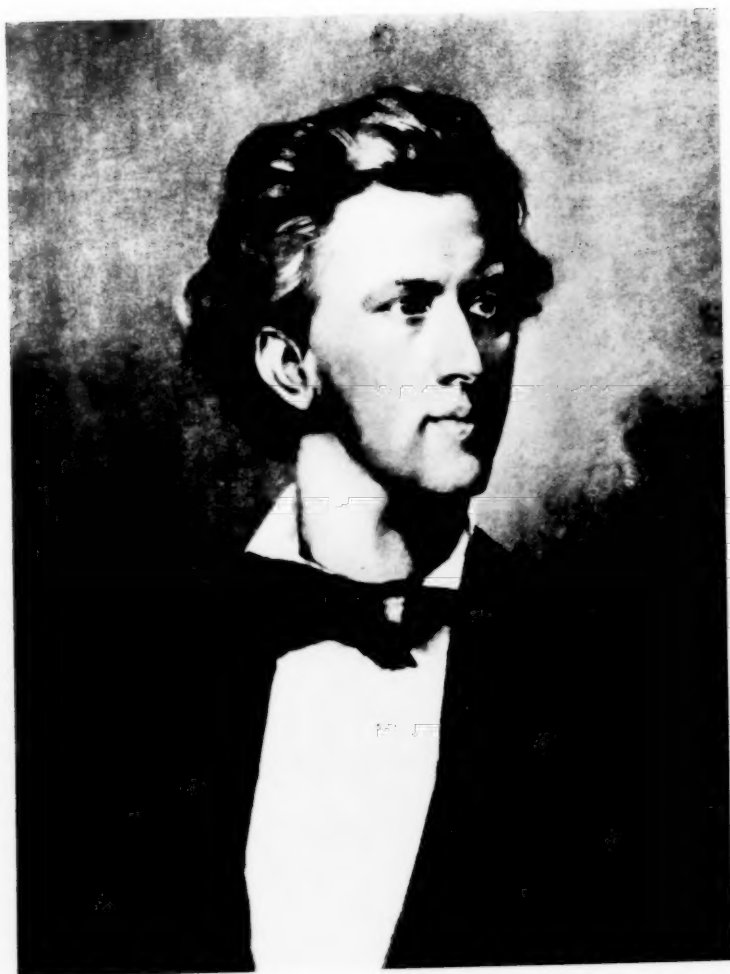
AR



FREDERICK CHOPIN

(1810—1849.)

TH
Chop
on I
chur
some
abov
elsev
N
nativ
subj
178
the
he r
a da
bor
pare
purs
mus
entn
wh
ma
for
Fre
yea
the
beg
less
obv
obs
a le
I
gift
cust
reve
not
Ch
exp
I
lea
wa
ma
va
tha
ad
of
Be
ex
co
th
pu
wo
th
of
tr
w
po



FREDERICK CHOPIN

(1810—1849.)

TH
Chop
on I
chur
some
abov
elsev
N
nativ
subj
178
the
he r
a da
bor
pare
purs
mus
entn
wh
ma
for
Fre
yea
the
beg
less
obv
obs
a le
I
gift
cust
reve
not
Ch
exp
I
lea
wa
ma
va
tha
ad
of
Be
ex
co
th
pu
wo
th
of
tr
w
po

The Musical Times

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

MARCH 1, 1910.

FREDERICK CHOPIN.

There seems no reason for doubt that Frederick Chopin was born at Zelazowa Wola, near Warsaw, on February 22, 1810. The entry in the local church register, discovered by Miss Janotha, is somewhat obscure because it apparently gives the above date as that of the baptism, but the entry elsewhere is dated April 23.

Nicholas Chopin, the composer's father, was a native of Nancy in Lorraine, and was therefore a subject of France. He left Nancy for Warsaw in 1787. This migration is partly accounted for by the fact that he was the son of a Pole. At Warsaw he met, and in 1806, married Justina Krzyzanowska, a daughter of a noble but not wealthy family. She bore him three daughters and one son. Both parents were cultured and devoted to intellectual pursuits. Frederick in his infancy soon displayed musical talent, the development of which was entrusted to Adalbert Zywny, a Bohemian, who had settled in Warsaw, and is said to have made 'a fortune' by giving pianoforte lessons for three florins (eighteenpence) per hour. Frederick's progress was rapid, and at eight years of age he was a virtuoso sought after by the neighbouring aristocracy. Even thus early he began to compose. Soon after this period he took lessons in composition from Joseph Elsner, who was obviously a competent and far-seeing man. He observed the original tendencies of his pupil, and in a letter to another pupil said:

Leave him in peace, his is an uncommon way because his gifts are uncommon. He does not strictly adhere to the customary method, but he has one of his own, and he will reveal in his works an originality which in such a degree has not been found in anyone.

Chopin's opinion of his two and only teachers was expressed later on as follows:

From Zywny and Elsner even the greatest ass must learn something.

In 1825 Op. 1, 'Premier Rondeau in C minor,' was published, and in 1830 the 'Là ci d'orem la mano' (the duet in Mozart's 'Don Giovanni') variations (Op. 2) appeared. It was of Opus 2 that Schumann wrote in 1831 in enthusiastic admiration, and used the celebrated phrase 'Hats off, gentlemen, a genius.' In 1828 Chopin visited Berlin, Vienna, and other towns in Central Europe, exhibiting his skill and maturing his powers by contact with other musicians. In this year he wrote the 'Sonata in C minor,' known as Op. 4, but not published until 1851, two years after his death. This work exhibited weakness rather than strength, and therefore cannot be regarded as representative of his peculiar ability. He soon realised that the true bent of his genius found freer vent when it was unfettered by forms and anything savouring of pedantry. In 1829 Chopin fell desperately in love

with Constantia Gladkowska, a pupil at the Warsaw Conservatorium, but although the passion lasted a year or two it did not survive his absence on a long tour. Yet the episode had considerable influence on his compositions. Paris was visited in 1831, and here Chopin met Kalkbrenner, the then famous pianoforte teacher, only to decide not to study with him. After much success as a performer, he heard Field, who was a forerunner, but scarcely in any sense an instructor of Chopin. Field's opinion of Chopin was that he was *un talent de chambre de malade*, a criticism which (as Professor Niecks says) makes one think of Auber's remark that Chopin was dying all his life. Berlioz and many other contemporary musical lights were now in Chopin's circle. Yet with all the aural experience he enjoyed of the best music of the period, he assimilated little or nothing that did not fit in with his own idiom. His compositions now developed in boldness and originality, and he began to stir the critics. Rellstab, an eminent writer of the period, thus delivers himself of his feelings regarding the Mazurka (Op. 7):

In the dances before us the author satisfies the passion (of writing affectedly and unnaturally) to a loathsome excess. He is indefatigable, and I might say inexhaustible [*sic*], in his search for ear-splitting discords, forced transitions, harsh modulations, ugly distortions of melody and rhythm. Everything it is possible to think of is raked up to produce the effect of odd originality, but especially strange keys, the most unnatural positions of chords, the most perverse combinations with regard to fingering. . . .

If Mr. Chopin had shown this composition to a master, the latter would, it is to be hoped, have torn it and thrown it at his feet, which we hereby do symbolically.

And Moscheles remarks:

Where Field smiles, Chopin makes a grinning grimace; where Field sighs, Chopin groans; where Field shrugs his shoulders, Chopin twists his whole body; where Field puts some seasoning into the food, Chopin empties a handful of cayenne pepper. . . . In short, if one holds Field's charming romances before a distorting concave mirror, so that every delicate expression becomes coarse, one gets Chopin's work. . . . We implore Mr. Chopin to return to nature. . . .

Those who have distorted fingers may put them right by practising these studies; but those who have not, should not play them—at least, not without having a surgeon at hand. . . .

I like to employ every free hour in the evening in making myself acquainted with Chopin's studies and his other compositions, and find much charm in the originality and national colouring of their moti; but my fingers always stumble over certain hard, inartistic, and to me incomprehensible modulations, and the whole is often too sweetish for my taste, and appears too little worthy of a man and a trained musician.

In 1834, at Aix la Chapelle, Chopin met Mendelssohn for the first time. In one of his letters Mendelssohn thus writes of his new friend: 'Chopin is now one of the very first pianoforte-players; he produces as much effect as Paganini does on the violin, and performs wonders which one would never have imagined possible.' Leipzig was visited in 1835, and here there was a remarkable meeting with Mendelssohn, Schumann, Clara Wieck and other celebrities. Later Chopin met Thalberg, whom it is said he absolutely despised. Another tender attachment dates from this period. The object was Maria Wodzinska, but in the end the young lady transferred her affections elsewhere. On July 11, 1837, Chopin

The Musical Times

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

MARCH 1, 1910.

FREDERICK CHOPIN.

There seems no reason for doubt that Frederick Chopin was born at Zelazowa Wola, near Warsaw, on February 22, 1810. The entry in the local church register, discovered by Miss Janotha, is somewhat obscure because it apparently gives the above date as that of the baptism, but the entry elsewhere is dated April 23.

Nicholas Chopin, the composer's father, was a native of Nancy in Lorraine, and was therefore a subject of France. He left Nancy for Warsaw in 1787. This migration is partly accounted for by the fact that he was the son of a Pole. At Warsaw he met, and in 1806, married Justina Krzyzanowska, a daughter of a noble but not wealthy family. She bore him three daughters and one son. Both parents were cultured and devoted to intellectual pursuits. Frederick in his infancy soon displayed musical talent, the development of which was entrusted to Adalbert Zywny, a Bohemian, who had settled in Warsaw, and is said to have made 'a fortune' by giving pianoforte lessons for three florins (eighteenpence) per hour. Frederick's progress was rapid, and at eight years of age he was a virtuoso sought after by the neighbouring aristocracy. Even thus early he began to compose. Soon after this period he took lessons in composition from Joseph Elsner, who was obviously a competent and far-seeing man. He observed the original tendencies of his pupil, and in a letter to another pupil said:

Leave him in peace, his is an uncommon way because his gifts are uncommon. He does not strictly adhere to the customary method, but he has one of his own, and he will reveal in his works an originality which in such a degree has not been found in anyone.

Chopin's opinion of his two and only teachers was expressed later on as follows:

From Zywny and Elsner even the greatest ass must learn something.

In 1825 Op. 1, 'Premier Rondeau in C minor,' was published, and in 1830 the 'Là ci d'orem la mano' (the duet in Mozart's 'Don Giovanni') variations (Op. 2) appeared. It was of Opus 2 that Schumann wrote in 1831 in enthusiastic admiration, and used the celebrated phrase 'Hats off, gentlemen, a genius.' In 1828 Chopin visited Berlin, Vienna, and other towns in Central Europe, exhibiting his skill and maturing his powers by contact with other musicians. In this year he wrote the 'Sonata in C minor,' known as Op. 4, but not published until 1851, two years after his death. This work exhibited weakness rather than strength, and therefore cannot be regarded as representative of his peculiar ability. He soon realised that the true bent of his genius found freer vent when it was unfettered by forms and anything savouring of pedantry. In 1829 Chopin fell desperately in love

with Constantia Gladkowska, a pupil at the Warsaw Conservatorium, but although the passion lasted a year or two it did not survive his absence on a long tour. Yet the episode had considerable influence on his compositions. Paris was visited in 1831, and here Chopin met Kalkbrenner, the then famous pianoforte teacher, only to decide not to study with him. After much success as a performer, he heard Field, who was a forerunner, but scarcely in any sense an instructor of Chopin. Field's opinion of Chopin was that he was *un talent de chambre de malade*, a criticism which (as Professor Niecks says) makes one think of Auber's remark that Chopin was dying all his life. Berlioz and many other contemporary musical lights were now in Chopin's circle. Yet with all the aural experience he enjoyed of the best music of the period, he assimilated little or nothing that did not fit in with his own idiom. His compositions now developed in boldness and originality, and he began to stir the critics. Rellstab, an eminent writer of the period, thus delivers himself of his feelings regarding the Mazurka (Op. 7):

In the dances before us the author satisfies the passion (of writing affectedly and unnaturally) to a loathsome excess. He is indefatigable, and I might say inexhaustible [*sic*], in his search for ear-splitting discords, forced transitions, harsh modulations, ugly distortions of melody and rhythm. Everything it is possible to think of is raked up to produce the effect of odd originality, but especially strange keys, the most unnatural positions of chords, the most perverse combinations with regard to fingering. . . .

If Mr. Chopin had shown this composition to a master, the latter would, it is to be hoped, have torn it and thrown it at his feet, which we hereby do symbolically.

And Moscheles remarks:

Where Field smiles, Chopin makes a grinning grimace; where Field sighs, Chopin groans; where Field shrugs his shoulders, Chopin twists his whole body; where Field puts some seasoning into the food, Chopin empties a handful of cayenne pepper. . . . In short, if one holds Field's charming romances before a distorting concave mirror, so that every delicate expression becomes coarse, one gets Chopin's work. . . . We implore Mr. Chopin to return to nature. . . .

Those who have distorted fingers may put them right by practising these studies; but those who have not, should not play them—at least, not without having a surgeon at hand. . . .

I like to employ every free hour in the evening in making myself acquainted with Chopin's studies and his other compositions, and find much charm in the originality and national colouring of their moti; but my fingers always stumble over certain hard, inartistic, and to me incomprehensible modulations, and the whole is often too sweetish for my taste, and appears too little worthy of a man and a trained musician.

In 1834, at Aix la Chapelle, Chopin met Mendelssohn for the first time. In one of his letters Mendelssohn thus writes of his new friend: 'Chopin is now one of the very first pianoforte-players; he produces as much effect as Paganini does on the violin, and performs wonders which one would never have imagined possible.' Leipzig was visited in 1835, and here there was a remarkable meeting with Mendelssohn, Schumann, Clara Wieck and other celebrities. Later Chopin met Thalberg, whom it is said he absolutely despised. Another tender attachment dates from this period. The object was Maria Wodzinska, but in the end the young lady transferred her affections elsewhere. On July 11, 1837, Chopin

came to London for the first time. He stayed only a few days, and did not make a public appearance.

We now reach the period during which Chopin came under the influence of the remarkable and, it would seem, fascinating personality of George Sand. The intimacy of the pair has occasioned much controversy, painful and otherwise. The story is too long to tell here. It is fully told in Professor Niecks's 'Life of Chopin,' vol. ii. Here we have only to do with Chopin the artist, and his achievements.

An acquaintance with Liszt must be recorded. But it came to an abrupt termination. Niecks relates that Liszt told him that the reason was that 'our lady-loves had quarrelled, and as good cavaliers we were in duty bound to side with them.' But the historian seems incredulous.

In 1848, Chopin made a second visit to London. He arrived on April 21, and went at first to 10, Bentinck Street, and later to 40, Dover Street. Although his compositions had been severely assailed, notably in the *Musical World*, he soon captured the ear of the select circle to which he privately and publicly performed. At the two matinées he gave, he used a Broadwood grand (eight feet long, straight-strung), which is still with just pride exhibited by the firm, at their new premises in Conduit Street. This instrument is even now in good playing condition, and is an excellent testimony to the soundness of the construction of the instruments made by this firm.

During his stay in England, Chopin visited Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Manchester, giving concerts or recitals in each town. He was in London again early in November, but steadily-growing weakness forbade much public work. He complained bitterly of the climatic conditions in 'unbearable London,' and in January, 1845, took his departure for Paris. He retained no pleasurable feeling of England. On the route to Paris he exclaimed to his companion: 'Do you see the cattle in this meadow? *Ça a plus d'intelligence que les Anglais.*' A hard saying!

His health now rapidly failed, and on October 17 he passed away. Liszt, who saw Chopin soon after his decease, states that his face, which had previously borne the expression of his suffering, now resumed a look of youth, purity, and calm. An impressive funeral ceremony, at which Mozart's 'Requiem Mass' was performed, was held at the Church of the Madeleine, and the burial took place in silence at the cemetery of Père-Lachaise, Meyerbeer and other mourners walking the whole three miles bareheaded. A touching incident was the sprinkling on the coffin, when in the grave, of Polish earth which, enclosed in a silver cup, had been given to Chopin nineteen years before by friends on his departure from Wola.

It is remarkable that, save for about a dozen songs, most of which are of little musical value, Chopin composed only for the pianoforte. It seemed that his musical conceptions were dominated by the pianoforte keyboard, and the possibilities of its manipulation by ten fingers assisted by the

pedal. A good deal of his music demands a subtle kind of *rubato* inexpressible in notation. Berlioz said that Chopin could not play strictly in time, and Sir Charles Hallé related to Professor Niecks an account of a dispute between him (Hallé) and Chopin, as to whether the latter played his 'Mazurka' in four-four instead of three-four time, and although Chopin was at first reluctant to admit the change, he was ultimately convinced. One cannot help remarking that in the indefiniteness of *rubato* many of the performers of Chopin's music leave the composer entirely in the shade. Dr. Hadow, in his second series of 'Studies in Modern Music,' points out that the tonality of Chopin's music was to some extent affected by that of Polish folk-songs, which are often written in one or other of the ecclesiastical modes.

We read that Chopin was very fastidious in his method of composition. He would spend weeks in writing and re-writing a single page. How much more fluent and confident are even some of our youngest composers in these advanced times!

Many able writers have expended their eloquence and ability in expounding the distinctive characteristics of Chopin's style. The influence of Chopin over pianoforte technique and composition are admitted by all to have been very great.

On these points the following authoritative opinions, which we are fortunately enabled to place before our readers, will be read with interest.

MR. EMIL SAUER.

When you ask what Chopin and his immortal works mean to me, I find mere words inadequate to the full expression of my feeling of almost reverential appreciation of that great master. While I am seated at the pianoforte, he is ever my inspiration. Of all the gods who have showered countless jewels on our pianoforte literature, he remains the one at whose shrine I ever tender heartfelt thank-offerings on bended knee. 'Doux et harmonieux génie!'—graceful and deserved tribute paid to Chopin in the opening of Franz Liszt's noble biography of the musician. That tribute finds its echo in my heart. 'God of the Pianoforte,' Rubinstein fittingly calls him in his work, *Die Kunst und ihre Meister*. Never was the language of praise, albeit with flowery epithets, more justly applied than to the genius of Chopin, the dreamy Minnesinger, who, now sobbing with passion, now mourning for his country, and again vibrating with melodies worked up to a wild enthusiasm, has brought delight and happiness to millions.

In the greater forms of musical expression (Pianoforte concertos, works in Variation form, &c.) Bach, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann alone surpass him. As tone-poet, master of colour and creator of sound-effects—such effects as were completed and considerably extended by Franz Liszt—no one else comes near him. In vain you seek his equal. Works, full of attractive melody, like his Preludes, Nocturnes, Impromptus, Etudes, Ballades, Scherzos, Waltzes and Polonaises, stand alone and unchallenged. The depth and tragedy, too, which speak to us from the two Sonatas (I should prefer

came to London for the first time. He stayed only a few days, and did not make a public appearance.

We now reach the period during which Chopin came under the influence of the remarkable and, it would seem, fascinating personality of George Sand. The intimacy of the pair has occasioned much controversy, painful and otherwise. The story is too long to tell here. It is fully told in Professor Niecks's 'Life of Chopin,' vol. ii. Here we have only to do with Chopin the artist, and his achievements.

An acquaintance with Liszt must be recorded. But it came to an abrupt termination. Niecks relates that Liszt told him that the reason was that 'our lady-loves had quarrelled, and as good cavaliers we were in duty bound to side with them.' But the historian seems incredulous.

In 1848, Chopin made a second visit to London. He arrived on April 21, and went at first to 10, Bentinck Street, and later to 40, Dover Street. Although his compositions had been severely assailed, notably in the *Musical World*, he soon captured the ear of the select circle to which he privately and publicly performed. At the two matinées he gave, he used a Broadwood grand (eight feet long, straight-strung), which is still with just pride exhibited by the firm, at their new premises in Conduit Street. This instrument is even now in good playing condition, and is an excellent testimony to the soundness of the construction of the instruments made by this firm.

During his stay in England, Chopin visited Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Manchester, giving concerts or recitals in each town. He was in London again early in November, but steadily-growing weakness forbade much public work. He complained bitterly of the climatic conditions in 'unbearable London,' and in January, 1845, took his departure for Paris. He retained no pleasurable feeling of England. On the route to Paris he exclaimed to his companion: 'Do you see the cattle in this meadow? *Ça a plus d'intelligence que les Anglais.*' A hard saying!

His health now rapidly failed, and on October 17 he passed away. Liszt, who saw Chopin soon after his decease, states that his face, which had previously borne the expression of his suffering, now resumed a look of youth, purity, and calm. An impressive funeral ceremony, at which Mozart's 'Requiem Mass' was performed, was held at the Church of the Madeleine, and the burial took place in silence at the cemetery of Père-Lachaise, Meyerbeer and other mourners walking the whole three miles bareheaded. A touching incident was the sprinkling on the coffin, when in the grave, of Polish earth which, enclosed in a silver cup, had been given to Chopin nineteen years before by friends on his departure from Wola.

It is remarkable that, save for about a dozen songs, most of which are of little musical value, Chopin composed only for the pianoforte. It seemed that his musical conceptions were dominated by the pianoforte keyboard, and the possibilities of its manipulation by ten fingers assisted by the

pedal. A good deal of his music demands a subtle kind of *rubato* inexpressible in notation. Berlioz said that Chopin could not play strictly in time, and Sir Charles Hallé related to Professor Niecks an account of a dispute between him (Hallé) and Chopin, as to whether the latter played his 'Mazurka' in four-four instead of three-four time, and although Chopin was at first reluctant to admit the change, he was ultimately convinced. One cannot help remarking that in the indefiniteness of *rubato* many of the performers of Chopin's music leave the composer entirely in the shade. Dr. Hadow, in his second series of 'Studies in Modern Music,' points out that the tonality of Chopin's music was to some extent affected by that of Polish folk-songs, which are often written in one or other of the ecclesiastical modes.

We read that Chopin was very fastidious in his method of composition. He would spend weeks in writing and re-writing a single page. How much more fluent and confident are even some of our youngest composers in these advanced times!

Many able writers have expended their eloquence and ability in expounding the distinctive characteristics of Chopin's style. The influence of Chopin over pianoforte technique and composition are admitted by all to have been very great.

On these points the following authoritative opinions, which we are fortunately enabled to place before our readers, will be read with interest.

MR. EMIL SAUER.

When you ask what Chopin and his immortal works mean to me, I find mere words inadequate to the full expression of my feeling of almost reverential appreciation of that great master. While I am seated at the pianoforte, he is ever my inspiration. Of all the gods who have showered countless jewels on our pianoforte literature, he remains the one at whose shrine I ever tender heartfelt thank-offerings on bended knee. 'Doux et harmonieux génie!'—graceful and deserved tribute paid to Chopin in the opening of Franz Liszt's noble biography of the musician. That tribute finds its echo in my heart. 'God of the Pianoforte,' Rubinstein fittingly calls him in his work, *Die Kunst und ihre Meister*. Never was the language of praise, albeit with flowery epithets, more justly applied than to the genius of Chopin, the dreamy Minnesinger, who, now sobbing with passion, now mourning for his country, and again vibrating with melodies worked up to a wild enthusiasm, has brought delight and happiness to millions.

In the greater forms of musical expression (Pianoforte concertos, works in Variation form, &c.) Bach, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann alone surpass him. As tone-poet, master of colour and creator of sound-effects—such effects as were completed and considerably extended by Franz Liszt—no one else comes near him. In vain you seek his equal. Works, full of attractive melody, like his Preludes, Nocturnes, Improptus, Etudes, Ballades, Scherzos, Waltzes and Polonaises, stand alone and unchallenged. The depth and tragedy, too, which speak to us from the two Sonatas (I should prefer

to give them the description 'Quasi una Fantasia'), the F minor Fantasia, the Barcarolle, the Polonaise-Fantasia, &c., are typical of the skill, power, and 'infinite variety' of the great composer.

For a proper interpretation of Chopin's muse and a complete understanding of his inner meaning, we must not look to the traditional German pianists, but to those whose tastes are cosmopolitan, their perceptions acute, their manners polished, and their powers of expression cultivated and refined. In short, the true exponent of Chopin's work must be one to whom music is not science but Art, who produces his music, not with studied calculation and mechanical intelligence, but with that heartfelt earnestness which distinctively marks the true virtuoso. Unfortunately, the number of those who count it no penance to play in public, who idolize their pianoforte, and lovingly caress its keys, making them speak in clear, bell-like tones, is extremely limited. They are the 'peculiar faddists' (wunderliche Käuze) who, through a single mishap in a whole evening, an over-strong accent or a pause too short, have a sleepless night. No composer demands more careful treatment in his works, round which are woven artistic arabesques like garlands of flowers, than does Frederick Chopin. The adequate interpretation of his compositions requires extreme accuracy, subtle handling, and loving care of each individual note, with a true sense of sound and colour, accompanied by an artistic freedom in performance aided by the possession of a faultless technique. For these reasons, those who master the pianoforte 'as musicians rather than as pianists'—a new phrase, but rapidly growing in popularity—suffer disastrous shipwreck on the rocks concealed in Chopin.

In our own times, when snobbery, which affects to despise naïveté and melodic invention, which rushes on at high-pressure to hyper-polyphony, cacophony, and a chaos of dubious experiments; in these days of sad decadence, when Art is measured by bushels, when anarchism holds the majority, and musical mathematicians and engineers are triumphant, there is, of course, much sympathetic shrugging of shoulders for pianoforte virtuosos of the old school. Chopin in heaven above looks down deprecatingly on the maltreatment so often accorded his works in concert hall and salon.

PROFESSOR FREDERICK NIECKS.

Chopin is undoubtedly one of the most exquisitely poetical musicians the world has seen, and if the stress is laid on 'exquisitely,' and the qualification 'romantic' added, it may be unhesitatingly said that he was not only one of the most, but indeed *the* most poetical musician the world has seen. His superiority among the post-classical composers for the pianoforte as to originality and beauty of style and matter is universally recognised. The influence exercised by him on the development of music generally is, on the other hand, too much overlooked. He was a creative and inspiring power not merely in pianism,

but also in music at large. To be convinced of this we have only to realise the difference between Chopin's harmonic resources and kind and degree of expressiveness, and those of his predecessors. Original as Schumann was, he was greatly influenced by Chopin. On Liszt the latter's influence was, of course, much more powerful, for Liszt's originality as a composer was less, and his familiarity with his fellow-pianist's compositions greater. But Wagner, too, must have been strongly influenced by the Polish master, whether directly or indirectly does not matter. No doubt the chromatic in the texture and the psychological and intimately subjective may be said to have been in the air at that time; but Chopin was indisputably the first to give a strong impulse in that direction. Chopin owed much to Poland—to the country, the people, and the folk-songs and folk-dances; but Poland owes infinitely more to him. Although a patriotic Pole, he was neither an average nor a typical Pole. Nations imagine that they produce their geniuses. That, however, is mere foolish self-complacency and vain-gloriousness. Geniuses are gifts. Poland had as little to do with the making of Chopin as Italy, England, and Germany with the making of Dante, Shakespeare, and Goethe. Genius is the result of a felicitous but fortuitous concurrence of circumstances. Chopin's pianoforte style is as such an ideal style—the nature of the instrument and the nature of the style are co-extensive. This could not be said of Liszt's pianoforte style, which is more many-sided but less pure. Chopin's pianoforte style is also a virtuosic style. Virtuosity, however, is there as a means to a higher end, not for its own sake. No pianist-composer's music is so much played as Chopin's, and no composer's music is so rarely well played. In fact, if the present state of matters prevails much longer, the public must lose its belief in Chopin as the most poetic of pianist-composers.

MR. TOBIAS MATTHAY.

I am asked to say a few words as to Chopin's influence on pianoforte technique. It would, of course, require a volume to answer fully the question. Chopin's beneficent influence on pianoforte playing and pianoforte writing is indeed incalculably great; and although it is true that that influence is immensely strong as regards technical novelty and improvement, it is still greater from a purely musical point of view, for no one has used the instrument to express feeling so intimately as he has done. As regards technique, his strength lies in the fact that he has more accurately gauged the potentialities of the instrument than anyone has done before or since—we must put him even above Liszt himself in this respect, in spite of all the marvels that giant wrought.

Chopin's success in thus making his musical and poetic invention synchronise so perfectly with the acoustical and mechanical possibilities of his instrument must be attributed, in the first place, to his infinitely fine musical ear, which forbade his writing the inappropriate.

to give them the description 'Quasi una Fantasia'), the F minor Fantasia, the Barcarolle, the Polonaise-Fantasia, &c., are typical of the skill, power, and 'infinite variety' of the great composer.

For a proper interpretation of Chopin's muse and a complete understanding of his inner meaning, we must not look to the traditional German pianists, but to those whose tastes are cosmopolitan, their perceptions acute, their manners polished, and their powers of expression cultivated and refined. In short, the true exponent of Chopin's work must be one to whom music is not science but Art, who produces his music, not with studied calculation and mechanical intelligence, but with that heartfelt earnestness which distinctively marks the true virtuoso. Unfortunately, the number of those who count it no penance to play in public, who idolize their pianoforte, and lovingly caress its keys, making them speak in clear, bell-like tones, is extremely limited. They are the 'peculiar faddists' (wunderliche Käuze) who, through a single mishap in a whole evening, an over-strong accent or a pause too short, have a sleepless night. No composer demands more careful treatment in his works, round which are woven artistic arabesques like garlands of flowers, than does Frederick Chopin. The adequate interpretation of his compositions requires extreme accuracy, subtle handling, and loving care of each individual note, with a true sense of sound and colour, accompanied by an artistic freedom in performance aided by the possession of a faultless technique. For these reasons, those who master the pianoforte 'as musicians rather than as pianists'—a new phrase, but rapidly growing in popularity—suffer disastrous shipwreck on the rocks concealed in Chopin.

In our own times, when snobbery, which affects to despise naïveté and melodic invention, which rushes on at high-pressure to hyper-polyphony, cacophony, and a chaos of dubious experiments; in these days of sad decadence, when Art is measured by bushels, when anarchism holds the majority, and musical mathematicians and engineers are triumphant, there is, of course, much sympathetic shrugging of shoulders for pianoforte virtuosi of the old school. Chopin in heaven above looks down deprecatingly on the maltreatment so often accorded his works in concert hall and salon.

PROFESSOR FREDERICK NIECKS.

Chopin is undoubtedly one of the most exquisitely poetical musicians the world has seen, and if the stress is laid on 'exquisitely,' and the qualification 'romantic' added, it may be unhesitatingly said that he was not only one of the most, but indeed *the* most poetical musician the world has seen. His superiority among the post-classical composers for the pianoforte as to originality and beauty of style and matter is universally recognised. The influence exercised by him on the development of music generally is, on the other hand, too much overlooked. He was a creative and inspiring power not merely in pianism,

but also in music at large. To be convinced of this we have only to realise the difference between Chopin's harmonic resources and kind and degree of expressiveness, and those of his predecessors. Original as Schumann was, he was greatly influenced by Chopin. On Liszt the latter's influence was, of course, much more powerful, for Liszt's originality as a composer was less, and his familiarity with his fellow-pianist's compositions greater. But Wagner, too, must have been strongly influenced by the Polish master, whether directly or indirectly does not matter. No doubt the chromatic in the texture and the psychological and intimately subjective may be said to have been in the air at that time; but Chopin was indisputably the first to give a strong impulse in that direction. Chopin owed much to Poland—to the country, the people, and the folk-songs and folk-dances; but Poland owes infinitely more to him. Although a patriotic Pole, he was neither an average nor a typical Pole. Nations imagine that they produce their geniuses. That, however, is mere foolish self-complacency and vain-gloriousness. Geniuses are gifts. Poland had as little to do with the making of Chopin as Italy, England, and Germany with the making of Dante, Shakespeare, and Goethe. Genius is the result of a felicitous but fortuitous concurrence of circumstances. Chopin's pianoforte style is as such an ideal style—the nature of the instrument and the nature of the style are co-extensive. This could not be said of Liszt's pianoforte style, which is more many-sided but less pure. Chopin's pianoforte style is also a virtuosic style. Virtuosity, however, is there as a means to a higher end, not for its own sake. No pianist-composer's music is so much played as Chopin's, and no composer's music is so rarely well played. In fact, if the present state of matters prevails much longer, the public must lose its belief in Chopin as the most poetic of pianist-composers.

MR. TOBIAS MATTHAY.

I am asked to say a few words as to Chopin's influence on pianoforte technique. It would, of course, require a volume to answer fully the question. Chopin's beneficent influence on pianoforte playing and pianoforte writing is indeed incalculably great; and although it is true that that influence is immensely strong as regards technical novelty and improvement, it is still greater from a purely musical point of view, for no one has used the instrument to express feeling so intimately as he has done. As regards technique, his strength lies in the fact that he has more accurately gauged the potentialities of the instrument than anyone has done before or since—we must put him even above Liszt himself in this respect, in spite of all the marvels that giant wrought.

Chopin's success in thus making his musical and poetic invention synchronise so perfectly with the acoustical and mechanical possibilities of his instrument must be attributed, in the first place, to his infinitely fine musical ear, which forbade his writing the inappropriate.

It is difficult to determine exactly how far his own particular ways of key-treatment (touch or technique) influenced his invention, or how far his poetic feeling compelled him to gain his particular playing-technique, but the results are clear enough. The more salient features of the pianistic progress he wrought are found in the enormously greater delicacy and variety of tone he demanded in his cantabiles, the musicality and often the extreme lightness of his passage-work, and the laying-out of this in note-groups beyond the octave limit, and his extensive use of chromatic passing-notes; and perhaps more notable still than these points, his revelation of the immense possibilities of the *Rubato* element, and his constant but subtle use of the damper-pedal.

With regard to his cantabile no doubt his invention was here greatly influenced by his own technical habits. From the internal evidence of his music, the remarks of his pupils and the shape of his hand, it is conclusively proved that he well knew the use of what we now term 'flat finger' weight-touch, a singing tone produced by a perfectly elastically used finger in conjunction with release of the whole arm, thus admitting far greater beauty and variety of singing-tone than that of the earlier touch methods. Again, his own playing clearly influenced his passage invention, a passage-technique quite original as regards a lightness and swiftness before undreamt of, as for instance in so many of his wonderful filigree cadenzas—a lightness obviously to be attributed to his having thoroughly mastered those problems of key and muscle which we now sum up under the heading of 'Agility touch.' We may admit that these improvements in pianoforte treatment had been in a measure led up to by earlier composers, yet Chopin leapt leagues ahead of them.

But what we have to thank him most for is the deep poetic feeling underlying all his music. Except in his very earliest works we never find him writing a passage for the mere sound of it, or the mere playing of it. However brilliant the rush of sounds, they are always written as a direct and inevitable expression of his mood or feeling. It is because he never swerved from this, his ever-present purpose to express feeling through the musically beautiful, that he became and has remained the greatest pianoforte writer, and that his music will for ever glorify our instrument.

MR. FREDERICK CORDER.

It has always seemed to me that Chopin has not yet received adequate recognition as harmonist. Until about a generation ago he was looked upon with something like contempt by those fine crusted old musicians like my teachers Hiller and Macfarren, both of whom openly declared that music had said its last word with Mendelssohn. Even the broad-minded Prout only ventured to give two insignificant illustrations from Chopin in his harmony book. Theorists regarded him as a writer of elegant drawing-room music on the same plane as Henselt, but addicted to a sad misuse of those hateful chromatic chords. The people

who could only play his easiest Nocturnes and the A minor Valse used to cry *fié!* upon him for being so sentimental, forgetting that these pieces were just the 'pot-boilers' by which he won the affections of the pianists. Now I come to think of it, when I played the F minor Fantasia at my examination for the Mendelssohn Scholarship in 1875, there was only one English musician—Arthur Sullivan—out of a committee of fifteen who knew anything of the work.

Chopin arrived at a fortunate time. The romantic tendency in music, initiated by Spohr and Weber in opera, was beginning to make itself felt in abstract music. In an incredibly short space of time the diatonic track of Mozart and Beethoven was obliterated by the chromatic experiments of Schumann, Liszt, and Wagner. Incited by their example, Chopin distanced all his contemporaries in the ease with which he manipulated the new progressions, and especially in the marvellous grace with which he crowned them with melody. However intricate the harmonic web, Chopin's melody never lacks charm—charm of a tender and always refined kind. Austerity was a mood he never knew. From the marvellous Mazurkas to the great Ballades you can find no page that is not absolutely attractive. It is interesting to compare his Op. 1—a Hummel-like Rondo—with the later works and to note how quickly the chains of dominant sevenths and Spohr-like progressions of diminished sevenths on a dominant pedal were abandoned in favour of combinations of the two which appeared magically novel. The very first of the Mazurkas has such a passage:



He alone possessed the secret of these progressions, so natural, so obvious to us *now*, yet which no one has successfully imitated. In the E flat Nocturne no familiarity can rob that return from the dominant key of its delightful flavour:



It is difficult to determine exactly how far his own particular ways of key-treatment (touch or technique) influenced his invention, or how far his poetic feeling compelled him to gain his particular playing-technique, but the results are clear enough. The more salient features of the pianistic progress he wrought are found in the enormously greater delicacy and variety of tone he demanded in his cantabiles, the musicality and often the extreme lightness of his passage-work, and the laying-out of this in note-groups beyond the octave limit, and his extensive use of chromatic passing-notes; and perhaps more notable still than these points, his revelation of the immense possibilities of the *Rubato* element, and his constant but subtle use of the damper-pedal.

With regard to his cantabile no doubt his invention was here greatly influenced by his own technical habits. From the internal evidence of his music, the remarks of his pupils and the shape of his hand, it is conclusively proved that he well knew the use of what we now term 'flat finger' weight-touch, a singing tone produced by a perfectly elastically used finger in conjunction with release of the whole arm, thus admitting far greater beauty and variety of singing-tone than that of the earlier touch methods. Again, his own playing clearly influenced his passage invention, a passage-technique quite original as regards a lightness and swiftness before undreamt of, as for instance in so many of his wonderful filigree cadenzas—a lightness obviously to be attributed to his having thoroughly mastered those problems of key and muscle which we now sum up under the heading of 'Agility touch.' We may admit that these improvements in pianoforte treatment had been in a measure led up to by earlier composers, yet Chopin leapt leagues ahead of them.

But what we have to thank him most for is the deep poetic feeling underlying all his music. Except in his very earliest works we never find him writing a passage for the mere sound of it, or the mere playing of it. However brilliant the rush of sounds, they are always written as a direct and inevitable expression of his mood or feeling. It is because he never swerved from this, his ever-present purpose to express feeling through the musically beautiful, that he became and has remained the greatest pianoforte writer, and that his music will for ever glorify our instrument.

MR. FREDERICK CORDER.

It has always seemed to me that Chopin has not yet received adequate recognition as harmonist. Until about a generation ago he was looked upon with something like contempt by those fine crusted old musicians like my teachers Hiller and Macfarren, both of whom openly declared that music had said its last word with Mendelssohn. Even the broad-minded Prout only ventured to give two insignificant illustrations from Chopin in his harmony book. Theorists regarded him as a writer of elegant drawing-room music on the same plane as Henselt, but addicted to a sad misuse of those hateful chromatic chords. The people

who could only play his easiest Nocturnes and the A minor Valse used to cry *fié!* upon him for being so sentimental, forgetting that these pieces were just the 'pot-boilers' by which he won the affections of the pianists. Now I come to think of it, when I played the F minor Fantasia at my examination for the Mendelssohn Scholarship in 1875, there was only one English musician—Arthur Sullivan—out of a committee of fifteen who knew anything of the work.

Chopin arrived at a fortunate time. The romantic tendency in music, initiated by Spohr and Weber in opera, was beginning to make itself felt in abstract music. In an incredibly short space of time the diatonic track of Mozart and Beethoven was obliterated by the chromatic experiments of Schumann, Liszt, and Wagner. Incited by their example, Chopin distanced all his contemporaries in the ease with which he manipulated the new progressions, and especially in the marvellous grace with which he crowned them with melody. However intricate the harmonic web, Chopin's melody never lacks charm—charm of a tender and always refined kind. Austerity was a mood he never knew. From the marvellous Mazurkas to the great Ballades you can find no page that is not absolutely attractive. It is interesting to compare his Op. 1—a Hummel-like Rondo—with the later works and to note how quickly the chains of dominant sevenths and Spohr-like progressions of diminished sevenths on a dominant pedal were abandoned in favour of combinations of the two which appeared magically novel. The very first of the Mazurkas has such a passage:



He alone possessed the secret of these progressions, so natural, so obvious to us *now*, yet which no one has successfully imitated. In the E flat Nocturne no familiarity can rob that return from the dominant key of its delightful flavour:



in the same vein, but yet more romantic, is the return to the subject in the slow movement of the B minor Sonata :



One might quote dozens of examples as striking as these, yet all different: the B flat major Prelude, with its ingenious chromatic accompaniment figure; the majestic C minor Polonaise, with its theme in the bass and resultant strange harmonic effect; the unparalleled pedal point in the Coda of the Barcarolle; but perhaps above all the amazingly original first Scherzo in B minor. It is not generally known that this piece was published under the title of 'Le Banquet infernal,' a title which proved too shocking for the drawing-room. But it explains the weird character of the piece, and those terrific augmented sixth chords on the last page. The demonic character given by the passing-notes in the arpeggio passages is wonderful, and the peaceful middle section (usually exaggerated out of all sense by performers) is in the highest degree artistic.

Towards the end of his life Chopin recognised more clearly the power which a real mastery of counterpoint bestows. The result of his studies may be noted in the growing polyphonic character of the last works, the Barcarolle, the Polonaise Fantaisie and the last two Nocturnes. Had he attained to his 'third period,' it is pretty certain that he would have bequeathed us a wealth of wonders: it is even possible that he might have experimented with the orchestra, which up till then he had hardly thought about. But this is not very likely, since he found the best setting for his ideas in the most limited of forms. That a man could exhibit such endless variety of invention in such unpromising ground as the Mazurka and Polonaise afford, is to my mind the highest evidence of his greatness. I could discourse for pages on his codas and concluding cadences alone; but it is needless when their beauties are at everyone's reach. It is a very superficial remark to say that Chopin is sentimental: all chromatic progressions convey a greasy, sickly impression; but can the writer of the A flat Polonaise, the first and third Scherzos, the Allegro de Concert, and many such dashing compositions be adequately described by such an epithet? Surely not.

M. VINCENT D'INDY

in his 'Cours de Composition Musicale,' Book II., first part, says :

With Chopin's work we perceive what has been since called the *pianistic style*, a style of which the effects were, and still are, in many ways deplorable. All the compositions for pianoforte which up to now we have examined remained, in fact, exclusively *musical*, whether signed Bach, Rameau, Haydn, Beethoven, or even Schubert: that is to say, the legitimate care for instrumental effect was always subordinate to the claims and exigencies of music. During the romantic period, however, we pointed out the growing influence of the *concerto style*, manifesting itself principally by the unusual extension of the *trait agogique*, or *touch of virtuosity*, serving as conclusion to the first exposition in movements of the Sonata type. Through that, two very serious errors crept into pianoforte music, of which Chopin exaggerated the effects in proportion to his insufficiency of genuine *musical* education : 1. Notes selected for advantageous *fingering*, and not for the architectural logic of the work ; 2. Entire passages written solely for *virtuosity*, and playing no useful rôle in the balance of the composition.

Of his four Sonatas, that in B minor (Op. 58) is the most remarkable as regards musical invention. All feeling for construction and of co-ordination of ideas is unfortunately lacking; but for the most part these ideas themselves are truly resplendent with melodic wealth.

SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE

had an uncanny experience in connection with the well-known 'Funeral March.' He thus tells us the true version of the story :

When I was living in Florence, I made the acquaintance of a young musician—pupil of the well-known pianist, Signor Giuseppe Buonamici—who, although bearing an Austrian name, 'Struve,' was, I believe, of Welsh origin. In course of time I became intimate in the little Struve circle, which consisted of mother and son—and a pet dog, Fido.

In 1883, I had to leave for London, and on the day previous to my departure I took one of my usual walks with my young friend. The great mental depression under which he was suffering was obvious, and after a while he confessed that he could not shake off a premonition of sudden and violent death. No reasoning or banter had the least effect upon his settled conviction.

He then told me that he intended to take his mother to Casamicciola (near Naples) for the summer months, and invited me to be their guest on my return from England. The kind offer was tempting, and my half-promise to avail myself of it was cordially accepted.

On the very morning upon which I left London, on my return, I had the news of the catastrophe in Casamicciola, and on my arrival in Italy I learned the following facts: On July 28, 1883, the inmates of the Hotel 'Piccola Sentinella' retired, after dinner, to the salon. Young Struve was requested, as usual, to play to them. His

in the same vein, but yet more romantic, is the return to the subject in the slow movement of the B minor Sonata :



One might quote dozens of examples as striking as these, yet all different: the B flat major Prelude, with its ingenious chromatic accompaniment figure; the majestic C minor Polonaise, with its theme in the bass and resultant strange harmonic effect; the unparalleled pedal point in the Coda of the Barcarolle; but perhaps above all the amazingly original first Scherzo in B minor. It is not generally known that this piece was published under the title of 'Le Banquet infernal,' a title which proved too shocking for the drawing-room. But it explains the weird character of the piece, and those terrific augmented sixth chords on the last page. The demonic character given by the passing-notes in the arpeggio passages is wonderful, and the peaceful middle section (usually exaggerated out of all sense by performers) is in the highest degree artistic.

Towards the end of his life Chopin recognised more clearly the power which a real mastery of counterpoint bestows. The result of his studies may be noted in the growing polyphonic character of the last works, the Barcarolle, the Polonaise Fantaisie and the last two Nocturnes. Had he attained to his 'third period,' it is pretty certain that he would have bequeathed us a wealth of wonders: it is even possible that he might have experimented with the orchestra, which up till then he had hardly thought about. But this is not very likely, since he found the best setting for his ideas in the most limited of forms. That a man could exhibit such endless variety of invention in such unpromising ground as the Mazurka and Polonaise afford, is to my mind the highest evidence of his greatness. I could discourse for pages on his codas and concluding cadences alone; but it is needless when their beauties are at everyone's reach. It is a very superficial remark to say that Chopin is sentimental: all chromatic progressions convey a greasy, sickly impression; but can the writer of the A flat Polonaise, the first and third Scherzos, the Allegro de Concert, and many such dashing compositions be adequately described by such an epithet? Surely not.

M. VINCENT D'INDY

in his 'Cours de Composition Musicale,' Book II., first part, says :

With Chopin's work we perceive what has been since called the *pianistic style*, a style of which the effects were, and still are, in many ways deplorable. All the compositions for pianoforte which up to now we have examined remained, in fact, exclusively *musical*, whether signed Bach, Rameau, Haydn, Beethoven, or even Schubert: that is to say, the legitimate care for instrumental effect was always subordinate to the claims and exigencies of music. During the romantic period, however, we pointed out the growing influence of the *concerto style*, manifesting itself principally by the unusual extension of the *trait agogique*, or *touch of virtuosity*, serving as conclusion to the first exposition in movements of the Sonata type. Through that, two very serious errors crept into pianoforte music, of which Chopin exaggerated the effects in proportion to his insufficiency of genuine *musical* education : 1. Notes selected for advantageous *fingering*, and not for the architectural logic of the work; 2. Entire passages written solely for *virtuosity*, and playing no useful rôle in the balance of the composition.

Of his four Sonatas, that in B minor (Op. 58) is the most remarkable as regards musical invention. All feeling for construction and of co-ordination of ideas is unfortunately lacking; but for the most part these ideas themselves are truly resplendent with melodic wealth.

SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE

had an uncanny experience in connection with the well-known 'Funeral March.' He thus tells us the true version of the story :

When I was living in Florence, I made the acquaintance of a young musician—pupil of the well-known pianist, Signor Giuseppe Buonamici—who, although bearing an Austrian name, 'Struve,' was, I believe, of Welsh origin. In course of time I became intimate in the little Struve circle, which consisted of mother and son—and a pet dog, Fido.

In 1883, I had to leave for London, and on the day previous to my departure I took one of my usual walks with my young friend. The great mental depression under which he was suffering was obvious, and after a while he confessed that he could not shake off a premonition of sudden and violent death. No reasoning or banter had the least effect upon his settled conviction.

He then told me that he intended to take his mother to Casamicciola (near Naples) for the summer months, and invited me to be their guest on my return from England. The kind offer was tempting, and my half-promise to avail myself of it was cordially accepted.

On the very morning upon which I left London, on my return, I had the news of the catastrophe in Casamicciola, and on my arrival in Italy I learned the following facts: On July 28, 1883, the inmates of the Hotel 'Piccola Sentinella' retired, after dinner, to the salon. Young Struve was requested, as usual, to play to them. His

selection of music, Chopin's 'Funeral March,' did not, however, meet with the approval of one of the company—a Marquis Capellini—who, remarking that he 'declined to be made miserable by the piece,' descended into the garden. Two minutes afterwards came the crash, and collapse of the house; and of the many who were at or near the pianoforte that night, not one lived to tell the tale. So sudden must have been the end that Struve was found still grasping the last chord he had played: a piece of falling cornice had pierced his skull. His mother was also killed.

Once or twice I have read more or less incorrect versions of this incident: but of course in no case could there have been any reference to the weird foreboding of impending disaster which my unfortunate friend confided to me.

M. VINCENT D'INDY ON CÉSAR FRANCK.*

BY ERNEST NEWMAN.

(Continued from p. 78.)

Few musicians have called forth sounder criticism in their generation than César Franck has done, and few have been more accurately 'placed' by contemporary criticism. Writers like M. Derépas and M. Camille Maclair have stated for us the intellectual and emotional essence of his music with singular penetration, and in language of unusual eloquence; while M. d'Indy and M. Paul Dukas—to name these two alone—have shown very clearly where Franck stands in the story of the evolution of musical form. His whole work, indeed, is so lucid, so transparent, that criticism could hardly go wrong about it. A man may like the music or dislike it, according to his temperament; but he cannot be in any doubt as to the message of it, or the quality of the personality from which it springs. Franck represents a type of imagination that had not previously appeared in music, though we have had it frequently in painting, in literature, and in philosophy. Not, of course, that his exact parallel can be found, for these precise correspondences do not exist between minds working in the different arts. But if the resemblances are not absolute, they are often unmistakable; we need only to avoid the error of supposing that a particular musician resembles one particular poet or painter, instead of two or three of them. There is a good deal of Raphael in Mozart, for example; but there is a good deal also of Fragonard and Watteau and Boucher. César Franck, as every one exclaims at his first acquaintance with his music, is a mystic; and before him, mysticism had hardly found voice in music. Schumann comes near it here and there in his 'Faust'; but Schumann was too essentially a child of the German romantic revival—the men of which saw the Middle Ages through the slightly distorting veil of their own Teutonic sentiment—to be able to attain the pure simplicity of soul that

mediaeval mysticism at its best exhibits. There is mysticism, of a sort, in 'Parsifal,' but it is not the genuine mysticism of Franck. Wagner's revolt against the world is that of a man who has lived too much in it and become exhausted by its temptations and its gratifications; the body is weary, and in its lassitude it draws the mind down with it. In Newman's 'Dream of Gerontius,' again, and in Elgar's, we are as far as in 'Parsifal' from the mystic frame of mind that Franck represents. Such mysticism as there is in the work is a revolt against the harshness or the incomprehensibility of the outer world; Gerontius has seen the difficulty of life, has felt the anguish of doubt and the cold sweat of fear; and his aspiration towards the Eternal is the cry of the prisoner for release. Here, as in Wagner, we feel the modernity and the temporality of the mood. Franck, on the other hand, is the mystic *pur sang*, and of all time. Like Maeterlinck, he is not terrified at life, and does not fly from it; he accepts it serenely and almost blithely, the good fortune of his temperament enabling him to see in it a harmony that it does not contain for more fretful, though possibly more sensitive souls. This is the genuine mystic nature. Men like Wagner are mystics only at a particular time of their lives, and as the result of subtle transformations in the physical tissues, that bring with them transformations of thought. The mood comes, at some time or other, to most men who have spent themselves excessively upon life and are glad to escape from a pressure that they can no longer bear; and the phenomenon has been common enough in certain epochs of history, when great numbers of men, weary of the flesh and its phantasms, have thought that by fleeing to the desert they could flee from themselves. Men like these are only mystics by the force of circumstances; like the monk in Anatole France's 'Thais,' the fundamental nature of them remains unchanged. A particular metamorphosis of tissue in Wagner brings 'Parsifal' into being; but we may be quite certain that if, after the work, some elixir of youth could have been injected into his veins, he would have written music and poetry that was as much the negation of 'Parsifal' as 'Parsifal' is the negation of 'Tristan' and 'Die Meistersinger.' Emotional veerings of this kind would have been impossible to Franck. He was of simpler tissue than Wagner, and he was made all of a piece. His mysticism is himself—not the chance product of a life spent in this or that way, but the substance and the colour of the stuff that was in him from his birth. He was a mystic by election, not by circumstance. The serenity and simplicity of his outer life reappear in his art. Had he been a mediaeval Fleming, he would have dwelt like other mystics, in a hut in a forest, not because he was disgusted with the world and weary of sinning in it, but because in this way he could best pour out the simple gladness of a heart that found the earth, on the whole, a thing of beauty and harmony; as Spinoza, humbly polishing lenses for

* *César Franck*. By Vincent d'Indy. Translated, with an Introduction, by Rosa Newmarch. John Lane. 7s. 6d. net.

selection of music, Chopin's 'Funeral March,' did not, however, meet with the approval of one of the company—a Marquis Capellini—who, remarking that he 'declined to be made miserable by the piece,' descended into the garden. Two minutes afterwards came the crash, and collapse of the house; and of the many who were at or near the pianoforte that night, not one lived to tell the tale. So sudden must have been the end that Struve was found still grasping the last chord he had played: a piece of falling cornice had pierced his skull. His mother was also killed.

Once or twice I have read more or less incorrect versions of this incident: but of course in no case could there have been any reference to the weird foreboding of impending disaster which my unfortunate friend confided to me.

M. VINCENT D'INDY ON CÉSAR FRANCK.*

BY ERNEST NEWMAN.

(Continued from p. 78.)

Few musicians have called forth sounder criticism in their generation than César Franck has done, and few have been more accurately 'placed' by contemporary criticism. Writers like M. Derépas and M. Camille Maclair have stated for us the intellectual and emotional essence of his music with singular penetration, and in language of unusual eloquence; while M. d'Indy and M. Paul Dukas—to name these two alone—have shown very clearly where Franck stands in the story of the evolution of musical form. His whole work, indeed, is so lucid, so transparent, that criticism could hardly go wrong about it. A man may like the music or dislike it, according to his temperament; but he cannot be in any doubt as to the message of it, or the quality of the personality from which it springs. Franck represents a type of imagination that had not previously appeared in music, though we have had it frequently in painting, in literature, and in philosophy. Not, of course, that his exact parallel can be found, for these precise correspondences do not exist between minds working in the different arts. But if the resemblances are not absolute, they are often unmistakable; we need only to avoid the error of supposing that a particular musician resembles one particular poet or painter, instead of two or three of them. There is a good deal of Raphael in Mozart, for example; but there is a good deal also of Fragonard and Watteau and Boucher. César Franck, as every one exclaims at his first acquaintance with his music, is a mystic; and before him, mysticism had hardly found voice in music. Schumann comes near it here and there in his 'Faust'; but Schumann was too essentially a child of the German romantic revival—the men of which saw the Middle Ages through the slightly distorting veil of their own Teutonic sentiment—to be able to attain the pure simplicity of soul that

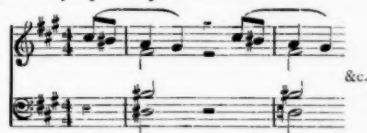
mediaeval mysticism at its best exhibits. There is mysticism, of a sort, in 'Parsifal,' but it is not the genuine mysticism of Franck. Wagner's revolt against the world is that of a man who has lived too much in it and become exhausted by its temptations and its gratifications; the body is weary, and in its lassitude it draws the mind down with it. In Newman's 'Dream of Gerontius,' again, and in Elgar's, we are as far as in 'Parsifal' from the mystic frame of mind that Franck represents. Such mysticism as there is in the work is a revolt against the harshness or the incomprehensibility of the outer world; Gerontius has seen the difficulty of life, has felt the anguish of doubt and the cold sweat of fear; and his aspiration towards the Eternal is the cry of the prisoner for release. Here, as in Wagner, we feel the modernity and the temporality of the mood. Franck, on the other hand, is the mystic *pur sang*, and of all time. Like Maeterlinck, he is not terrified at life, and does not fly from it; he accepts it serenely and almost blithely, the good fortune of his temperament enabling him to see in it a harmony that it does not contain for more fretful, though possibly more sensitive souls. This is the genuine mystic nature. Men like Wagner are mystics only at a particular time of their lives, and as the result of subtle transformations in the physical tissues, that bring with them transformations of thought. The mood comes, at some time or other, to most men who have spent themselves excessively upon life and are glad to escape from a pressure that they can no longer bear; and the phenomenon has been common enough in certain epochs of history, when great numbers of men, weary of the flesh and its phantasms, have thought that by fleeing to the desert they could flee from themselves. Men like these are only mystics by the force of circumstances; like the monk in Anatole France's 'Thais,' the fundamental nature of them remains unchanged. A particular metamorphosis of tissue in Wagner brings 'Parsifal' into being; but we may be quite certain that if, after the work, some elixir of youth could have been injected into his veins, he would have written music and poetry that was as much the negation of 'Parsifal' as 'Parsifal' is the negation of 'Tristan' and 'Die Meistersinger.' Emotional veerings of this kind would have been impossible to Franck. He was of simpler tissue than Wagner, and he was made all of a piece. His mysticism is himself—not the chance product of a life spent in this or that way, but the substance and the colour of the stuff that was in him from his birth. He was a mystic by election, not by circumstance. The serenity and simplicity of his outer life reappear in his art. Had he been a mediaeval Fleming, he would have dwelt like other mystics, in a hut in a forest, not because he was disgusted with the world and weary of sinning in it, but because in this way he could best pour out the simple gladness of a heart that found the earth, on the whole, a thing of beauty and harmony; as Spinoza, humbly polishing lenses for

* *César Franck*. By Vincent d'Indy. Translated, with an Introduction, by Rosa Newmarch. John Lane. 7s. 6d. net.

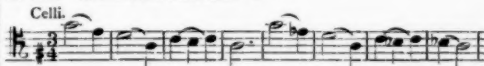
a modest living, had more of the true essentials of the universal force revealed to him in his broodings than any of the flaming, restless soldiers or politicians or merchants around him. Had Franck been an artist, living in the early days of Italian art, he would, as M. d'Indy points out, have painted pictures like those of Filippo Lippi or Giovanni da Fiesole—simple, pious and meditative. M. d'Indy, again, rightly sees an analogy between him and the builders of the French cathedrals of the 13th century, with their modesty and sincerity of soul, their eurythmy of line, the quiet but profound rapture that breathes through their work. Had Franck written prose or verse, it would have been something in the style of Maeterlinck, or Jacob Behmen, or Ruysbroeck; had he been a philosopher, he would have given us something of the serene contemplativeness of the 'God-intoxicated Spinoza.' Simplicity and serenity in his case, as in that of so many other mystics, do not mean superficiality of thought. Great passion may mean only a great stirring of mud, and a great whirling of the apparatus of thinking may mean only a barren ploughing of sands; while awe may be struck into us by apparently the simplest thought if it be phrased by a poet who is a master. In Franck, as I have tried to point out, the simplicity is merely that of a soul at complete harmony with itself and with the world. As M. Camille Maclair has phrased it, in his own luminous and sensitive style, 'No one else has that faculty of suave and sensuous mysticism, that unique charm, that serene plenitude of fervour, that purity of soaring melody, above all, that power of joy which springs from a religious effusion, that radiant whiteness resulting from a harmony at once ingenuous and ecstatic. There is no severity in this evangelical mysticism. . . . Bach is formidable; he thunders, he has the robust faith of the Middle Ages; his rhythm is colossal; even his gaiety is as alarming as the laughter of a giant. Franck is enamoured of gentleness and consolation, and his music rolls into the soul in long waves, as on the slack of a moonlit tide. It is tenderness itself; divine tenderness borrowing the humble smile of humanity.'

Franck's style is in keeping with his outlook; it is rounded, suave, harmonious, abhorring harshness or excess of any kind. It is one of the most individual of styles, and so one of the easiest to recognise wherever we hear it. It is a question, indeed, whether it is not just a little manneristic now and then. This is a point to which M. d'Indy might have given fuller consideration. The degree to which 'manner' can be indulged in before becoming 'mannerism' is hard to determine, and it would be incautious to generalise upon so subtle and elusive a subject. We are inclined to look upon mannerism—that is, the tendency to think too frequently and too automatically in certain formulas of style—as the qualifying mark of the second- or third-rate men, and to regard the first-rate men as being free from it. But every first-rate man has some peculiarities of style which we

should call a mannerism or a trick in a smaller one. Beethoven, for example, is very fond of making a transition from one main group of ideas to another by repetitions of the same melodic fragment in notes of gradually increasing rapidity. Wagner's method of piling up an effect by successive reiterations of the same figure in different parts of the scale is well known. Should we call these mannerisms or manner? Perhaps the latter. But take Brahms's addiction to certain rhythmic devices, such as inserting one or two triplet groups into a passage in duple rhythm, and *vice versa*. Sometimes we should call this the Brahms manner, and sometimes the Brahms mannerism, according to whether we felt that the device grew naturally out of the thought, or represented the mere obeying of a nervous habit—of the kind that makes a man keep twiddling a button of his coat while talking to you, the button not being a strictly necessary factor in the conversation to anyone but the victim of the habit. In other cases the line of definition is quite easy to draw. No one would hesitate to say, for example, that Mendelssohn's constant use of the feminine phrase-ending is a mannerism, or that Grieg's trick of working through a series of chromatic harmonies over a descending bass is another. This may constitute the Grieg 'manner,' it is true; but in this case it has degenerated into mannerism. On the other hand, Beethoven works mostly with themes formed of small intervals, while many of Strauss's best melodies move by widely separated intervals, and traverse a far larger arc than Beethoven's; yet no one would call either of these individual traits a Beethoven or Strauss mannerism. César Franck's style has an unmistakable physiognomy of its own. It is always recognisable by its fondness for suave harmonic and melodic transitions, often obtained by the immediate repetition of an idea with the slightest possible alteration. Thus in the 'Variations Symphoniques' we have:



in the 'Chasseur Maudit':



in the Quintet:

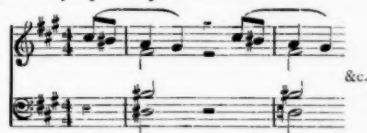


If space permitted, many other examples might be quoted to illustrate these peculiarities of Franck's melodic and harmonic structure, especially the latter—for the main characteristic of his harmony is this soft flow of one tint into another. Yet we rarely have the impression of the style ceasing to

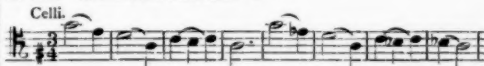
a modest living, had more of the true essentials of the universal force revealed to him in his broodings than any of the flaming, restless soldiers or politicians or merchants around him. Had Franck been an artist, living in the early days of Italian art, he would, as M. d'Indy points out, have painted pictures like those of Filippo Lippi or Giovanni da Fiesole—simple, pious and meditative. M. d'Indy, again, rightly sees an analogy between him and the builders of the French cathedrals of the 13th century, with their modesty and sincerity of soul, their eurythmy of line, the quiet but profound rapture that breathes through their work. Had Franck written prose or verse, it would have been something in the style of Maeterlinck, or Jacob Behmen, or Ruysbroeck; had he been a philosopher, he would have given us something of the serene contemplativeness of the 'God-intoxicated Spinoza.' Simplicity and serenity in his case, as in that of so many other mystics, do not mean superficiality of thought. Great passion may mean only a great stirring of mud, and a great whirling of the apparatus of thinking may mean only a barren ploughing of sands; while awe may be struck into us by apparently the simplest thought if it be phrased by a poet who is a master. In Franck, as I have tried to point out, the simplicity is merely that of a soul at complete harmony with itself and with the world. As M. Camille Mauclair has phrased it, in his own luminous and sensitive style, 'No one else has that faculty of suave and sensuous mysticism, that unique charm, that serene plenitude of fervour, that purity of soaring melody, above all, that power of joy which springs from a religious effusion, that radiant whiteness resulting from a harmony at once ingenuous and ecstatic. There is no severity in this evangelical mysticism. . . . Bach is formidable; he thunders, he has the robust faith of the Middle Ages; his rhythm is colossal; even his gaiety is as alarming as the laughter of a giant. Franck is enamoured of gentleness and consolation, and his music rolls into the soul in long waves, as on the slack of a moonlit tide. It is tenderness itself; divine tenderness borrowing the humble smile of humanity.'

Franck's style is in keeping with his outlook; it is rounded, suave, harmonious, abhorring harshness or excess of any kind. It is one of the most individual of styles, and so one of the easiest to recognise wherever we hear it. It is a question, indeed, whether it is not just a little manneristic now and then. This is a point to which M. d'Indy might have given fuller consideration. The degree to which 'manner' can be indulged in before becoming 'mannerism' is hard to determine, and it would be incautious to generalise upon so subtle and elusive a subject. We are inclined to look upon mannerism—that is, the tendency to think too frequently and too automatically in certain formulas of style—as the qualifying mark of the second- or third-rate men, and to regard the first-rate men as being free from it. But every first-rate man has some peculiarities of style which we

should call a mannerism or a trick in a smaller one. Beethoven, for example, is very fond of making a transition from one main group of ideas to another by repetitions of the same melodic fragment in notes of gradually increasing rapidity. Wagner's method of piling up an effect by successive reiterations of the same figure in different parts of the scale is well known. Should we call these mannerisms or manner? Perhaps the latter. But take Brahms's addiction to certain rhythmic devices, such as inserting one or two triplet groups into a passage in duple rhythm, and *vice versa*. Sometimes we should call this the Brahms manner, and sometimes the Brahms mannerism, according to whether we felt that the device grew naturally out of the thought, or represented the mere obeying of a nervous habit—of the kind that makes a man keep twiddling a button of his coat while talking to you, the button not being a strictly necessary factor in the conversation to anyone but the victim of the habit. In other cases the line of definition is quite easy to draw. No one would hesitate to say, for example, that Mendelssohn's constant use of the feminine phrase-ending is a mannerism, or that Grieg's trick of working through a series of chromatic harmonies over a descending bass is another. This may constitute the Grieg 'manner,' it is true; but in this case it has degenerated into mannerism. On the other hand, Beethoven works mostly with themes formed of small intervals, while many of Strauss's best melodies move by widely separated intervals, and traverse a far larger arc than Beethoven's; yet no one would call either of these individual traits a Beethoven or Strauss mannerism. César Franck's style has an unmistakable physiognomy of its own. It is always recognisable by its fondness for suave harmonic and melodic transitions, often obtained by the immediate repetition of an idea with the slightest possible alteration. Thus in the 'Variations Symphoniques' we have:



in the 'Chasseur Maudit':



in the Quintet:



If space permitted, many other examples might be quoted to illustrate these peculiarities of Franck's melodic and harmonic structure, especially the latter—for the main characteristic of his harmony is this soft flow of one tint into another. Yet we rarely have the impression of the style ceasing to

be manner and becoming mannerism. Now and then, it must be admitted, we do feel this; though on the whole we accept the style as the natural vehicle of expression of the man, as Wagner's was. The suavity of the melodic curves and the melting shades of the harmonies are, in fact, the perfect counterpart of the substance of Franck's thought. The music never gives us the impression of a weakling, as so much of Grieg's chromaticism does; it is simply that to everything that Franck does he gives a Correggio-like suavity of line, and bathes it in a softly luminous glow. Hence it is that his art never hurts us; even in its most passionate moments it descends like a balm on the soul. And for the same reason, no matter how ingenious the structure or the handling, one is never conscious of the labour that has been put into it. The wheels never creak, the scaffolding never shows; everything flows easily and purely, like a broad and lucent river through a rich and smiling landscape.

French critics claim that Franck has created the symphonic form of the future, finding the solution of the problem that music has had to face ever since the beginning of the 19th century. Here one cannot follow them so readily. M. d'Indy finds a peculiar excellence in the cyclic style of structure adopted by Franck, who thus grafted, as it were, what is best in the Wagnerian and Lisztian system of the poetic transformation of themes upon the classical sonata form, thus ideally blending the old and the new, the abstract and the poetic, the formal and the free. He loves to base his instrumental works upon what M. d'Indy calls a 'germinative idea'—a kind of leit-motiv, but without the too frequent scrappiness of the leit-motiv, that pervades the whole work. M. d'Indy shows how the principle operates in the D major quartet; but anyone who does not know that work can study the principle in the more familiar Violin sonata. With all deference to the opinion of so many eminent critics, I cannot, for my own part, feel that the system is so fruitful or so final as they believe. It is surely a hybrid, and, like all hybrids, with an insecure tenure of life. It is indeed necessary to find for modern music some principle that shall make it as coherent and logical as the classical symphony. It is clear, too, that this must be achieved mainly by thematic reminiscences that shall perpetually rouse in the hearer a sense that what he is now listening to is a living outgrowth from what he heard a few moments ago, while at the same time variety of treatment or of association shall give him an ever-fresh interest in the themes. This was, of course, the principle of Wagner. But it seems to me that if it is to be applied to instrumental music pure and simple, with full success, the work must either be contained within the frame of a single movement, or, if we are to have the usual three or four symphonic movements, the thematic reminiscences must be supported by something in the nature of a programme, however slight. Beautiful as the Quartet and the Violin sonata are, will any man say that the re-entry of the old material in the later movements carries an unmistakable message

with it? Within the single movement the composer may do what he likes in the way of reminiscence; but when an interval of time has elapsed and a new movement has been begun, we inevitably ask ourselves why a composer should re-introduce a motive that has already had its say, instead of inventing fresh material. I do not contend, of course, that he must not do this, but merely that he should make it absolutely clear to us that it was the best thing he could do; he must show us, that is, the logic of it. Now without a programme of some kind, this is difficult. In Franck's Symphony the bare knowledge that the vigorous second subject of the first movement symbolises 'Faith' is sufficient to make us accept every re-entry of it without question. The barest hint of this kind will suffice. Without such a hint the imagination is forced to fall back upon purely musical reasons for the re-introduction of an old theme in a later movement, and generally these reasons seem insufficient. Is there any really valid reason, for example, for the re-entry of the theme of the Adagio in the Finale of Brahms's first Violin sonata? If Brahms had chosen, that is, to fill its place with new matter, would any of us have been conscious of a deficiency? In Franck's Quartet, again, do the various repetitions of the themes of the Adagio and the Scherzo in the Finale tell their own story, or even *any* intelligible story? The device is borrowed, of course, from Beethoven's ninth Symphony, where the composer seems to try first one of the earlier themes and then another for his Finale, and finally to reject them all in favour of a new one. But as Beethoven does it, and under those particular circumstances, the procedure is perfectly logical; we have the hint of a developing poetic scheme to guide us. But in Franck's Quartet there is no such hint, and so the repetitions, having neither a musical nor a poetical justification, do not make their meaning clear. In Elgar's Symphony the difficulty is generally—though perhaps not always—surmounted in the ablest way. The central theme is so fully and impressively stated at the beginning that we instinctively fasten upon it and feel that it will later on give us the clue to the whole work. This impression is heightened by the various fragmentary references that are made to the theme, and clinched by the triumphant statement of it at the end. Here, although the symphony is in four movements, we are conscious of its unity, feeling, as with the fifth Symphony of Beethoven, that we have the key to a number of episodes and vicissitudes that would otherwise be only bewildering. In Franck's Quartet and in the Violin sonata, in spite of the wonderful beauty of the music, we cannot rid ourselves of something of this bewilderment. On the other hand, when he works within the limits of one continuous movement, as in the 'Prelude, Chorale and Fugue,' the method of reminiscence is most effective and thoroughly logical. The one-movement form is surely the form for the future. Franck, then, in this respect merely marks a transitional stage in the history of instrumental form.

be manner and becoming mannerism. Now and then, it must be admitted, we do feel this; though on the whole we accept the style as the natural vehicle of expression of the man, as Wagner's was. The suavity of the melodic curves and the melting shades of the harmonies are, in fact, the perfect counterpart of the substance of Franck's thought. The music never gives us the impression of a weakling, as so much of Grieg's chromaticism does; it is simply that to everything that Franck does he gives a Correggio-like suavity of line, and bathes it in a softly luminous glow. Hence it is that his art never hurts us; even in its most passionate moments it descends like a balm on the soul. And for the same reason, no matter how ingenious the structure or the handling, one is never conscious of the labour that has been put into it. The wheels never creak, the scaffolding never shows; everything flows easily and purely, like a broad and lucent river through a rich and smiling landscape.

French critics claim that Franck has created the symphonic form of the future, finding the solution of the problem that music has had to face ever since the beginning of the 19th century. Here one cannot follow them so readily. M. d'Indy finds a peculiar excellence in the cyclic style of structure adopted by Franck, who thus grafted, as it were, what is best in the Wagnerian and Lisztian system of the poetic transformation of themes upon the classical sonata form, thus ideally blending the old and the new, the abstract and the poetic, the formal and the free. He loves to base his instrumental works upon what M. d'Indy calls a 'germinative idea'—a kind of leit-motiv, but without the too frequent scrappiness of the leit-motiv, that pervades the whole work. M. d'Indy shows how the principle operates in the D major quartet; but anyone who does not know that work can study the principle in the more familiar Violin sonata. With all deference to the opinion of so many eminent critics, I cannot, for my own part, feel that the system is so fruitful or so final as they believe. It is surely a hybrid, and, like all hybrids, with an insecure tenure of life. It is indeed necessary to find for modern music some principle that shall make it as coherent and logical as the classical symphony. It is clear, too, that this must be achieved mainly by thematic reminiscences that shall perpetually rouse in the hearer a sense that what he is now listening to is a living outgrowth from what he heard a few moments ago, while at the same time variety of treatment or of association shall give him an ever-fresh interest in the themes. This was, of course, the principle of Wagner. But it seems to me that if it is to be applied to instrumental music pure and simple, with full success, the work must either be contained within the frame of a single movement, or, if we are to have the usual three or four symphonic movements, the thematic reminiscences must be supported by something in the nature of a programme, however slight. Beautiful as the Quartet and the Violin sonata are, will any man say that the re-entry of the old material in the later movements carries an unmistakable message

with it? Within the single movement the composer may do what he likes in the way of reminiscence; but when an interval of time has elapsed and a new movement has been begun, we inevitably ask ourselves why a composer should re-introduce a motive that has already had its say, instead of inventing fresh material. I do not contend, of course, that he must not do this, but merely that he should make it absolutely clear to us that it was the best thing he could do; he must show us, that is, the logic of it. Now without a programme of some kind, this is difficult. In Franck's Symphony the bare knowledge that the vigorous second subject of the first movement symbolises 'Faith' is sufficient to make us accept every re-entry of it without question. The barest hint of this kind will suffice. Without such a hint the imagination is forced to fall back upon purely musical reasons for the re-introduction of an old theme in a later movement, and generally these reasons seem insufficient. Is there any really valid reason, for example, for the re-entry of the theme of the Adagio in the Finale of Brahms's first Violin sonata? If Brahms had chosen, that is, to fill its place with new matter, would any of us have been conscious of a deficiency? In Franck's Quartet, again, do the various repetitions of the themes of the Adagio and the Scherzo in the Finale tell their own story, or even *any* intelligible story? The device is borrowed, of course, from Beethoven's ninth Symphony, where the composer seems to try first one of the earlier themes and then another for his Finale, and finally to reject them all in favour of a new one. But as Beethoven does it, and under those particular circumstances, the procedure is perfectly logical; we have the hint of a developing poetic scheme to guide us. But in Franck's Quartet there is no such hint, and so the repetitions, having neither a musical nor a poetical justification, do not make their meaning clear. In Elgar's Symphony the difficulty is generally—though perhaps not always—surmounted in the ablest way. The central theme is so fully and impressively stated at the beginning that we instinctively fasten upon it and feel that it will later on give us the clue to the whole work. This impression is heightened by the various fragmentary references that are made to the theme, and clinched by the triumphant statement of it at the end. Here, although the symphony is in four movements, we are conscious of its unity, feeling, as with the fifth Symphony of Beethoven, that we have the key to a number of episodes and vicissitudes that would otherwise be only bewildering. In Franck's Quartet and in the Violin sonata, in spite of the wonderful beauty of the music, we cannot rid ourselves of something of this bewilderment. On the other hand, when he works within the limits of one continuous movement, as in the 'Prelude, Chorale and Fugue,' the method of reminiscence is most effective and thoroughly logical. The one-movement form is surely the form for the future. Franck, then, in this respect merely marks a transitional stage in the history of instrumental form.

THOMAS AUGUSTINE ARNE : A BICENTENARY APPRECIATION.

BY FRANK KIDSON.

What was the state and condition of English music in the year 1710? I do not ask what was the appreciation of music in England, but how it was regarded as an English national art, when, on March 12 of that year, was born, as son of Thomas Arne (the genteel upholsterer of King Street, Covent Garden), that little mite of humanity that was destined to add to its highest lustre.

To answer our question we may say that, on the whole, it was in rather a poor way. Purcell had been dead nearly fifteen years, though happily not quite forgotten. Dr. Blow had died a year and a half before. Jeremiah Clarke had, in December, 1707, shot himself, and John Eccles, though still alive, had retired from active work. Of the older school of composers, Daniel Purcell was alive, John Weldon also; and Leveridge and Carey were composing, with some other minor lights. Besides these there were sundry English vocalists, and performers on the organ, viol, violin or flute, for the hautboy had scarcely become popular. Many of these found some difficulty in getting a hearing among the crowd of foreigners that thronged London.

William Boyce was a baby, a month old, and was probably mostly in evidence as a vocal performer when his contemporary was born.

Purcell's operas were shelved in favour of the Italian operas brought from Italy by Thomas Clayton. Some of these operas were composed by Italians and others by Clayton himself, and it must be confessed that he made rather a sorry figure in his work.

Handel had not yet brought out his first English work, 'Rinaldo,' though it came in less than a year's time, and a further spell of Italian opera reigned until Master Thomas Arne grew old enough to show that something might be done musically with native talent and theme.

We need not enter very fully into the Arne biography. The details of this have been industriously collected by the late Mr. F. G. Edwards, and the reader has but to turn up the November and December numbers of the *Musical Times*, 1901, to get some very interesting particulars. Briefly it may be said that his father, Thomas Arne, was an upholsterer in a large way of business in King Street, Covent Garden, and that he had determined that his eldest son should have a professional instead of a tradesman's career. He therefore sent him to Eton, and ultimately young Arne became a lawyer's clerk. Dr. Burney heard from Arne's own lips how, at an early age, music possessed his soul. How he played at Eton on a cracked flute, and attended the opera in the servants' gallery, in borrowed livery. How, also, he played the spinet, with muffled strings, while the rest of the family were a-bed; and how he studied the violin under Festing. The father at last discovered the lad's

determination to become a musician, and wisely gave in. Free to make music his profession, he taught his sister and his brother the art, and with much success. The former, Susanna Maria Arne, who married the brutal Theophilus Cibber in haste, had, perhaps, leisure to regret her matrimonial choice: she became a singer and an actress of great merit. She made her second stage appearance in her brother's first opera, and was frequently an exponent of his music.

Arne possessed great originality with a tunefulness that never left him. The stilted Italianized opera was yet in evidence, though the 'Beggars' and the host of ballad operas that followed it had made vigorous protest. The music in these productions was supplied by the nondescript street tunes, selected without a particle of consideration as to appropriateness, and but lamely fitted with verses written to be sung to them. Addison's opera 'Rosamond' had been absurdly set by Clayton, and it was here that Arne got the chance to show what musical stuff he was made of. He wrote fresh music and his sister took the title-rôle in its first performance; this was at the Lincoln's Inn Theatre in 1733. The song that survived the opera was the one by which she made fame for herself and him, 'Was ever nymph like Rosamond.'

But 'Comus' was yet to come, and here Arne reached, in 1738, a high place. Two years after, in 1740, 'Rule, Britannia,' and those exquisite Shakespearean songs from 'Twelfth Night' and 'As you like it' at once raised Arne to the highest rank of lyric composers. No need to repeat the oft-told tale of the occasion which brought forth 'Rule, Britannia,' or to again refute the alleged crib from Handel; no need to enter into discussion whether Mallet or Thomson was responsible for the high-falutin nonsense that Arne wrote his music to. The 'Ode,' as it was called, did not immediately 'catch on,' and it was ultimately—when published 'by particular desire' by a second-rate music-seller—sandwiched between the music for his 'Judgment of Paris' and 'Sawney and Jenney,' a familiar dialogue in 'ye Scotch stile.'

It was at this period, say 1738 to 1750, that Arne was at his brightest, and most winning in his tunefulness. He led the way with dainty and charming airs for Marylebone, Ranelagh, and Vauxhall audiences. The songs themselves were artificial enough, of course. Damon and Philander were false to Chloe or Belinda, or vice versa. Peggy was happy with her rustic-lover, Roger, and discoursed of meads and cows, and so forth, and as a matter of fact the airs followed the lead thus set. They were, however, just suited to the songs, and were perfection for the jingle of the spinet or harpsichord. Some fall into a groove easily, but we have but to compare the unknown imitators of the Arne manner to see how superior the genuine article is. If we accept the little 'curly' character of the tune fitted to the 'Dresden shepherdess' kind of words, we can find a great deal that pleases in the periodical books of songs which Arne published himself, or through John Walsh. His son, Michael Arne, was one of the few to rival the Master in

THOMAS AUGUSTINE ARNE : A BICENTENARY APPRECIATION.

By FRANK KIDSON.

What was the state and condition of English music in the year 1710? I do not ask what was the appreciation of music in England, but how it was regarded as an English national art, when, on March 12 of that year, was born, as son of Thomas Arne (the genteel upholsterer of King Street, Covent Garden), that little mite of humanity that was destined to add to its highest lustre.

To answer our question we may say that, on the whole, it was in rather a poor way. Purcell had been dead nearly fifteen years, though happily not quite forgotten. Dr. Blow had died a year and a half before. Jeremiah Clarke had, in December, 1707, shot himself, and John Eccles, though still alive, had retired from active work. Of the older school of composers, Daniel Purcell was alive, John Weldon also; and Leveridge and Carey were composing, with some other minor lights. Besides these there were sundry English vocalists, and performers on the organ, viol, violin or flute, for the hautboy had scarcely become popular. Many of these found some difficulty in getting a hearing among the crowd of foreigners that thronged London.

William Boyce was a baby, a month old, and was probably mostly in evidence as a vocal performer when his contemporary was born.

Purcell's operas were shelved in favour of the Italian operas brought from Italy by Thomas Clayton. Some of these operas were composed by Italians and others by Clayton himself, and it must be confessed that he made rather a sorry figure in his work.

Handel had not yet brought out his first English work, 'Rinaldo,' though it came in less than a year's time, and a further spell of Italian opera reigned until Master Thomas Arne grew old enough to show that something might be done musically with native talent and theme.

We need not enter very fully into the Arne biography. The details of this have been industriously collected by the late Mr. F. G. Edwards, and the reader has but to turn up the November and December numbers of the *Musical Times*, 1901, to get some very interesting particulars. Briefly it may be said that his father, Thomas Arne, was an upholsterer in a large way of business in King Street, Covent Garden, and that he had determined that his eldest son should have a professional instead of a tradesman's career. He therefore sent him to Eton, and ultimately young Arne became a lawyer's clerk. Dr. Burney heard from Arne's own lips how, at an early age, music possessed his soul. How he played at Eton on a cracked flute, and attended the opera in the servants' gallery, in borrowed livery. How, also, he played the spinet, with muffled strings, while the rest of the family were a-bed; and how he studied the violin under Festing. The father at last discovered the lad's

determination to become a musician, and wisely gave in. Free to make music his profession, he taught his sister and his brother the art, and with much success. The former, Susanna Maria Arne, who married the brutal Theophilus Cibber in haste, had, perhaps, leisure to regret her matrimonial choice: she became a singer and an actress of great merit. She made her second stage appearance in her brother's first opera, and was frequently an exponent of his music.

Arne possessed great originality with a tunefulness that never left him. The stilted Italianized opera was yet in evidence, though the 'Beggars' and the host of ballad operas that followed it had made vigorous protest. The music in these productions was supplied by the nondescript street tunes, selected without a particle of consideration as to appropriateness, and but lamely fitted with verses written to be sung to them. Addison's opera 'Rosamond' had been absurdly set by Clayton, and it was here that Arne got the chance to show what musical stuff he was made of. He wrote fresh music and his sister took the title-rôle in its first performance; this was at the Lincoln's Inn Theatre in 1733. The song that survived the opera was the one by which she made fame for herself and him, 'Was ever nymph like Rosamond.'

But 'Comus' was yet to come, and here Arne reached, in 1738, a high place. Two years after, in 1740, 'Rule, Britannia,' and those exquisite Shakespearean songs from 'Twelfth Night' and 'As you like it' at once raised Arne to the highest rank of lyric composers. No need to repeat the oft-told tale of the occasion which brought forth 'Rule, Britannia,' or to again refute the alleged crib from Handel; no need to enter into discussion whether Mallet or Thomson was responsible for the high-falutin nonsense that Arne wrote his music to. The 'Ode,' as it was called, did not immediately 'catch on,' and it was ultimately—when published 'by particular desire' by a second-rate music-seller—sandwiched between the music for his 'Judgment of Paris' and 'Sawney and Jenney,' a familiar dialogue in 'ye Scotch stile.'

It was at this period, say 1738 to 1750, that Arne was at his brightest, and most winning in his tunefulness. He led the way with dainty and charming airs for Marylebone, Ranelagh, and Vauxhall audiences. The songs themselves were artificial enough, of course. Damon and Philander were false to Chloe or Belinda, or vice versa. Peggy was happy with her rustic-lover, Roger, and discoursed of meads and cows, and so forth, and as a matter of fact the airs followed the lead thus set. They were, however, just suited to the songs, and were perfection for the jingle of the spinet or harpsichord. Some fall into a groove easily, but we have but to compare the unknown imitators of the Arne manner to see how superior the genuine article is. If we accept the little 'curly' character of the tune fitted to the 'Dresden shepherdess' kind of words, we can find a great deal that pleases in the periodical books of songs which Arne published himself, or through John Walsh. His son, Michael Arne, was one of the few to rival the Master in

his own craft, as 'The lass with the delicate air' can sufficiently testify.

Arne took himself seriously when he produced 'Artaxerxes.' I am afraid modern audiences would not stand this opera in its fullness. It gradually faded until only 'In infancy our hopes and fears,' 'The soldier, tired of war's alarms,' and 'Water parted from the sea,' were the sole remnants of that once famous production. That the last-named was considered 'genteel' we have the bear leader's testimony in 'She stoops to conquer,' for it shares with the minuet from 'Ariadne' the honour of supplying the music for the bear's dancing. Arne was an English musician—a thoroughly English one—and if we are to believe many people, we never had much native talent that lay in that direction. Still, it seems to me that with all Arne's faults and with all his limitations, and these were but of his age, he should be far dearer to us than many of those foreign composers who supply our concert programmes with lyrics that are either, in translation, sickly sentimental or deadly dull, and whose music cannot have the same appeal to our English temperament. Yet beyond the three Shakespearean songs, 'Blow, blow, thou winter wind,' 'Where the bee sucks' (both more frequently used as test-pieces for children's singing, rather than as concert items), and 'When daisies pied,' what does the average person hear of Dr. Arne's music except 'Rule, Britannia'?

Arne is probably the most representative of English composers of the 18th century, save for Church music. It is true he did little instrumental work that is now known, though Mr. Moffat has resuscitated a Violin sonata of great merit* and it is more than likely that other buried work might be brought to life with advantage. Yet Arne is neglected, and shamefully so. His work has to be culled from old copies, published during the composer's lifetime, and this is accessible only in such storages as the British Museum, or the private libraries of musical antiquaries.

It will be interesting to note how many arrangers of concerts will remember the musician's two-hundredth anniversary, or, having remembered, will make a feature of Arne's music? I fear but few. Yet among the constantly-repeated items there could surely be a little room spared for some of his best music, vocal and instrumental, to let this generation know that worthy music could, at times, come from the brain of an Englishman.

HOW A TRUMPET IS MADE.

By D. J. BLAIKLEY.

III.—TRUMPETS AND HORNS WITH SIDE-HOLES.

It has been demonstrated in the foregoing articles that trumpets and other kindred instruments of fixed lengths are limited in intonation to the natural harmonic scale, and that although from the eighth to the sixteenth harmonic many notes agree with those of the diatonic scale, yet

the agreement is far from being complete. But if we reject the various attempts that have been made to derive the diatonic scale from any one root, we can plainly see that from two roots standing a fourth apart, as from C to F (doh to fah), elements may be chosen, some of them being common to both harmonic scales, which give the diatonic scale in its completeness. Thus if we take a horn in C, the 8th, 9th, 10th, 12th, 15th and 16th notes are correct for C, D, E, G, B and C, and the 11th, 13th and 14th notes are incorrect. But supplementing this horn by one in F, a fourth higher, we obtain F, G, A, as its eighth, ninth and tenth harmonics, and thus from two instruments of fixed length we are able to produce the accepted diatonic scale, which may very reasonably be regarded as being derived from two roots or generators. This arrangement, requiring two instruments and two players to produce a scale of only one octave, though scientifically correct, is manifestly inconvenient, and the difficulty would be increased if we endeavoured to fill up the lower intervals of the harmonic scale; for more and more tubes of different lengths, giving different fundamental tones, would be required.

The art of wind instrument making is therefore to a large extent the art of treating a tube of fixed length in such a way that it virtually becomes many tubes of different lengths, giving different fundamental tones, and consequently different series of harmonics. From mediæval days to the time of Bach and Gluck the family of instruments known as Zinken or Cornetti were much used, and these instruments afforded one means of attaining the desired end. They were usually made of wood, with a conical bore, and were played with cup-shaped mouthpieces. By the use of side-holes closed by the fingers, the different lengths referred to above were obtained; these holes were usually seven in number, six for the fingers and one at the back for the thumb. The finger-holes enabled the player to produce a diatonic scale, and by over-blowing the compass could be extended to two octaves or rather more. From accounts by Mersenne (*Harmonie Universelle*) and others, the cornetti appear to have been much appreciated, but as they now have only a historical interest, it will be sufficient to say that they were made of various pitches, covering a range from tenor to soprano. The chief defect of the larger ones was due to the fact that the finger-holes were neither so large nor spaced so far apart as requisite for good intonation. Theoretically a side-hole should be large enough to act as if it were the open end of a tube, but when the finger-holes are small in comparison to the diameter of the instrument, this condition is impossible, and many complications and imperfections result therefrom.

The tenor instrument of this old family of cornets (or Cornetti) was known as the cornou, and for the convenience of fingering was given a slightly serpentine form, thus ζ . The further extension of the length of such an instrument to reach the 8-ft. C, an increase of calibre to

* 'Trio Sonata in E minor' in 'Old English Violin Music' (Novello).

his own craft, as 'The lass with the delicate air' can sufficiently testify.

Arne took himself seriously when he produced 'Artaxerxes.' I am afraid modern audiences would not stand this opera in its fullness. It gradually faded until only 'In infancy our hopes and fears,' 'The soldier, tired of war's alarms,' and 'Water parted from the sea,' were the sole remnants of that once famous production. That the last-named was considered 'genteel' we have the bear leader's testimony in 'She stoops to conquer,' for it shares with the minuet from 'Ariadne' the honour of supplying the music for the bear's dancing. Arne was an English musician—a thoroughly English one—and if we are to believe many people, we never had much native talent that lay in that direction. Still, it seems to me that with all Arne's faults and with all his limitations, and these were but of his age, he should be far dearer to us than many of those foreign composers who supply our concert programmes with lyrics that are either, in translation, sickly sentimental or deadly dull, and whose music cannot have the same appeal to our English temperament. Yet beyond the three Shakespearean songs, 'Blow, blow, thou winter wind,' 'Where the bee sucks' (both more frequently used as test-pieces for children's singing, rather than as concert items), and 'When daisies pied,' what does the average person hear of Dr. Arne's music except 'Rule, Britannia'?

Arne is probably the most representative of English composers of the 18th century, save for Church music. It is true he did little instrumental work that is now known, though Mr. Moffat has resuscitated a Violin sonata of great merit* and it is more than likely that other buried work might be brought to life with advantage. Yet Arne is neglected, and shamefully so. His work has to be culled from old copies, published during the composer's lifetime, and this is accessible only in such storages as the British Museum, or the private libraries of musical antiquaries.

It will be interesting to note how many arrangers of concerts will remember the musician's two-hundredth anniversary, or, having remembered, will make a feature of Arne's music? I fear but few. Yet among the constantly-repeated items there could surely be a little room spared for some of his best music, vocal and instrumental, to let this generation know that worthy music could, at times, come from the brain of an Englishman.

HOW A TRUMPET IS MADE.

By D. J. BLAIKLEY.

III.—TRUMPETS AND HORNS WITH SIDE-HOLES.

It has been demonstrated in the foregoing articles that trumpets and other kindred instruments of fixed lengths are limited in intonation to the natural harmonic scale, and that although from the eighth to the sixteenth harmonic many notes agree with those of the diatonic scale, yet

the agreement is far from being complete. But if we reject the various attempts that have been made to derive the diatonic scale from any one root, we can plainly see that from two roots standing a fourth apart, as from C to F (doh to fah), elements may be chosen, some of them being common to both harmonic scales, which give the diatonic scale in its completeness. Thus if we take a horn in C, the 8th, 9th, 10th, 12th, 15th and 16th notes are correct for C, D, E, G, B and C, and the 11th, 13th and 14th notes are incorrect. But supplementing this horn by one in F, a fourth higher, we obtain F, G, A, as its eighth, ninth and tenth harmonics, and thus from two instruments of fixed length we are able to produce the accepted diatonic scale, which may very reasonably be regarded as being derived from two roots or generators. This arrangement, requiring two instruments and two players to produce a scale of only one octave, though scientifically correct, is manifestly inconvenient, and the difficulty would be increased if we endeavoured to fill up the lower intervals of the harmonic scale; for more and more tubes of different lengths, giving different fundamental tones, would be required.

The art of wind instrument making is therefore to a large extent the art of treating a tube of fixed length in such a way that it virtually becomes many tubes of different lengths, giving different fundamental tones, and consequently different series of harmonics. From mediæval days to the time of Bach and Gluck the family of instruments known as Zinken or Cornetti were much used, and these instruments afforded one means of attaining the desired end. They were usually made of wood, with a conical bore, and were played with cup-shaped mouthpieces. By the use of side-holes closed by the fingers, the different lengths referred to above were obtained; these holes were usually seven in number, six for the fingers and one at the back for the thumb. The finger-holes enabled the player to produce a diatonic scale, and by over-blowing the compass could be extended to two octaves or rather more. From accounts by Mersenne (*Harmonie Universelle*) and others, the cornetti appear to have been much appreciated, but as they now have only a historical interest, it will be sufficient to say that they were made of various pitches, covering a range from tenor to soprano. The chief defect of the larger ones was due to the fact that the finger-holes were neither so large nor spaced so far apart as requisite for good intonation. Theoretically a side-hole should be large enough to act as if it were the open end of a tube, but when the finger-holes are small in comparison to the diameter of the instrument, this condition is impossible, and many complications and imperfections result therefrom.

The tenor instrument of this old family of cornets (or Cornetti) was known as the cornou, and for the convenience of fingering was given a slightly serpentine form, thus ζ . The further extension of the length of such an instrument to reach the 8-ft. C, an increase of calibre to

* 'Trio Sonata in E minor' in 'Old English Violin Music' (Novello).

yield a bass quality, and a more complete bending or serpent-like form resulted in the Serpent, which is generally regarded as the invention of Edmé Guillaume, a canon of Auxerre, in 1590. The difficulty of placing the finger-holes of such a large instrument in even approximately correct positions was partially overcome by the gradual addition of key-work, but at the best the serpent was uncertain in intonation and unequal in the tone-quality of successive notes. It was in use, however, until comparatively recent times, for the late Sir Michael Costa used it in the performances of the Sacred Harmonic Society; it therefore had a life of nearly three centuries.

About the year 1780, an inventor contrived a modification of the form of the serpent, while preserving its musical (or *un-musical*?) characteristics. This modification consisted in doubling the tube abruptly upon itself, in the manner of the bassoon. In this form the instrument was widely known as the bass horn or *basson Russe*, and it became very generally used in military bands.

For the sake of chronological order, the application of side-holes to the trumpet must be parenthetically noted here, and the further development of the bass horn or serpent be made the subject of a succeeding paragraph. It appears that towards the end of the 18th century the cornetto had gradually fallen into disuse, and it became increasingly important to improve the trumpet, or to supplement its natural notes by others which would make its scale more complete. About the year 1795, the instrument maker Weidinger, of Vienna, produced a trumpet with five side-holes, opened by keys or levers, but the idea was probably due to a horn player named Koelbel. The instruments were much used for a time, but as it is impossible to maintain the true trumpet tone without the bell expansion, and as when the side-holes are open the tone comes mainly from a cylindrical tube, it is not surprising that the popularity of this variety of trumpet was not maintained. One point in the design, however, was distinctly good, and this was the covering of all the lateral holes with padded keys, leaving none to be stopped merely by the fingers; by this means free choice of position for the holes giving the scale became possible, and the application of keys to the bugle (patented by Joseph Halliday in 1810) resulted in an instrument which held an important place in military and other bands until it was displaced by the more modern piston instruments.

To return to the bass-horn. Halary, an instrument maker of Paris, modified its form and proportions, and by using key-work throughout produced an instrument having fairly good intonation and uniformity of tone-quality. His patent was taken out in 1822, and his instrument, known as the ophicleide, and made both as a bass and as a tenor, had a longer reign than the key-bugle, although, like its smaller companion, it has ultimately given place to the piston instruments. The pitch of the key-bugle was usually c_1 and that of the

ophicleide was an octave lower, or C, but practically the lower range of the latter was relatively one octave greater than that of the former, for the first chromatic octave of the bugle began with c_1 , the octave from c_1 to c_2 not being used, whereas on the ophicleide the pedal octave from C to c_1 was available with chromatic completeness, as the instrument was furnished with eleven or twelve keys. On the bugle, with its practical scale beginning only on the second harmonic, c_2 , the interval between this note and the third harmonic (g_2) could be divided chromatically with the five or six keys usually fitted. This use of the pedal octave of bass brass instruments has been maintained on modern piston valve tubas or bombardons, as will be explained in the section to be devoted to these.

On both the key-bugle and the ophicleide there was an 'open-standing' key, by which B_2 and b_2 respectively were obtained, and for military purposes the ophicleide was also made in B_2 , with A_1 in the 16-ft. octave for its lowest note. The tone of the instrument was characteristic, though somewhat hollow, and therefore did not blend well with that of the trombones. Mendelssohn, however, employed it so effectively in his 'Midsummer Night's Dream' music that some critics aver that none of our more modern instruments can quite take its place, and with the present desire for every possible variety of tone-colour, it would not be surprising if we were to see a revival of the ophicleide, which, since the death of Mr. Sam Hughes, has been practically an obsolete member of our bands, both orchestral and military.

It is more easy to describe the acoustical foundations of an instrument and its mechanical contrivances than it is to define its characteristics of tone-quality, or even to give it a name that will be generally recognized. The same name has at different times and in different countries been given to different instruments, and the same instrument is known by different names. For instance, the name cornet, as applied to the old instrument with finger-holes, is also applied to the well-known modern instrument with valves, and beyond the fact that they are both blown with the lips, the two have nothing in common. Again, as regards tone-quality: a certain type of tone is regarded as the ideal one for a given instrument in one country, and the same quality would not be appreciated in another. As an instance of this the following remarks of Berlioz may be of interest. Writing of the Gewandhaus orchestra, Leipsic, in 1843, when he conducted a concert there, he said: 'L'ophicléide, ou du moins le mince instrument de cuivre qu'on me présenta sous ce nom, ne ressemblait point aux ophicléides français; il n'avait presque point de son. Il fût donc considéré comme non avenu; on le remplaça tant bien que mal par un quatrième trombone.' Yet we may, perhaps, safely assume that an ophicleide admitted into the Gewandhaus orchestra would at least approach very nearly to the German ideal of the instrument.

yield a bass quality, and a more complete bending or serpent-like form resulted in the Serpent, which is generally regarded as the invention of Edmé Guillaume, a canon of Auxerre, in 1590. The difficulty of placing the finger-holes of such a large instrument in even approximately correct positions was partially overcome by the gradual addition of key-work, but at the best the serpent was uncertain in intonation and unequal in the tone-quality of successive notes. It was in use, however, until comparatively recent times, for the late Sir Michael Costa used it in the performances of the Sacred Harmonic Society; it therefore had a life of nearly three centuries.

About the year 1780, an inventor contrived a modification of the form of the serpent, while preserving its musical (or *un-musical*?) characteristics. This modification consisted in doubling the tube abruptly upon itself, in the manner of the bassoon. In this form the instrument was widely known as the bass horn or *basson Russe*, and it became very generally used in military bands.

For the sake of chronological order, the application of side-holes to the trumpet must be parenthetically noted here, and the further development of the bass horn or serpent be made the subject of a succeeding paragraph. It appears that towards the end of the 18th century the cornetto had gradually fallen into disuse, and it became increasingly important to improve the trumpet, or to supplement its natural notes by others which would make its scale more complete. About the year 1795, the instrument maker Weidinger, of Vienna, produced a trumpet with five side-holes, opened by keys or levers, but the idea was probably due to a horn player named Koelbel. The instruments were much used for a time, but as it is impossible to maintain the true trumpet tone without the bell expansion, and as when the side-holes are open the tone comes mainly from a cylindrical tube, it is not surprising that the popularity of this variety of trumpet was not maintained. One point in the design, however, was distinctly good, and this was the covering of all the lateral holes with padded keys, leaving none to be stopped merely by the fingers; by this means free choice of position for the holes giving the scale became possible, and the application of keys to the bugle (patented by Joseph Halliday in 1810) resulted in an instrument which held an important place in military and other bands until it was displaced by the more modern piston instruments.

To return to the bass-horn. Halary, an instrument maker of Paris, modified its form and proportions, and by using key-work throughout produced an instrument having fairly good intonation and uniformity of tone-quality. His patent was taken out in 1822, and his instrument, known as the ophicleide, and made both as a bass and as a tenor, had a longer reign than the key-bugle, although, like its smaller companion, it has ultimately given place to the piston instruments. The pitch of the key-bugle was usually c , and that of the

ophicleide was an octave lower, or C , but practically the lower range of the latter was relatively one octave greater than that of the former, for the first chromatic octave of the bugle began with c^1 , the octave from c to c^1 not being used, whereas on the ophicleide the pedal octave from C to c was available with chromatic completeness, as the instrument was furnished with eleven or twelve keys. On the bugle, with its practical scale beginning only on the second harmonic, c^1 , the interval between this note and the third harmonic (g^1) could be divided chromatically with the five or six keys usually fitted. This use of the pedal octave of bass brass instruments has been maintained on modern piston valve tubas or bombardons, as will be explained in the section to be devoted to these.

On both the key-bugle and the ophicleide there was an 'open-standing' key, by which $B\sharp$ and $B\flat$ respectively were obtained, and for military purposes the ophicleide was also made in $B\sharp$, with A_1 in the 16-ft. octave for its lowest note. The tone of the instrument was characteristic, though somewhat hollow, and therefore did not blend well with that of the trombones. Mendelssohn, however, employed it so effectively in his 'Midsummer Night's Dream' music that some critics aver that none of our more modern instruments can quite take its place, and with the present desire for every possible variety of tone-colour, it would not be surprising if we were to see a revival of the ophicleide, which, since the death of Mr. Sam Hughes, has been practically an obsolete member of our bands, both orchestral and military.

It is more easy to describe the acoustical foundations of an instrument and its mechanical contrivances than it is to define its characteristics of tone-quality, or even to give it a name that will be generally recognized. The same name has at different times and in different countries been given to different instruments, and the same instrument is known by different names. For instance, the name cornet, as applied to the old instrument with finger-holes, is also applied to the well-known modern instrument with valves, and beyond the fact that they are both blown with the lips, the two have nothing in common. Again, as regards tone-quality: a certain type of tone is regarded as the ideal one for a given instrument in one country, and the same quality would not be appreciated in another. As an instance of this the following remarks of Berlioz may be of interest. Writing of the Gewandhaus orchestra, Leipsic, in 1843, when he conducted a concert there, he said: 'L'ophicléide, ou du moins le mince instrument de cuivre qu'on me présenta sous ce nom, ne ressemblait point aux ophicléides français; il n'avait presque point de son. Il fût donc considéré comme non avenu; on le remplaça tant bien que mal par un quatrième trombone.' Yet we may, perhaps, safely assume that an ophicleide admitted into the Gewandhaus orchestra would at least approach very nearly to the German ideal of the instrument.

IV.—TRUMPETS AND HORNS WITH SLIDES.

Horns, strictly speaking, do not lend themselves to the application of a movable telescopic slide for scale purposes. To make the heading of this section more accurate, a modification of the old schoolboy riddle might be suggested, and to the question 'When is a horn not a horn?' the answer would be 'When it is a trombone.' It is with trombones that we shall be chiefly concerned until the modern valve instruments are considered.

In the preceding section the action or effect of side-holes was considered. By their means we virtually obtain many instruments of different pitches combined in one; in other words, by the successive opening of the side-holes the air-column of the original tube is shortened step by step, and thus different fundamental notes are established, which, with their natural harmonics, can be so used as to give a chromatic scale of from two to three octaves, and on some instruments even more.

With the slide this scheme is reversed. Instead of obtaining new fundamentals by shortening the tube, a telescopic slide is bent or doubled on itself into U form, and by extending this the normal length of the instrument can be increased either by definite stages or gradually to give the effect of the *portamento* or glide. The great advantage of the slide over any other means of altering lengths, whether by decrement or increment, is that the slide admits of infinite gradations of pitch, so that, to take an instance, the distinction between the major and minor tone need not be lost. On fixed-tone instruments the changing position of the major and minor tones is obliterated: *d r n f* in C becoming the same as *s, l, t, d* in F:



whereas on a slide instrument the proper sequence of the major and minor tones can be expressed.

The question is sometimes asked, why is such a valuable means of obtaining just intonation confined to trumpets and trombones? The answer is that the slide principle, from its very nature, is applicable only to instruments which have cylindrical tubing for the greater part of their length. To an instrument such as the French horn, which has a slight though gradual taper, or to the tuba with its wide mouth and rapid taper, the principle of the slide cannot possibly be applied to any useful extent.

The addition of the slide to the natural trumpet appears to have been made about the end of the 18th century. The slide is so placed that it is moved outward towards or under the player's chin by two fingers of the right hand, and recovers its home or closed position by means of a spring. This arrangement of the slide gives a shift equal to a tone in pitch, and therefore its advantage, though limited, is very distinct. It is possible that an increased length of slide, giving a more

complete scale, may be adopted in the future, but although attempts have been made in this direction these are not as yet much known.

In the trombone we have the slide at its best, and, granting the condition that the slide principle can only be utilised on instruments of a certain quality of tone (determined mainly by their cylindrical tubing), it is difficult to conceive that any contrivance could be more scientifically and musically true, or better adapted to give the desired results. The early use of the slide on the trombone, as compared with its much later use on the trumpet, is to be accounted for by the fact that, the trombone being used as a bass to the cornetti, its lower notes were called upon, and the necessity of filling up the gaps between the lower harmonics could only be met by the use of the slide. In the oldest instruments of the trombone family, the sackbuts, it does not appear that the slide was capable of an extension of more than a tone and a half or two tones, but from the time of Virdung (*Musica Getutscht*, 1511) to our own time, the trombone has undergone but little change, and the slides have been of the length required to give every semitone between the second and third harmonics, requiring seven 'positions,' or the home position and six shifts, each shift *lowering* the fundamental pitch one semitone. Therefore, assuming the instrument to be in C the note would be the second

harmonic, and would be the third harmonics of *f* and *g* respectively, obtained from the seventh and sixth positions; i.e., to yield the semitone *above* *c*, the second harmonic of C, the instrument must be *lowered* to *F*, so that the third harmonic of this new root or generator may give the note required.

The chief distinction between the trombone and the trumpet, both being instruments of the same general character, lies in this, that the trombone serves as the tenor or bass to the trumpet, the latter instrument having a smaller bell and being played with a smaller mouth-piece, whilst the total tube length, and therefore the harmonics of the tenor trombone in C and of the trumpet in that key, are the same.

Trombones have been made, and are still made, in various keys. For the sake of completeness the whole of the recognized members of the family are here named:

DISCANT TROMBONE,
in *B*?, *a*, *a*?, or *g*.

Obsolete.

ALTO TROMBONE,
in *f* or *e*?

Rarely used: as a first trombone sometimes replaced by the Tenor in C.

TENOR TROMBONE,
in *c* or *B*?

The instrument in *B*? is the most generally used.

BASS TROMBONE,
in *G*, *F*, or *E*?

The *G* is the usual bass in this country.

CONTRABASS TROMBONE,
in *C* or *B*?

Very little used, but required by Wagner.

IV.—TRUMPETS AND HORNS WITH SLIDES.

Horns, strictly speaking, do not lend themselves to the application of a movable telescopic slide for scale purposes. To make the heading of this section more accurate, a modification of the old schoolboy riddle might be suggested, and to the question 'When is a horn not a horn?' the answer would be 'When it is a trombone.' It is with trombones that we shall be chiefly concerned until the modern valve instruments are considered.

In the preceding section the action or effect of side-holes was considered. By their means we virtually obtain many instruments of different pitches combined in one; in other words, by the successive opening of the side-holes the air-column of the original tube is shortened step by step, and thus different fundamental notes are established, which, with their natural harmonics, can be so used as to give a chromatic scale of from two to three octaves, and on some instruments even more.

With the slide this scheme is reversed. Instead of obtaining new fundamentals by shortening the tube, a telescopic slide is bent or doubled on itself into U form, and by extending this the normal length of the instrument can be increased either by definite stages or gradually to give the effect of the *portamento* or glide. The great advantage of the slide over any other means of altering lengths, whether by decrement or increment, is that the slide admits of infinite gradations of pitch, so that, to take an instance, the distinction between the major and minor tone need not be lost. On fixed-tone instruments the changing position of the major and minor tones is obliterated: *d r n f* in C becoming the same as *s, l, t, d* in F:



whereas on a slide instrument the proper sequence of the major and minor tones can be expressed.

The question is sometimes asked, why is such a valuable means of obtaining just intonation confined to trumpets and trombones? The answer is that the slide principle, from its very nature, is applicable only to instruments which have cylindrical tubing for the greater part of their length. To an instrument such as the French horn, which has a slight though gradual taper, or to the tuba with its wide mouth and rapid taper, the principle of the slide cannot possibly be applied to any useful extent.

The addition of the slide to the natural trumpet appears to have been made about the end of the 18th century. The slide is so placed that it is moved outward towards or under the player's chin by two fingers of the right hand, and recovers its home or closed position by means of a spring. This arrangement of the slide gives a shift equal to a tone in pitch, and therefore its advantage, though limited, is very distinct. It is possible that an increased length of slide, giving a more

complete scale, may be adopted in the future, but although attempts have been made in this direction these are not as yet much known.

In the trombone we have the slide at its best, and, granting the condition that the slide principle can only be utilised on instruments of a certain quality of tone (determined mainly by their cylindrical tubing), it is difficult to conceive that any contrivance could be more scientifically and musically true, or better adapted to give the desired results. The early use of the slide on the trombone, as compared with its much later use on the trumpet, is to be accounted for by the fact that, the trombone being used as a bass to the cornetti, its lower notes were called upon, and the necessity of filling up the gaps between the lower harmonics could only be met by the use of the slide. In the oldest instruments of the trombone family, the sackbuts, it does not appear that the slide was capable of an extension of more than a tone and a half or two tones, but from the time of Virdung (*Musica Getutscht*, 1511) to our own time, the trombone has undergone but little change, and the slides have been of the length required to give every semitone between the second and third harmonics, requiring seven 'positions,' or the home position and six shifts, each shift *lowering* the fundamental pitch one semitone. Therefore, assuming the instrument to be in C the note would be the second

harmonic, and would be the third harmonics of *f* and *g* respectively, obtained from the seventh and sixth positions; i.e., to yield the semitone *above c*, the second harmonic of C, the instrument must be *lowered* to *F*, so that the third harmonic of this new root or generator may give the note required.

The chief distinction between the trombone and the trumpet, both being instruments of the same general character, lies in this, that the trombone serves as the tenor or bass to the trumpet, the latter instrument having a smaller bell and being played with a smaller mouth-piece, whilst the total tube length, and therefore the harmonics of the tenor trombone in C and of the trumpet in that key, are the same.

Trombones have been made, and are still made, in various keys. For the sake of completeness the whole of the recognized members of the family are here named:

DISCANT TROMBONE,
in *B*?, *a*, *a*?, or *g*.

Obsolete.

ALTO TROMBONE,
in *f* or *e*?

Rarely used: as a first trombone sometimes replaced by the Tenor in C.

TENOR TROMBONE,
in *c* or *B*?

The instrument in *B*? is the most generally used.

BASS TROMBONE,
in *G*, *F*, or *E*?

The *G* is the usual bass in this country.

CONTRABASS TROMBONE,
in *C* or *B*?

Very little used, but required by Wagner.

For the bass trombone in E \flat , and more especially for the contra-bass trombone, the length of slide extension is so great that double slides have been introduced, by means of which the 'shift' of the B \flat contrabass becomes the same as that of the B \flat tenor, an octave higher.

(To be continued.)

Occasional Notes.

The full programme of the Leeds Triennial Festival, which will take place from October 12 to 15, is as follows:—Wednesday morning.—'Elijah' (Mendelssohn). Evening.—Symphonic poem for orchestra, 'Villon' (Wallace); 'A Sea Symphony' for soli and chorus (Vaughan Williams); Concerto for pianoforte and orchestra in C minor (Rachmaninoff), the solo part played by the composer; Orchestral fantasia, 'Don Juan' (Strauss). Thursday morning.—Overture, 'Egmont' (Beethoven); 'A German Requiem' (Brahms); New Symphony (Rachmaninoff), conducted by the composer; Overture, 'In der Natur' (Dvorák). Evening.—Overture, 'Zauberflöte' (Mozart); 'Ode for St. Cecilia's Day' (Handel); Act I., 'Die Walküre' (Wagner). Friday morning.—Symphonic Variations (Dvorák); Ode, 'Wellington' (Stanford); Motet, 'Sing ye to the Lord' (Bach). Evening.—'The Blessed Damozel,' for soli and female voices (Debussy); 'Sea Pictures' (Elgar); Part-songs for chorus, (a) 'Go, song of mine' (Elgar); (b) 'As Vesta was descending' (Weelkes); Symphony (No. 3) in E flat, 'The Rhenish' (Schumann); 'The Wedding of Shon MacLean' (Hubert Bath), conducted by the composer. Saturday morning.—'The Passion according to St. Matthew' (Bach). Evening.—Symphony (No. 4) in F minor (Tchaikovsky); 'The Pied Piper of Hamelin' (Parry); 'Songs of the Fleet,' a new work (Stanford), for baritone solo and chorus; Variations (Op. 36) (Elgar); and selections from Act III., 'Die Meistersinger' (Wagner).

Many of our readers will be interested to know that the library of the late Mr. F. G. Edwards (Editor of the *Musical Times* from 1897 to December, 1909) will be sold by auction in April, by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at their rooms in Leicester Square. A more detailed notice will appear in our April issue. The contents include Alessandro Scarlatti's manuscript of 'L'Olympe Vindicate'; proof copy of the vocal parts of 'Elijah' with Mendelssohn's corrections in red chalk; early editions of Bach's Christmas Oratorio, Passion Music, Cantatas, &c., and some autograph letters from Mendelssohn to Bartholomew, respecting the English translation of 'Elijah.'

The Philharmonic Society has conferred upon Mr. Emil Sauer, in recognition of his artistic merits, the much coveted Philharmonic gold medal, bearing the impression of Beethoven's likeness, which has only been presented to a few most distinguished artists who have repeatedly assisted at the Philharmonic Society's concerts.

At a meeting of the Standing Committee of the Gloucester Musical Festival, held on February 12, under the presidency of the Dean of Gloucester, the following programme was suggested for adoption by the stewards for performance at the September meeting

of the three choirs of Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford: Tuesday morning (September 6), 'Elijah'; Tuesday evening, new orchestral work by Vaughan Williams, and 'Dream of Gerontius'; Wednesday (September 7), Symphony in A flat (Elgar), 'Beyond these voices' (Parry), new Organ Concerto (Dr. Basil Harwood), Rhapsodie for alto voice with male-voice choir (Brahms), and 'By the waters of Babylon' (Goetz); Wednesday evening, 'Ode to music' (Parry), new choral work by Dr. A. Herbert Brewer, &c.; Thursday (September 8), 'Tod und Verklärung' (Strauss), 'Requiem' (Berlioz), 'Be not afraid' (Bach); Thursday evening, new orchestral work by Professor Granville Bantock and 'Stabat Mater' (Dvorák); Friday (September 9), 'Messiah.'

Sir Hubert Parry has generously given the sum of £1,500 towards the improvement of the Shire Hall for musical purposes. It is hoped that extensive alterations, both as regards the seating and structure of the Hall and the Orchestra will be completed in time for the Gloucester Festival.

From a programme:

'When shepherds pipe on oaten straws,
And merry larks are ploughmen's clocks;
And turtles kiss the rooks and daws,
And mermaids bleach their summer frocks.'
The cuckoo then, &c.

This is evidently a local printer's idea of sea-side costume. It may be presumed that 'Mermaids' summer frocks' are of watered silk. We commend the line to the notice of Shakespearean scholars, as a new reading of the bard. If to the charms of flowing locks and sweet voice the mermaid adds 'summer frocks,' no wonder the mariner's trade is a dangerous one.

Among the festivals which are to take place during this year's exhibition in Munich, there will be a Beethoven-Brahms-Bruckner Cycle by the orchestra of the Munich Konzert-Verein. This cycle will, as last year, be under the direction of Mr. Ferdinand Löwe (Vienna), and the most celebrated soloists will take part. The following dates have been fixed: August 5, 8, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 31, and September 2 and 4. These twelve symphony concerts are arranged for the days when there are no Wagner or Mozart festival performances, and will take place in the new music hall of the exhibition. The prospectus may be obtained on application either to the Geschäftsstelle der Ausstellung, the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr, the Konzert-Verein München, or the Tourist Office of Schenker & Co., in Munich.

With reference to the article on Chopin in the earlier part of the present issue, it is but just to say that much of the information given therein has been obtained from Professor Niecks's valuable and exhaustive life of Chopin—'Frederick Chopin, as a Man and Musician.' Many of our readers will be interested to know that this important publication has now been reduced in price to 12s. 6d. It is still issued in its original form and binding, in two volumes.

The *Musical Competition Record* for March will not be included as one of the extra supplements in the present issue. It will, however, be published as usual in the March number of the *School Music Review*, and any of our readers who wish to keep the series complete may obtain a copy gratis and post-free on application to the publishers.

For the bass trombone in E \flat , and more especially for the contra-bass trombone, the length of slide extension is so great that double slides have been introduced, by means of which the 'shift' of the B \flat contrabass becomes the same as that of the B \flat tenor, an octave higher.

(To be continued.)

Occasional Notes.

The full programme of the Leeds Triennial Festival, which will take place from October 12 to 15, is as follows:—Wednesday morning.—'Elijah' (Mendelssohn). Evening.—Symphonic poem for orchestra, 'Villon' (Wallace); 'A Sea Symphony' for soli and chorus (Vaughan Williams); Concerto for pianoforte and orchestra in C minor (Rachmaninoff), the solo part played by the composer; Orchestral fantasia, 'Don Juan' (Strauss). Thursday morning.—Overture, 'Egmont' (Beethoven); 'A German Requiem' (Brahms); New Symphony (Rachmaninoff), conducted by the composer; Overture, 'In der Natur' (Dvorák). Evening.—Overture, 'Zauberflöte' (Mozart); 'Ode for St. Cecilia's Day' (Handel); Act I., 'Die Walküre' (Wagner). Friday morning.—Symphonic Variations (Dvorák); Ode, 'Wellington' (Stanford); Motet, 'Sing ye to the Lord' (Bach). Evening.—'The Blessed Damozel,' for soli and female voices (Debussy); 'Sea Pictures' (Elgar); Part-songs for chorus, (a) 'Go, song of mine' (Elgar); (b) 'As Vesta was descending' (Weelkes); Symphony (No. 3) in E flat, 'The Rhenish' (Schumann); 'The Wedding of Shon MacLean' (Hubert Bath), conducted by the composer. Saturday morning.—'The Passion according to St. Matthew' (Bach). Evening.—Symphony (No. 4) in F minor (Tchaikovsky); 'The Pied Piper of Hamelin' (Parry); 'Songs of the Fleet,' a new work (Stanford), for baritone solo and chorus; Variations (Op. 36) (Elgar); and selections from Act III., 'Die Meistersinger' (Wagner).

Many of our readers will be interested to know that the library of the late Mr. F. G. Edwards (Editor of the *Musical Times* from 1897 to December, 1909) will be sold by auction in April, by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at their rooms in Leicester Square. A more detailed notice will appear in our April issue. The contents include Alessandro Scarlatti's manuscript of 'L'Olympe Vindicate'; proof copy of the vocal parts of 'Elijah' with Mendelssohn's corrections in red chalk; early editions of Bach's Christmas Oratorio, Passion Music, Cantatas, &c., and some autograph letters from Mendelssohn to Bartholomew, respecting the English translation of 'Elijah.'

The Philharmonic Society has conferred upon Mr. Emil Sauer, in recognition of his artistic merits, the much coveted Philharmonic gold medal, bearing the impression of Beethoven's likeness, which has only been presented to a few most distinguished artists who have repeatedly assisted at the Philharmonic Society's concerts.

At a meeting of the Standing Committee of the Gloucester Musical Festival, held on February 12, under the presidency of the Dean of Gloucester, the following programme was suggested for adoption by the stewards for performance at the September meeting

of the three choirs of Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford: Tuesday morning (September 6), 'Elijah'; Tuesday evening, new orchestral work by Vaughan Williams, and 'Dream of Gerontius'; Wednesday (September 7), Symphony in A flat (Elgar), 'Beyond these voices' (Parry), new Organ Concerto (Dr. Basil Harwood), Rhapsodie for alto voice with male-voice choir (Brahms), and 'By the waters of Babylon' (Goetz); Wednesday evening, 'Ode to music' (Parry), new choral work by Dr. A. Herbert Brewer, &c.; Thursday (September 8), 'Tod und Verklärung' (Strauss), 'Requiem' (Berlioz), 'Be not afraid' (Bach); Thursday evening, new orchestral work by Professor Granville Bantock and 'Stabat Mater' (Dvorák); Friday (September 9), 'Messiah.'

Sir Hubert Parry has generously given the sum of £1,500 towards the improvement of the Shire Hall for musical purposes. It is hoped that extensive alterations, both as regards the seating and structure of the Hall and the Orchestra will be completed in time for the Gloucester Festival.

From a programme:

'When shepherds pipe on oaten straws,
And merry larks are ploughmen's clocks;
And turtles kiss the rooks and daws,
And mermaids bleach their summer frocks.'
The cuckoo then, &c.

This is evidently a local printer's idea of sea-side costume. It may be presumed that 'Mermaids' summer frocks' are of watered silk. We commend the line to the notice of Shakespearean scholars, as a new reading of the bard. If to the charms of flowing locks and sweet voice the mermaid adds 'summer frocks,' no wonder the mariner's trade is a dangerous one.

Among the festivals which are to take place during this year's exhibition in Munich, there will be a Beethoven-Brahms-Bruckner Cycle by the orchestra of the Munich Konzert-Verein. This cycle will, as last year, be under the direction of Mr. Ferdinand Löwe (Vienna), and the most celebrated soloists will take part. The following dates have been fixed: August 5, 8, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 31, and September 2 and 4. These twelve symphony concerts are arranged for the days when there are no Wagner or Mozart festival performances, and will take place in the new music hall of the exhibition. The prospectus may be obtained on application either to the Geschäftsstelle der Ausstellung, the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr, the Konzert-Verein München, or the Tourist Office of Schenker & Co., in Munich.

With reference to the article on Chopin in the earlier part of the present issue, it is but just to say that much of the information given therein has been obtained from Professor Niecks's valuable and exhaustive life of Chopin—'Frederick Chopin, as a Man and Musician.' Many of our readers will be interested to know that this important publication has now been reduced in price to 12s. 6d. It is still issued in its original form and binding, in two volumes.

The *Musical Competition Record* for March will not be included as one of the extra supplements in the present issue. It will, however, be published as usual in the March number of the *School Music Review*, and any of our readers who wish to keep the series complete may obtain a copy gratis and post-free on application to the publishers.

ROYAL OPERA, COVENT GARDEN.

FIRST PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND OF 'ELEKTRA,'

BY RICHARD STRAUSS.

Mr. Thomas Beecham's boldly conceived scheme was inaugurated on February 19, with memorable success. The production of 'Elektra' alone would have sufficed to give distinction to the season. Expectation had been raised to the highest pitch by unprecedented preliminary newspaper articles, many of which gave absurdly exaggerated and inaccurate accounts of Strauss's work. As a matter of fact, the music rarely imposes exceptional strain of attention on the part of the auditor at all accustomed to modern music; and its extravagances, such as they are, occupy only brief periods in a performance extending for an hour and three-quarters.

'Elektra' was first produced at Dresden, on January 25, 1909, and since that time it has been the chief work of its class to challenge the world's verdict. On the whole that verdict has been that it displays Richard Strauss's genius at its best and worst. The story it deals with is a sombre one. It is a Teutonic version by Van Hoffmannsthal of Sophocles' great tragedy. Clytemnestra, with the aid of her paramour Ægistheus, has procured the murder of her husband Agamemnon, and is now in fear of the discovery of her guilt by her children, Elektra, Chrysothemis and their banished brother Orestes. Elektra, who is the embodiment of vehement lust for vengeance, endeavours to persuade her meeker and shrinking sister to kill the guilty pair. Before the design is carried out Orestes, whose death had been announced, appears, and when he learns from Elektra the fearful truth, he resolves himself to avenge his mother's crime. He kills Clytemnestra and Ægistheus, and Elektra, in a delirious joy-dance, falls dead before her horror-stricken attendants. This is the tragic end of the play.

There is only one scene—an inner courtyard bounded by the back of a palace. A sacrificial procession regarding which much nonsense has been written was seen on this occasion only through the opening of the courtyard. There was stage realism, but little of the musical realism we had been led to expect.

The experience of one performance does not justify definite judgment on the art-value of the opera. But it fully sufficed to enable an unprejudiced hearer to feel deeply impressed with the power of the composer to express, less by means of the vocal parts than by the orchestra, the touching, exciting and thrilling situations concentrated in this comparatively short drama. Sometimes, it must be confessed, there were dull moments in which the music seemed to have no obvious association with the text. The soliloquies and dialogues were, in places, unnaturally and tediously long, and the music did not appear to differentiate the characters with sufficient distinctness. As a spectacle the performance was rather monotonous, and not even the conspicuous ability of the exponents of the chief characters could make tolerable the constant conventional uplifting of both hands to express horror and amazement. Strauss makes use of many short themes, and special harmonies to which significance is meant to be attached. These are not of the class to be quickly memorized, but no doubt familiarity with them will deepen the already fascinating interest of the orchestral treatment. If on a first hearing the mind does not easily recall definite musical impressions, it must be confessed that no one susceptible to music could fail to retain some of the ineffable charm of the music associated with the recognition of Orestes by Elektra. This, surely, is one of the most beautiful

things in all musical literature. These are random criticisms. There is very much more to be said than can be found space for in our present issue. We shall return to the subject later on.

The cast, with chief characters, was as follows:

Ægistheus	Mr. M. D'Oisy.
Clytemnestra	Frau von Bahr-Mildenburg.
Elektra	Miss Edyth Walker.
Chrysothemis	Miss Frances Rose.
Orestes	Herr Weidemann.

The chief burden is borne by Elektra and Clytemnestra. The former is on the stage almost throughout, and the part was splendidly performed by Miss Walker. Frau Mildenburg also displayed great power, and Miss Frances Rose was an able exponent of her exacting part. Mr. Thomas Beecham conducted, and by his success has placed himself in the front rank of living conductors. The band included 115 performers, and the playing was superb. The King and Queen and an overwhelming audience attended. A great and deserved ovation awaited the conductor and performers at the end.

Church and Organ Music.

THE NEW ORGAN IN CHESTER CATHEDRAL.

The authorities of our English cathedrals are rapidly availing themselves of the modern improvements in organ-building, and of this the latest example is to be found at Chester, which can now boast of possessing an exceedingly fine instrument.

The history of a cathedral organ is always of great interest, and many of our instruments of to-day are the result, tonally, of the work of many generations. There is generally some fine old diapason, or flute of peculiarly rich tone, which should be, and nearly always is, retained in the latest 'edition' of the organ: which reminds us of a story told us by Sir John Stainer (of revered memory), bearing upon this point. The organ which Willis built for St. Paul's, in 1872, contained a fine diapason by Father Smith, which Willis so successfully copied that there was some difficulty in distinguishing them. Sir John was fond of showing off these stops, and often did so. But when, after his retirement, the organ was dismantled for rebuilding, to his great surprise and amusement (we can see his genial smile now), he discovered, or rather Willis did, that he had confused the two, and that the supposed Father Smith turned out to be Father Willis! But the story goes to show the still flourishing condition of the art of voicing.

The Chester organ is particularly rich in diapasons and flutes, some of which have stood upon more than one voicing machine. Whatever their tone may have been, it certainly has not suffered at the hands of the eminent firm (Messrs. Hill & Son) who have been entrusted with the reconstruction of the organ. They indeed deserve the greatest credit for the highly artistic manner in which they have accomplished their work. Nearly one-half of the stops are new, while the action throughout is of the latest type, and remarkable for its promptness and response to any demands. The tone is refined and dignified, and entirely suitable to the acoustical properties of the cathedral. The complete specification will no doubt interest our 'organic' readers:

PEDAL ORGAN (11 stops).

	Feet.		Feet.
*Double open diapason	32	*Bass flute	8
Open diapason (wood)	16	Cello	8
*Open diapason (metal)	16	*Contra trombone (metal)	32
Violone	16	*Trombone	16
Bourdon	16	*Bombarde	8
Principal	8		

ROYAL OPERA, COVENT GARDEN.

FIRST PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND OF 'ELEKTRA,'

BY RICHARD STRAUSS.

Mr. Thomas Beecham's boldly conceived scheme was inaugurated on February 19, with memorable success. The production of 'Elektra' alone would have sufficed to give distinction to the season. Expectation had been raised to the highest pitch by unprecedented preliminary newspaper articles, many of which gave absurdly exaggerated and inaccurate accounts of Strauss's work. As a matter of fact, the music rarely imposes exceptional strain of attention on the part of the auditor at all accustomed to modern music; and its extravagances, such as they are, occupy only brief periods in a performance extending for an hour and three-quarters.

'Elektra' was first produced at Dresden, on January 25, 1909, and since that time it has been the chief work of its class to challenge the world's verdict. On the whole that verdict has been that it displays Richard Strauss's genius at its best and worst. The story it deals with is a sombre one. It is a Teutonic version by Van Hoffmannsthal of Sophocles' great tragedy. Clytemnestra, with the aid of her paramour Ægistheus, has procured the murder of her husband Agamemnon, and is now in fear of the discovery of her guilt by her children, Elektra, Chrysothemis and their banished brother Orestes. Elektra, who is the embodiment of vehement lust for vengeance, endeavours to persuade her meeker and shrinking sister to kill the guilty pair. Before the design is carried out Orestes, whose death had been announced, appears, and when he learns from Elektra the fearful truth, he resolves himself to avenge his mother's crime. He kills Clytemnestra and Ægistheus, and Elektra, in a delirious joy-dance, falls dead before her horror-stricken attendants. This is the tragic end of the play.

There is only one scene—an inner courtyard bounded by the back of a palace. A sacrificial procession regarding which much nonsense has been written was seen on this occasion only through the opening of the courtyard. There was stage realism, but little of the musical realism we had been led to expect.

The experience of one performance does not justify definite judgment on the art-value of the opera. But it fully sufficed to enable an unprejudiced hearer to feel deeply impressed with the power of the composer to express, less by means of the vocal parts than by the orchestra, the touching, exciting and thrilling situations concentrated in this comparatively short drama. Sometimes, it must be confessed, there were dull moments in which the music seemed to have no obvious association with the text. The soliloquies and dialogues were, in places, unnaturally and tediously long, and the music did not appear to differentiate the characters with sufficient distinctness. As a spectacle the performance was rather monotonous, and not even the conspicuous ability of the exponents of the chief characters could make tolerable the constant conventional uplifting of both hands to express horror and amazement. Strauss makes use of many short themes, and special harmonies to which significance is meant to be attached. These are not of the class to be quickly memorized, but no doubt familiarity with them will deepen the already fascinating interest of the orchestral treatment. If on a first hearing the mind does not easily recall definite musical impressions, it must be confessed that no one susceptible to music could fail to retain some of the ineffable charm of the music associated with the recognition of Orestes by Elektra. This, surely, is one of the most beautiful

things in all musical literature. These are random criticisms. There is very much more to be said than can be found space for in our present issue. We shall return to the subject later on.

The cast, with chief characters, was as follows:

Ægistheus	Mr. M. D'Oisy.
Clytemnestra	Frau von Bahr-Mildenburg.
Elektra	Miss Edyth Walker.
Chrysothemis	Miss Frances Rose.
Orestes	Herr Weidemann.

The chief burden is borne by Elektra and Clytemnestra. The former is on the stage almost throughout, and the part was splendidly performed by Miss Walker. Frau Mildenburg also displayed great power, and Miss Frances Rose was an able exponent of her exacting part. Mr. Thomas Beecham conducted, and by his success has placed himself in the front rank of living conductors. The band included 115 performers, and the playing was superb. The King and Queen and an overwhelming audience attended. A great and deserved ovation awaited the conductor and performers at the end.

Church and Organ Music.

THE NEW ORGAN IN CHESTER CATHEDRAL.

The authorities of our English cathedrals are rapidly availing themselves of the modern improvements in organ-building, and of this the latest example is to be found at Chester, which can now boast of possessing an exceedingly fine instrument.

The history of a cathedral organ is always of great interest, and many of our instruments of to-day are the result, tonally, of the work of many generations. There is generally some fine old diapason, or flute of peculiarly rich tone, which should be, and nearly always is, retained in the latest 'edition' of the organ: which reminds us of a story told us by Sir John Stainer (of revered memory), bearing upon this point. The organ which Willis built for St. Paul's, in 1872, contained a fine diapason by Father Smith, which Willis so successfully copied that there was some difficulty in distinguishing them. Sir John was fond of showing off these stops, and often did so. But when, after his retirement, the organ was dismantled for rebuilding, to his great surprise and amusement (we can see his genial smile now), he discovered, or rather Willis did, that he had confused the two, and that the supposed Father Smith turned out to be Father Willis! But the story goes to show the still flourishing condition of the art of voicing.

The Chester organ is particularly rich in diapasons and flutes, some of which have stood upon more than one voicing machine. Whatever their tone may have been, it certainly has not suffered at the hands of the eminent firm (Messrs. Hill & Son) who have been entrusted with the reconstruction of the organ. They indeed deserve the greatest credit for the highly artistic manner in which they have accomplished their work. Nearly one-half of the stops are new, while the action throughout is of the latest type, and remarkable for its promptness and response to any demands. The tone is refined and dignified, and entirely suitable to the acoustical properties of the cathedral. The complete specification will no doubt interest our 'organic' readers:

PEDAL ORGAN (11 stops).

	Feet.		Feet.
*Double open diapason	32	*Bass flute	8
Open diapason (wood)	16	Cello	8
*Open diapason (metal)	16	*Contra trombone (metal)	32
Violone	16	*Trombone	16
Bourdon	16	*Bombarde	8
Principal	8		

GREAT ORGAN (17 stops).

	Feet.		Feet.
Bourdon	16	Harmonic flute	4
Double diapason (metal)	16	*Octave	4
*Open diapason (1)	8	Twelfth	2½
Open diapason (2)	8	Fifteenth	2
Open diapason (3)	8	Mixture (5 ranks)	—
Flute à Pavillon	8	*Contra Posaune	16
Harmonic flute	8	*Trumpet	8
Stopped diapason	8	*Clarion	4
Principal	4		

SWELL ORGAN (14 stops).

Bourdon	16	Fifteenth	2
Open diapason	8	Mixture (4 ranks)	—
Stopped diapason	8	*Contra fagotto	16
*Sotto gamba	8	*Horn	8
*Voix célestes	8	*Trumpet	8
Principal	4	*Oboe	8
Swabe flute	4	*Clarion	4

SOLO ORGAN (9 stops).

Viola	8	Contra bassoon (tenor C)	16
Voce angelica	8	*Orchestral oboe	8
Liedlich gedeckt	8	*Vox humana	8
*Harmonic flute	8	*Tuba	8
Harmonic flute	4		

CHOIR ORGAN (12 stops).

Double dulciana (metal)	16	Gemshorn	4
*Open diapason	8	Principal	4
*Viola	8	*Hohl flute	4
Dulciana	8	Stopped flute	4
Carabella	8	Piccolo	2
Stopped diapason	8	*Clarinet	8

Stops marked * are new.

COUPLERS.

Solo sub-octave.	Swell to Choir.
Solo octave.	Solo to Pedal.
Swell octave.	Swell to Pedal.
Solo to Great.	Great to Pedal.
Swell to Great.	Choir to Pedal.

ACCESSORIES.

Five composition pedals to Great.
 One adjustable pedal.
 Five pistons to Great.
 One adjustable piston.
 One setting piston.
 Four pistons to Solo.
 Four pistons to Choir.
 Five composition pedals to Swell.
 One adjustable pedal.
 Five pistons to Swell.
 One adjustable piston.
 One setting piston.
 One poppet pedal, Great 'o Pedal.
 One pedal takes in all couplers and pedal stops down to bass flute and bourdon.
 Swell pedal.
 Solo swell pedal.
 Manual compass: CC to C.
 Pedal compass: CCC to F.
 All Great and Swell pistons and composition pedals act on Pedal stops, if desired.

WIND PRESSURES.

	Inches.		Inches.
Tuba	12	Choir	3
Swell reeds	7	Pedal reeds	7
Great reeds	7	Pedal, Great and Swell flue	3½
Solo reed and flute	5	Action	8

The wind is supplied by a Kinetic fan, worked by electricity, and placed in a room in the North Transept Triforium. Seven of the pedal stops are placed in the North Transept and played by electro-pneumatic action. With the exception of the two flutes and tuba, the whole of the Solo organ is placed in a separate swell-box. The whole of the Choir organ is placed in the South Choir Aisle and played by electro-pneumatic action. If we might suggest any improvement on this fine scheme, it would be the inclusion of a clarinet in the Solo, the lowest octave of the bassoon, and a sub-octave coupler to Swell. But we can personally testify to the fine balance of tone, especially in the 8-ft. flue work. The diapasons are, throughout, exceedingly fine, and the reeds among the most satisfactory we have heard, and we were much struck with the quality of the tuba and 32-ft. reed. The Swell oboe is an excellent example of soft, musical and equal voicing, and the lowest octave is smooth and free from the 'calf-like' bleat of bygone days. The flutes are remarkable for their variety and beauty of tone.

Altogether we must heartily congratulate Dr. J. C. Bridge on having so successfully consummated his design, and the builders once more for the admirable way in which they have carried out his wishes. The work was brought to a most fitting and satisfactory conclusion by a series of recitals, as follows:

Monday, January 31 -	Dr. Joseph C. Bridge.
Tuesday, February 1 -	Dr. W. G. Alcock.
Wednesday " 2 -	Dr. J. Kendrick Pyne.
Thursday " 3 -	Dr. A. L. Peace.
Friday " 4 -	Sir Frederick Bridge.
Saturday " 5 -	Mr. T. Tertius Noble.

An interesting fact is that of these organists, three, viz., Sir Frederick Bridge, Dr. J. C. Bridge, and Dr. Kendrick Pyne, performed at the opening of the organ erected in 1876.

We sub tend the programmes of the first three recitals. The list will be completed in our April issue.

DR. JOSEPH C. BRIDGE.

1. Overture, 'Richard the First' *Handel.*
2. (a) Pastoral Symphony from 'Christmas Oratorio' *Bach.*
2. (b) 'Vigil of the Shepherds' *Dudley Buck.*
2. (c) Pastoral Symphony—'The Light of the World' *Sullivan.*
3. Fantasia—Allegro, Andante, Allegro *Sir R. Stewart.*
3. (a) Evening Prayer *J. C. Bridge.*
3. (b) Fanfare *J. C. Bridge.*
5. Largo, 'From the New World' *Dvorak.*
6. Andante cantabile *Tchaikovsky.*
7. Introduction to 'Parsifal' *Wagner.*
8. 'Thanksgiving' March *John Hopkins.*

DR. W. G. ALCOCK.

1. Prelude and Fugue in D major *J. S. Bach.*
2. Good Friday music ('Parsifal') *Wagner.*
3. 'Il spozalizio' *Liszt.*
4. Introduction and Fugue from the Organ Sonata on the 94th Psalm *Reubke.*
5. Choral Preludes *Brahms.*
5. (a) 'My inmost heart doth yearn'
5. (b) 'A rose breaks into bloom'
5. (c) 'O God, Thou Holiest'
6. Requiem Æternam *Basil Harwood.*
7. Marche Pontificale from the Organ Symphony No. 1 .. *Widor.*

DR. J. KENDRICK PYNE.

- (a) Diapason movement from 'Three pieces for a Chamber Organ' *S. S. Wesley.*
1. (b) Andantino Rondoletta *William Byrd.*
1. (c) Prelude and Fugue in G major (a 5 voci) *J. S. Bach.*
2. (a) Andante Religioso *Max Reger.*
2. (b) Morceau pour l'orgue *César Franck.*
3. Grand Fantasia and Fugue for the organ, founded on an ancient Huguenot Theme *Franz Liszt.*
4. Improvvisi ELEGIAC *J. Kendrick Pyne.*
5. Marcia Trionfale *Verdi.*

On Sunday evening, February 6, in the chapel of St. John's College, Cambridge, under the direction of the organist, Mr. C. B. Rootham, the following music was rendered, and under the conditions of a fine performance amid beautiful surroundings, the occasion was a notable one:

1. Organ solo—Toccata and Fugue in C minor .. *J. S. Bach.*
2. 'Stabat Mater' for double chorus (unaccompanied) *Mr. W. L. RAYNES.*
2. 'Stabat Mater' *Paestrina.*
3. Concerto in A minor for solo violin and string orchestra *J. S. Bach.*
3. Soloist—MR. HAYDN INWARDS.
4. Mass in G major for solo voices, chorus, orchestra, and organ *J. S. Bach.*
4. Soloists—TREBLE CHORISTERS and MR. GODWIN HUNT.
4. At the organ—MR. W. L. RAYNES.

The name of Samuel Sebastian Wesley will surely live by the memorials of his own raising, but it was fitting that a tablet to his memory should have been placed in the Cathedral of which he was organist. At Winchester Cathedral, on February 5, a notable gathering took place of those connected with and interested in Cathedral music, for the purpose of honouring the memory of one whose work stands out conspicuously among that of English musicians. The inscription is in inlaid metal letters, and runs as follows:—'In memory of Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. Doc., organist of this Cathedral 1849-1864. "Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due unto His Name." We

GREAT ORGAN (17 stops).

	Feet.		Feet.
Bourdon	16	Harmonic flute	4
Double diapason (metal)	16	*Octave	4
*Open diapason (1)	8	Twelfth	2½
Open diapason (2)	8	Fifteenth	2
Open diapason (3)	8	Mixture (5 ranks)	—
Flute à Pavillon	8	*Contra Posaune	16
Harmonic flute	8	*Trumpet	8
Stopped diapason	8	*Clarion	4
Principal	4		

SWELL ORGAN (14 stops).

Bourdon	16	Fifteenth	2
Open diapason	8	Mixture (4 ranks)	—
Stopped diapason	8	*Contra fagotto	16
*Sotto gamba	8	*Horn	8
*Voix celestes	8	*Trumpet	8
Principal	4	*Oboe	8
Swabe flute	4	*Clarion	4

SOLO ORGAN (9 stops).

Viola	8	Contra bassoon (tenor C)	16
Voce angelica	8	*Orchestral oboe	8
Liedlich gedeckt	8	*Vox humana	8
*Harmonic flute	8	*Tuba	8
Harmonic flute	4		

CHOIR ORGAN (12 stops).

Double dulciana (metal)	16	Gemshorn	4
*Open diapason	8	Principal	4
*Viola	8	*Hohl flute	4
Dulciana	8	Stopped flute	4
Carabella	8	Piccolo	2
Stopped diapason	8	*Clarinet	8

Stops marked * are new.

COUPLERS.

Solo sub-octave.	Swell to Choir.
Solo octave.	Solo to Pedal.
Swell octave.	Swell to Pedal.
Solo to Great.	Great to Pedal.
Swell to Great.	Choir to Pedal.

ACCESSORIES.

Five composition pedals to Great.
One adjustable pedal.
Five pistons to Great.
One adjustable piston.
One setting piston.
Four pistons to Solo.
Four pistons to Choir.
Five composition pedals to Swell.
One adjustable pedal.
Five pistons to Swell.
One adjustable piston.
One setting piston.
One poppet pedal, Great & Solo.
One pedal takes in all couplers and pedal stops down to bass flute and bourdon.
Swell pedal.
Solo swell pedal.
Manual compass: CC to C.
Pedal compass: CCC to F.
All Great and Swell pistons and composition pedals act on Pedal stops, if desired.

WIND PRESSURES.

	Inches.		Inches.
Tuba	12	Choir	3
Swell reeds	7	Pedal reeds	7
Great reeds	7	Pedal, Great and Swell flue	3½
Solo reed and flute	5	Action	8

The wind is supplied by a Kinetic fan, worked by electricity, and placed in a room in the North Transept Triforium. Seven of the pedal stops are placed in the North Transept and played by electro-pneumatic action. With the exception of the two flutes and tuba, the whole of the Solo organ is placed in a separate swell-box. The whole of the Choir organ is placed in the South Choir Aisle and played by electro-pneumatic action. If we might suggest any improvement on this fine scheme, it would be the inclusion of a clarinet in the Solo, the lowest octave of the bassoon, and a sub-octave coupler to Swell. But we can personally testify to the fine balance of tone, especially in the 8-ft. flue work. The diapasons are, throughout, exceedingly fine, and the reeds among the most satisfactory we have heard, and we were much struck with the quality of the tuba and 32-ft. reed. The Swell oboe is an excellent example of soft, musical and equal voicing, and the lowest octave is smooth and free from the 'calf-like' bleat of bygone days. The flutes are remarkable for their variety and beauty of tone.

Altogether we must heartily congratulate Dr. J. C. Bridge on having so successfully consummated his design, and the builders once more for the admirable way in which they have carried out his wishes. The work was brought to a most fitting and satisfactory conclusion by a series of recitals, as follows:

Monday, January 31 -	Dr. Joseph C. Bridge.
Tuesday, February 1 -	Dr. W. G. Alcock.
Wednesday " 2 -	Dr. J. Kendrick Pyne.
Thursday " 3 -	Dr. A. L. Peace.
Friday " 4 -	Sir Frederick Bridge.
Saturday " 5 -	Mr. T. Tertius Noble.

An interesting fact is that of these organists, three, viz., Sir Frederick Bridge, Dr. J. C. Bridge, and Dr. Kendrick Pyne, performed at the opening of the organ erected in 1876.

We sub tend the programmes of the first three recitals. The list will be completed in our April issue.

DR. JOSEPH C. BRIDGE.

- Overture, 'Richard the First' *Handel.*
- (a) Pastoral Symphony from 'Christmas Oratorio' *Bach.*
- (b) 'Vigil of the Shepherds' *Dudley Buck.*
- (c) Pastoral Symphony—'The Light of the World' *Sullivan.*
- Fantasia—Allegro, Andante, Allegro *Sir R. Stewart.*
- (a) Evening Prayer *J. C. Bridge.*
- (b) Fanfare *J. C. Bridge.*
- Largo, 'From the New World' *Dvorak.*
- Andante cantabile *Tchaikovsky.*
- Introduction to 'Parsifal' *Wagner.*
- 'Thanksgiving' March *John Hopkins.*

DR. W. G. ALCOCK.

- Prelude and Fugue in D major *J. S. Bach.*
- Good Friday music ('Parsifal') *Wagner.*
- 'Il spozalizio' *Liszt.*
- Introduction and Fugue from the Organ Sonata on the 94th Psalm *Reubke.*
- Choral Preludes *Brahms.*
- (a) 'My inmost heart doth yearn' *Reubke.*
- (b) 'A rose breaks into bloom' *Reubke.*
- (c) 'O God, Thou Holiest' *Reubke.*
- Requiem Æternam *Basil Harwood.*
- Marche Pontificale from the Organ Symphony No. 1 *Widor.*

DR. J. KENDRICK PYNE.

- (a) Diapason movement from 'Three pieces for a Chamber Organ' *S. S. Wesley.*
- (b) Andantino Rondoletta *William Byrd.*
- (c) Prelude and Fugue in G major (a 5 voci) *J. S. Bach.*
- (a) Andante Religioso *Max Reger.*
- (b) Morceau pour l'orgue *César Franck.*
- Grand Fantasia and Fugue for the organ, founded on an ancient Huguenot Theme *Franz Liszt.*
- Impromptu Elegiac *J. Kendrick Pyne.*
- Marcia Trionfale *Verdi.*

On Sunday evening, February 6, in the chapel of St. John's College, Cambridge, under the direction of the organist, Mr. C. B. Rootham, the following music was rendered, and under the conditions of a fine performance amid beautiful surroundings, the occasion was a notable one:

- Organ solo—Toccata and Fugue in C minor *J. S. Bach.*
- 'Stabat Mater' for double chorus (unaccompanied) *Mr. W. L. RAYNES.*
- Concerto in A minor for solo violin and string orchestra *THE CHAPEL CHOIR.*
- Mass in G major for solo voices, chorus, orchestra, and organ *Mr. W. L. RAYNES.*
- Soloists—TREBLE CHORISTERS and Mr. GODWIN HUNT.
- At the organ—Mr. W. L. RAYNES.

The name of Samuel Sebastian Wesley will surely live by the memorials of his own raising, but it was fitting that a tablet to his memory should have been placed in the Cathedral of which he was organist. At Winchester Cathedral, on February 5, a notable gathering took place of those connected with and interested in Cathedral music, for the purpose of honouring the memory of one whose work stands out conspicuously among that of English musicians. The inscription is in inlaid metal letters, and runs as follows:—'In memory of Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. Doc., organist of this Cathedral 1849-1864. "Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due unto His Name." We

refrain from a biographical notice of the great composer, as a comprehensive article appeared in our May number for 1900. It is sufficient to say that all present, whether performers or listeners, were impressed with the importance of the occasion. Among those who attended were the Very Rev. the Dean, the Ven. Archdeacon Fearon, the Ven. Archdeacon Robinson, and many other clergy; Sir George Martin, Drs. F. E. Gladstone and J. Kendrick Pyne (both pupils of Wesley), Dr. Sweeting (Winchester College), and Dr. Champneys, an old Wykehamist. The anthems were 'Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace,' the last part of 'The Wilderness,' and 'Blessed be the God and Father.' Dr. Prendergast was at the organ, and gave a masterly performance of the 'Choral Song and Fugue' as an outgoing voluntary.

A very interesting letter on the music at St. Paul's Cathedral appears over the initials 'G. G.', in the *Church Times* of February 4. The writer is moved by a statement by a former contributor who says, 'The spirit of the great master organist (Sir John Stainer) still hovers over St. Paul's, nor would we wish to change anything there.' Against this it is urged that 'during the last ten years or more a great change of feeling with regard to what is worthy and unworthy in music has spread, and is spreading far and wide.' Our critic, quite good-humouredly, then pleads for a return to traditional unaccompanied music, and between the lines we perceive a dislike to the organ as a means of accompaniment, at least in the way it is used at St. Paul's. Is 'G. G.' aware that he may hear at St. Paul's splendid performances of such works as Palestrina's 'Missa Papae Marcelli,' Eccard's 'When to the Temple Mary went,' and many others of that school, not to mention Tallis and Gibbons? But his special grievance is the Hymn Tune, and though we sorrowfully agree with many of his strictures, yet we feel that Stainer at least has written more than one hymn tune which will live. Why is it that the generality of people will allow the highest development of any art but music amidst ecclesiastical surroundings? Surely a cathedral with fourteen anthems and as many settings of the service in each week of the year may be allowed to represent all styles. To our mind, the singing and organ playing at St. Paul's to-day well provide the inspiration sought by organists and choir-directors all over England, as is claimed for them by 'G. G.'s' opponent.

CHOIR BENEVOLENT FUND.

The annual general meeting of the Choir Benevolent Fund was held in the Chapter Room, St. Paul's Cathedral, on February 8. A highly satisfactory balance sheet was passed, showing that this admirably managed Society is in a progressively flourishing condition. It is, however, to be noted with regret that only six cathedrals contribute an annual offertory to the Fund, and it might be thought that the important assistance rendered to the services of our cathedral and collegiate churches generally by the members of this Society, should call for similar recognition by the respective Deans and Chapters throughout the country. A particularly gratifying feature of the report is the statement made with regard to the kindly bequest in the will of the late Rev. H. H. Woodward, wherein the copyright of certain of his Church compositions has been bequeathed to the Society. The sales arising from these publications have already realized over fifty pounds. Another gratifying feature is the recognition of the valuable services of the indefatigable Secretary, Mr. W. A. Frost, who has now devoted his energies to the good work for over twenty years.

The Huddersfield and District Organists' Association gave their annual dinner on February 4, when Dr. J. Kendrick Pyne, the retired organist of Manchester Cathedral and lecturer to Manchester University, was the guest. Before the dinner, Dr. Pyne gave a magnificent recital on the fine organ in the Town Hall, playing pieces by Bossi, Byrde, Bach, Franck, Salomé, and an 'Impromptu Elegiac' by himself, but the *pièce de résistance* was a tremendous Fantasia and Fugue on a church theme from Meyerbeer's opera, 'Le Prophète.' This piece consisted of an Introduction,

Melody, Slow movement, Scherzo, Fanfare, Allegro, Adagio, Fantasia, Fugue, and Peroration; it lasted quite half an hour, and was magnificently played. His rendering of Bach's Prelude and Fugue in G major was noteworthy for its brilliant staccato and accent effects. Dr. Pyne was enthusiastically received by the Association, which had a most successful evening, under the presidency of Dr. A. E. Hull. Dr. Pyne also gave a short recital in the Parish Church after evensong on Sunday, including in his selection Bach's St. Ann's Fugue, Wesley's Diapason movement and Haydn's C major slow movement, and the March in C of Mailly.

We gladly print the following letter sent us by the authorities of Worcester Cathedral, and feel sure it will meet with a ready response from many of our readers:

'3, College Yard,
Worcester.

'DEAR SIR,—You may have seen in the papers the announcement of the death of the Reverend Herbert Hall Woodward, Precentor of Worcester Cathedral and composer of Church music,—music which, by its melody and devotional character, appeals to so many people who hear it. His anthem "The radiant morn," and his setting to the Communion Service (Woodward in E flat) are amongst the best known of his compositions.

'It has been decided to raise a Memorial to him, and that it should take the form of the re-building of the Choir School of Worcester Cathedral, hereafter to be called the "Woodward Choir School."

'There could be no more fitting Memorial to perpetuate his memory, as the School owed its origin to him, and for twenty-eight years he was a veritable father to the boys.

'It was thought that there are many choirs and churches which would value the opportunity of showing their appreciation of Mr. Woodward's music by making some contribution towards the Memorial.

'Any donation may be sent to either of the Honorary Secretaries:

'REV. H. J. MERCER (Minor Canon),
3, College Yard, Worcester.

'A. H. WHINFIELD, Esq.,
Seven Grange, Worcester.'

Who said the organ is not an instrument capable of expression? At all events there is some one in Australia who can prove the contrary. Hear what a local paper saith:

MR. —'S ORGAN RECITAL.

'A very large attendance of interested auditors assembled at — Anglican Church last evening to hear Mr. — give a recital on the fine pipe organ under the lofty roof. As might be expected of one of Mr. — character and reputation, the organist played with power and precision and with the confidence of conscious competence. Unfortunately, no printed programmes were available, so that other organists might add the series to their repertoire. For they were mostly gems. Mr. — appeared to use chiefly diapason, cremona, melodia, and flute effects, and his handling of the manuals was much appreciated, especially as the stops became more familiar. The volume ranged pretty well from maximum to minimum. The opening selection was massive, and the thunder and reverberation of great gun booms, as they play hide and seek among the caves on some cliff constructed sea boundary, were impressive, the subsequent diminution making the result more marked. Contrasts and variety were not lacking. A delicate air religieux was succeeded by a quaint number with an almost weird monotone foundation. A "singing" lyric, with appropriate obbligato, gave place to staccato crashes, and this to a majestic movement. Then followed a nicely moulded and modulated minor. The two concluding pieces were stirring ones. Exultant streams preceded telling tremolo passages in the one, and this foil was replaced by a grand finale not inaptly described as the "roaring fortes," with rolling, vibrating, pulsating recession.'

refrain from a biographical notice of the great composer, as a comprehensive article appeared in our May number for 1900. It is sufficient to say that all present, whether performers or listeners, were impressed with the importance of the occasion. Among those who attended were the Very Rev. the Dean, the Ven. Archdeacon Fearon, the Ven. Archdeacon Robinson, and many other clergy; Sir George Martin, Drs. F. E. Gladstone and J. Kendrick Pyne (both pupils of Wesley), Dr. Sweeting (Winchester College), and Dr. Champneys, an old Wykehamist. The anthems were 'Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace,' the last part of 'The Wilderness,' and 'Blessed be the God and Father.' Dr. Prendergast was at the organ, and gave a masterly performance of the 'Choral Song and Fugue' as an outgoing voluntary.

A very interesting letter on the music at St. Paul's Cathedral appears over the initials 'G. G.', in the *Church Times* of February 4. The writer is moved by a statement by a former contributor who says, 'The spirit of the great master organist (Sir John Stainer) still hovers over St. Paul's, nor would we wish to change anything there.' Against this it is urged that 'during the last ten years or more a great change of feeling with regard to what is worthy and unworthy in music has spread, and is spreading far and wide.' Our critic, quite good-humouredly, then pleads for a return to traditional unaccompanied music, and between the lines we perceive a dislike to the organ as a means of accompaniment, at least in the way it is used at St. Paul's. Is 'G. G.' aware that he may hear at St. Paul's splendid performances of such works as Palestrina's 'Missa Papae Marcelli,' Eccard's 'When to the Temple Mary went,' and many others of that school, not to mention Tallis and Gibbons? But his special grievance is the Hymn Tune, and though we sorrowfully agree with many of his strictures, yet we feel that Stainer at least has written more than one hymn tune which will live. Why is it that the generality of people will allow the highest development of any art but music amidst ecclesiastical surroundings? Surely a cathedral with fourteen anthems and as many settings of the service in each week of the year may be allowed to represent all styles. To our mind, the singing and organ playing at St. Paul's to-day well provide the inspiration sought by organists and choir-directors all over England, as is claimed for them by 'G. G.'s' opponent.

CHOIR BENEVOLENT FUND.

The annual general meeting of the Choir Benevolent Fund was held in the Chapter Room, St. Paul's Cathedral, on February 8. A highly satisfactory balance sheet was passed, showing that this admirably managed Society is in a progressively flourishing condition. It is, however, to be noted with regret that only six cathedrals contribute an annual offertory to the Fund, and it might be thought that the important assistance rendered to the services of our cathedral and collegiate churches generally by the members of this Society, should call for similar recognition by the respective Deans and Chapters throughout the country. A particularly gratifying feature of the report is the statement made with regard to the kindly bequest in the will of the late Rev. H. H. Woodward, wherein the copyright of certain of his Church compositions has been bequeathed to the Society. The sales arising from these publications have already realized over fifty pounds. Another gratifying feature is the recognition of the valuable services of the indefatigable Secretary, Mr. W. A. Frost, who has now devoted his energies to the good work for over twenty years.

The Huddersfield and District Organists' Association gave their annual dinner on February 4, when Dr. J. Kendrick Pyne, the retired organist of Manchester Cathedral and lecturer to Manchester University, was the guest. Before the dinner, Dr. Pyne gave a magnificent recital on the fine organ in the Town Hall, playing pieces by Bossi, Byrde, Bach, Franck, Salomé, and an 'Impromptu Elegiac' by himself, but the *pièce de résistance* was a tremendous Fantasia and Fugue on a church theme from Meyerbeer's opera, 'Le Prophète.' This piece consisted of an Introduction,

Melody, Slow movement, Scherzo, Fanfare, Allegro, Adagio, Fantasia, Fugue, and Peroration; it lasted quite half an hour, and was magnificently played. His rendering of Bach's Prelude and Fugue in G major was noteworthy for its brilliant staccato and accent effects. Dr. Pyne was enthusiastically received by the Association, which had a most successful evening, under the presidency of Dr. A. E. Hull. Dr. Pyne also gave a short recital in the Parish Church after evensong on Sunday, including in his selection Bach's St. Ann's Fugue, Wesley's Diapason movement and Haydn's C major slow movement, and the March in C of Mailly.

We gladly print the following letter sent us by the authorities of Worcester Cathedral, and feel sure it will meet with a ready response from many of our readers:

'3, College Yard,
Worcester.

'DEAR SIR,—You may have seen in the papers the announcement of the death of the Reverend Herbert Hall Woodward, Precentor of Worcester Cathedral and composer of Church music,—music which, by its melody and devotional character, appeals to so many people who hear it. His anthem "The radiant morn," and his setting to the Communion Service (Woodward in E flat) are amongst the best known of his compositions.

'It has been decided to raise a Memorial to him, and that it should take the form of the re-building of the Choir School of Worcester Cathedral, hereafter to be called the "Woodward Choir School."

'There could be no more fitting Memorial to perpetuate his memory, as the School owed its origin to him, and for twenty-eight years he was a veritable father to the boys.

'It was thought that there are many choirs and churches which would value the opportunity of showing their appreciation of Mr. Woodward's music by making some contribution towards the Memorial.

'Any donation may be sent to either of the Honorary Secretaries:

'REV. H. J. MERCER (Minor Canon),
3, College Yard, Worcester.

'A. H. WHINFIELD, Esq.,
Seven Grange, Worcester.'

Who said the organ is not an instrument capable of expression? At all events there is some one in Australia who can prove the contrary. Hear what a local paper saith:

MR. —'S ORGAN RECITAL.

'A very large attendance of interested auditors assembled at — Anglican Church last evening to hear Mr. — give a recital on the fine pipe organ under the lofty roof. As might be expected of one of Mr. — character and reputation, the organist played with power and precision and with the confidence of conscious competence. Unfortunately, no printed programmes were available, so that other organists might add the series to their repertoire. For they were mostly gems. Mr. — appeared to use chiefly diapason, cremona, melodia, and flute effects, and his handling of the manuals was much appreciated, especially as the stops became more familiar. The volume ranged pretty well from maximum to minimum. The opening selection was massive, and the thunder and reverberation of great gun booms, as they play hide and seek among the caves on some cliff constructed sea boundary, were impressive, the subsequent diminution making the result more marked. Contrasts and variety were not lacking. A delicate air religieux was succeeded by a quaint number with an almost weird monotone foundation. A "singing" lyric, with appropriate obbligato, gave place to staccato crashes, and this to a majestic movement. Then followed a nicely moulded and modulated minor. The two concluding pieces were stirring ones. Exultant streams preceded telling tremolo passages in the one, and this foil was replaced by a grand finale not inaptly described as the "roaring fortes," with rolling, vibrating, pulsating recession.'

The Choir School of York Minster, under the headmastership of Mr. G. A. Scaife, is in a most flourishing condition, and in great request by parents desiring a sound school and musical training for their sons. The boys receive their lessons in musical theory from Mr. Scaife, and their singing tuition from the organist of the Minster, Mr. T. Tertius Noble. Remarkable results have been obtained in the examinations held by Trinity College, all the boys entered having passed with honours.

Before boys are admitted as probationers they have to submit to severe examination as to voice, knowledge of music, &c. (including reading at sight), so that the best boys only are eligible. They then receive two years' training, and must pass further examinations before they can become choristers.

SPECIAL SERVICES.

On Friday evenings in Lent, in accordance with an annual custom of long standing, a special service is held in St. Anne's, Soho, at which is sung Bach's Passion Music (St. John). The opening service of this Lenten season took place on Friday, February 11, and was attended by a reverent and numerous congregation. Shortened Evensong, including the 51st Psalm, was succeeded by the 'Passion' music. The choir, which was augmented for the occasion, was supported by the organ and an orchestra. The Chorales, in which the congregation joined, produced a most impressive effect, and the performance was notable for its devotional rendering and musical excellence, and must have fully satisfied Mr. E. H. Thorne, to whose untiring labours these services are due. It is needless to add that the whole was under his admirable direction.

On Sunday, February 6, an excellent performance of Gounod's 'Death and Life' was given at Brixton Church, by the Brixton Oratorio Choir, which numbers 120 chosen voices. The soloists were Miss Ethel Henry-Bird, Miss Emily Newman, Mr. Ernest Pike and Mr. Thomas Howell. There was a full professional orchestra (principal first violin, Mr. F. Weist-Hill), and Mr. Welton Hickin was the organist; Mr. Douglas Redman conducted with care and alertness. At the same church, on Ash Wednesday, were given Gounod's 'O day of penitence' and 'By Babylon's wave,' and Stainer's 'Daughter of Jairus.' The soloists were Miss Marsden Owen, Mr. Frederick Lake, and Mr. E. W. Chittenden, while the chorus parts were taken by the Brixton Oratorio Choir. Mr. Douglas Redman conducted, and Mr. Welton Hickin was at the organ. Rossini's 'Stabat Mater' is promised for Sunday, March 6, at 3.30.

On Monday, February 7, a recital was held in Pembroke College Chapel, Cambridge, under the direction of Mr. Felix Morley. The College Choir was responsible for the choral selections, and a small but efficient body of string instrumentalists lent valuable assistance. Dr. Naylor (Emmanuel College) presided at the organ, while the vocalist was Miss V. Beaumont, a young lady of promise. The chief item in the programme was a setting of Psalm 150 for solo, chorus and orchestra, by Mr. F. W. Morley. This received a very creditable rendering, and is a work which only requires to be known to be widely appreciated.

A very successful performance of Gaul's cantata, 'The Holy City,' was given, with organ accompaniment only, on February 10, at Holy Trinity Church, Southwell, by the choir, largely augmented for the occasion. The chorus of forty-five voices sang splendidly throughout, under the direction of Mr. A. E. Leatherland, who played the accompaniments.

At St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Allentown, (Pa.), on Sunday, January 30, a Service of Praise was held, at which the whole of the music performed was selected from the compositions of Mr. John E. West. The anthems included 'Righteous art thou, O Lord,' and the voluntaries were the Allegretto Grazioso and the Postlude in B flat. Mr. West's music is evidently appreciated abroad, as it so justly is in this country.

The funeral of Mr. Samuel Noble, one of the senior 'Gentlemen' of His Majesty's Chapels Royal, took place on February 4, at Kensal Green Cemetery, in the presence of many friends. The service was conducted by the Rev. Canon Edgar Sheppard, D.D., Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, and the musical portions were rendered by the choir of the Chapel Royal. The Nunc dimittis was sung at the graveside. Mr. Noble had been associated with the Chapels Royal St. James's and Whitehall for upwards of thirty years.

ORGAN RECITALS.

- Mr. Paul Rochard, Hinckley Parish Church—Sonata No. 4, *Guiltant*.
 Mr. F. Monk, All Saints', Eastworth, Surrey—'Quem vidistis pastores,' *W. T. Best*.
 Mr. W. A. Roberts, St. Paul's, Princes Park, Liverpool—Organ Concerto No. 4, *Handel*.
 Mr. Walter Hoyle, St. Michael's, Coventry—Austrian Hymn and variations, *Haydn-Chipp*.
 Mr. Allan Brown, Broomwood Wesleyan Church, S.W.—St. Ann's Fugue, *J. S. Bach*.
 Mr. Hector E. Shallicross, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Chatham—March for a Choral Festival, *W. T. Best*.
 Mr. F. E. Wilson, St. Michael and All Angels, Little Ilford—Toccata in F, *Widor*.
 Mr. W. Wilson Foster, St. Nicholas, Whitehaven—Prelude on 'Wachet auf,' *J. S. Bach*.
 Mr. A. E. Jones, Town Hall, Bolton—Toccata and Fugue in D minor, *J. S. Bach*.
 Mr. Thomas Carpenter, St. Sepulchre's, Holborn—Toccata in C, *D'Evry*.
 Mr. Alfred H. Dudley, Rock Ferry Congregational Church, Birkenhead—Larghetto and Allegro (fifth Concerto), *Handel*.
 Mr. Hanforth, Parish Church, Sheffield—Berceuse and Fanfare, *W. Faulkes*.
 Mr. W. Deane, St. Mary's Church, Johannesburg—Jubilant March, *Stainer*.
 Mr. James Tomlinson, Public Hall, Preston—Storm Fantasia, *Lemmens*.
 Dr. A. W. Pollitt, St. Peter's Church, Newton-in-Makerfield—Ballade in E flat, *A. W. Pollitt*.
 Mr. W. H. Maxfield, St. John the Evangelist's, Altrincham—Madrigal, *Lemare*.
 Mr. Montague F. Phillips, St. Michael and All Angels, Little Ilford—Rêverie, *Lemare*.
 Mr. P. J. Mansfield, Belgrave Church, Torquay—Epilogue, *Healey Willan*.
 Mr. Percy Moore, Holy Trinity Church, Wimbledon—Allegretto grazioso, *Holloway*.
 Mr. Westlake Morgan, St. Katharine Cree Church, E.C.—Gothic March, *Salomé*.
 Mr. Arthur Rackham, St. Katharine Cree Church, E.C.—Basso ostinato, *Arensky*.
 Mr. H. Douglas, Congregational Church, Matlock—Requiem æternam, *Basil Harwood*.
 Mr. H. L. Pope, St. Laurence Jewry—Romanza from Suite in G minor, *Max Reger*.
 Mr. Sydney Scott, St. Mary-le-Strand—Postlude in E flat, *Henry Smart*.
 Mr. R. Goss-Custard, Rotherhithe Great Hall—Prelude and Fugue in D major, *Bach*.
 Mr. George H. Rees, Wesleyan Church, Caledonian Road—Fantasia in G, *Bach*.
 Mr. John Pullett, St. Peter's Church, Harrogate—Gavotte, *A. W. Pollitt*.
 Mr. Arthur Ruddock, Portsmouth Town Hall—Andante from Second Symphonie, *Widor*.
 Mr. Evan Evans, St. Mary's Church, Johannesburg—March on a theme of Handel, *Guiltant*.
 Mr. C. H. Moody, Winchester Cathedral—Minuet and Trio, *W. G. Wood*.
 Mr. A. E. Jones, Bolton Town Hall—Grand Chœur Dialogue, *Gigout*.
 Mr. W. Silkstone Dobson, Christ Church, Southport—Fantasia, *Mozart*.
 Mr. Herbert Hodge, St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, E.C.—Sonata No. 6, *Rheinberger*.

The Choir School of York Minster, under the headmastership of Mr. G. A. Scaife, is in a most flourishing condition, and in great request by parents desiring a sound school and musical training for their sons. The boys receive their lessons in musical theory from Mr. Scaife, and their singing tuition from the organist of the Minster, Mr. T. Tertius Noble. Remarkable results have been obtained in the examinations held by Trinity College, all the boys entered having passed with honours.

Before boys are admitted as probationers they have to submit to severe examination as to voice, knowledge of music, &c. (including reading at sight), so that the best boys only are eligible. They then receive two years' training, and must pass further examinations before they can become choristers.

SPECIAL SERVICES.

On Friday evenings in Lent, in accordance with an annual custom of long standing, a special service is held in St. Anne's, Soho, at which is sung Bach's Passion Music (St. John). The opening service of this Lenten season took place on Friday, February 11, and was attended by a reverent and numerous congregation. Shortened Evensong, including the 51st Psalm, was succeeded by the 'Passion' music. The choir, which was augmented for the occasion, was supported by the organ and an orchestra. The Choraes, in which the congregation joined, produced a most impressive effect, and the performance was notable for its devotional rendering and musical excellence, and must have fully satisfied Mr. E. H. Thorne, to whose untiring labours these services are due. It is needless to add that the whole was under his admirable direction.

On Sunday, February 6, an excellent performance of Gounod's 'Death and Life' was given at Brixton Church, by the Brixton Oratorio Choir, which numbers 120 chosen voices. The soloists were Miss Ethel Henry-Bird, Miss Emily Newman, Mr. Ernest Pike and Mr. Thomas Howell. There was a full professional orchestra (principal first violin, Mr. F. Weist-Hill), and Mr. Welton Hickin was the organist; Mr. Douglas Redman conducted with care and alertness. At the same church, on Ash Wednesday, were given Gounod's 'O day of penitence' and 'By Babylon's wave,' and Stainer's 'Daughter of Jairus.' The soloists were Miss Marsden Owen, Mr. Frederick Lake, and Mr. E. W. Chittenden, while the chorus parts were taken by the Brixton Oratorio Choir. Mr. Douglas Redman conducted, and Mr. Welton Hickin was at the organ. Rossini's 'Stabat Mater' is promised for Sunday, March 6, at 3.30.

On Monday, February 7, a recital was held in Pembroke College Chapel, Cambridge, under the direction of Mr. Felix Morley. The College Choir was responsible for the choral selections, and a small but efficient body of string instrumentalists lent valuable assistance. Dr. Naylor (Emmanuel College) presided at the organ, while the vocalist was Miss V. Beaumont, a young lady of promise. The chief item in the programme was a setting of Psalm 150 for solo, chorus and orchestra, by Mr. F. W. Morley. This received a very creditable rendering, and is a work which only requires to be known to be widely appreciated.

A very successful performance of Gaul's cantata, 'The Holy City,' was given, with organ accompaniment only, on February 10, at Holy Trinity Church, Southwell, by the choir, largely augmented for the occasion. The chorus of forty-five voices sang splendidly throughout, under the direction of Mr. A. E. Leatherland, who played the accompaniments.

At St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Allentown, (Pa.), on Sunday, January 30, a Service of Praise was held, at which the whole of the music performed was selected from the compositions of Mr. John E. West. The anthems included 'Righteous art thou, O Lord,' and the voluntaries were the Allegretto Grazioso and the Postlude in B flat. Mr. West's music is evidently appreciated abroad, as it so justly is in this country.

The funeral of Mr. Samuel Noble, one of the senior 'Gentlemen' of His Majesty's Chapels Royal, took place on February 4, at Kensal Green Cemetery, in the presence of many friends. The service was conducted by the Rev. Canon Edgar Sheppard, D.D., Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, and the musical portions were rendered by the choir of the Chapel Royal. The Nunc dimittis was sung at the graveside. Mr. Noble had been associated with the Chapels Royal St. James's and Whitehall for upwards of thirty years.

ORGAN RECITALS.

- Mr. Paul Rochard, Hinckley Parish Church—Sonata No. 4, *Guiltant*.
 Mr. F. Monk, All Saints', Eastworth, Surrey—'Quem vidistis pastores,' *W. T. Best*.
 Mr. W. A. Roberts, St. Paul's, Princes Park, Liverpool—Organ Concerto No. 4, *Handel*.
 Mr. Walter Hoyle, St. Michael's, Coventry—Austrian Hymn and variations, *Haydn-Chipp*.
 Mr. Allan Brown, Broomwood Wesleyan Church, S.W.—St. Ann's Fugue, *J. S. Bach*.
 Mr. Hector E. Shallicross, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Chatham—March for a Choral Festival, *W. T. Best*.
 Mr. F. E. Wilson, St. Michael and All Angels, Little Ilford—Toccata in F, *Widor*.
 Mr. W. Wilson Foster, St. Nicholas, Whitehaven—Prelude on 'Wachet auf,' *J. S. Bach*.
 Mr. A. E. Jones, Town Hall, Bolton—Toccata and Fugue in D minor, *J. S. Bach*.
 Mr. Thomas Carpenter, St. Sepulchre's, Holborn—Toccata in C, *D'Evry*.
 Mr. Alfred H. Dudley, Rock Ferry Congregational Church, Birkenhead—Larghetto and Allegro (fifth Concerto), *Handel*.
 Mr. Hanforth, Parish Church, Sheffield—Berceuse and Fanfare, *W. Faulkes*.
 Mr. W. Deane, St. Mary's Church, Johannesburg—Jubilant March, *Stainer*.
 Mr. James Tomlinson, Public Hall, Preston—Storm Fantasia, *Lemmens*.
 Dr. A. W. Pollitt, St. Peter's Church, Newton-in-Makerfield—Ballade in E flat, *A. W. Pollitt*.
 Mr. W. H. Maxfield, St. John the Evangelist's, Altrincham—Madrigal, *Lemare*.
 Mr. Montague F. Phillips, St. Michael and All Angels, Little Ilford—Rêverie, *Lemare*.
 Mr. P. J. Mansfield, Belgrave Church, Torquay—Epilogue, *Healey Willan*.
 Mr. Percy Moore, Holy Trinity Church, Wimbledon—Allegretto grazioso, *Holloway*.
 Mr. Westlake Morgan, St. Katharine Cree Church, E.C.—Gothic March, *Salomé*.
 Mr. Arthur Rackham, St. Katharine Cree Church, E.C.—Basso ostinato, *Arensky*.
 Mr. H. Douglas, Congregational Church, Matlock—Requiem æternam, *Basil Harwood*.
 Mr. H. L. Pope, St. Laurence Jewry—Romanza from Suite in G minor, *Max Reger*.
 Mr. Sydney Scott, St. Mary-le-Strand—Postlude in E flat, *Henry Smart*.
 Mr. R. Goss-Custard, Rotherhithe Great Hall—Prelude and Fugue in D major, *Bach*.
 Mr. George H. Rees, Wesleyan Church, Caledonian Road—Fantasia in G, *Bach*.
 Mr. John Pullett, St. Peter's Church, Harrogate—Gavotte, *A. W. Pollitt*.
 Mr. Arthur Ruddock, Portsmouth Town Hall—Andante from Second Symphonie, *Widor*.
 Mr. Evan Evans, St. Mary's Church, Johannesburg—March on a theme of Handel, *Guiltant*.
 Mr. C. H. Moody, Winchester Cathedral—Minuet and Trio, *W. G. Wood*.
 Mr. A. E. Jones, Bolton Town Hall—Grand Chœur Dialogue, *Gigout*.
 Mr. W. Silkstone Dobson, Christ Church, Southport—Fantasia, *Mozart*.
 Mr. Herbert Hodge, St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, E.C.—Sonata No. 6, *Rheinberger*.

ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. J. F. Attfield, organist of Deeping St. Nicholas, Spalding.

Mr. A. S. Ballard, organist and choirmaster of St. Michael's Church, Stockwell Park Road.

Mr. Sidney H. Cooper, organist and choirmaster of St. John's Church, Sevenoaks.

Mr. J. P. Davis, article pupil to Dr. Sinclair, has been appointed organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury.

Mr. G. Vincent Evans, organist and choirmaster of the Parish Church, Wanstead.

Mr. Robert Tinniswood, organist and choirmaster of All Saints' Church, Friern Barnet.

CHOIR APPOINTMENT.

Mr. S. Mann, bass, Liverpool Cathedral.

MANCHESTER DIOCESAN CHURCH MUSIC SOCIETY.

This Society was inaugurated at a meeting of clergy, organists and choirmasters held under the presidency of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, on July 16, 1909.

Its objects are 'the help and encouragement of Church music in the Diocese of Manchester, and the promotion of feelings of good-fellowship and brotherhood amongst all engaged in this branch of Church work.' Local centres have been formed at the following places besides Manchester:—Blackburn, Bolton, Burnley, Bury, The Fylde, Lancaster, Leigh, Oldham, Preston and Rochdale. In each of these centres united choir festivals will be held annually, and once in three years each choir will have the opportunity of attending a central festival in Manchester. In addition to holding these festivals the scope of the Society includes: The provision of lectures, meetings, &c., on subjects of interest to Church Musicians; the mutual assistance of neighbouring choirs at special musical services; the formation of a Church Orchestral Society; advice and assistance when asked in the selection of suitable music for choirs; the encouragement of social intercourse amongst members, assistance in the formation of choir clubs (social and athletic), and unions of ex-choristers.

There are two main classes of membership: Ordinary members (clergy, organists, choirmasters and members of choirs) pay an annual subscription of 1s., in return for which they receive a copy of the Service Book for the year, and a bronze badge and card of membership; Associates pay an annual subscription of not less than one guinea.

The essential feature of the scheme is the idea of *personal membership*. After payment of all expenses any balance will be distributed in the form of 'grants in aid of expenses' (on a percentage basis) to those choirs who have attended Festivals during the year.

The scheme has been exceedingly well taken up, some 140 choirs having already joined, with a total membership of upwards of 4,000. Festivals will be held in the current year in all the centres, and at five churches in Manchester.

The president of the Society is the Lord Bishop of Manchester. The treasurers are Dr. Hill Griffith, 17, St. John Street, Deansgate, Manchester, and Mr. William Heald, Williams Deacon's Bank, St. Ann Street, Manchester, and the general secretary and conductor is Mr. Sydney H. Nicholson, organist of Manchester Cathedral.

The award of the judges—Sir Frederick Bridge, Mr. Allen Gill and Mr. Hamilton Harty—in the competition for the prizes recently offered by Dr. Charles Harriss for the best choruses expressing the Imperial idea in music, has now been announced. Thirty-one MSS. were submitted, and the first prize of £50 is awarded to Mr. Percy Fletcher (who also was the prize-winner in another recent musical competition). A further prize of £20 is awarded to Dr. Cuthbert Harris. The prize choruses will be performed at this year's Empire Concert, which Dr. Harriss will direct.

Reviews.

Symphony No. 4, in G major. By Antonin Dvorák (Op. 88). Arranged for pianoforte solo by Sigfrid Karg-Elert.

Suite for String Orchestra. By W. H. Reed. Arranged for pianoforte solo by Charles Woodhouse.

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

The neglect that has been suffered by Dvorák's fourth Symphony does injustice to its merits. It has the qualities that bring popularity, and is cast in an artistic mould. Herr Karg-Elert's transcription now brings it within the reach of every pianist who can master its moderate technical difficulty. The intrinsic value of the musical ideas enables the work to survive the loss of its orchestral colouring with but small disadvantage. The main subjects reveal Dvorák in his characteristic moods, sometimes 'racy' and rhythmic, sometimes romantic, and, needless to say, never abstruse. The main themes of the opening movement embody a contrast of moods, being in part solemn and in part gay: it is the second quality that imparts its character to the music as a whole. The slow movement which succeeds is perhaps the most original of the four. An *Allegretto grazioso* with a graceful, swinging rhythm, performs the functions of a Scherzo; it has a curious Coda. The last movement is instinct with life, and contains many characteristic touches that enliven and sustain the interest.

The outstanding feature of Mr. W. H. Reed's 'Suite' of three pieces for string orchestra is its thematic character, and next in importance is the instinct shown for contrapuntal rather than harmonic treatment. Every now and then the composer gives rein to his harmonic imagination, and with good effect; but usually he gives it a subordinate place in the general design, and consequently his work gains in strength. The movements are entitled 'Idylle,' 'Valse Caractéristique,' and 'Finale.' The first two are charming examples of what their names imply, and the third, unlike many spirited last movements, possesses real 'backbone.'

The Organ, and its position in Musical Art: a book for musicians and amateurs. By H. Heathcote Statham.

[Chapman & Hall, Ltd.]

We have, in the volume before us, a highly successful attempt to present the intricacies of the organ in a language easily 'understood of the people.' It is a book to be read by both musicians and amateurs with instruction and interest. Special attention is given to the construction of the instrument, and all that concerns action and pipes is most clearly and concisely presented. Most interesting, too, are the chapters on the use of the organ in oratorio and in church. The author's high opinion of the late Mr. W. T. Best will of course be fully endorsed by all who either knew that great artist, or are acquainted with his influence on the instrument of which he was so consummate a master. There are, however, a few points upon which we differ from Mr. Statham. On page 5, he says 'a "three-inch" wind is obtained by a pressure which drives the water in the anemometer that distance up the further leg of the syphon-shaped glass tube.' We are under the impression that the distance should be one and a-half inches, when the difference between the two levels would then be three inches. We also totally disagree with the assertion on page 36 that the effect of a contra-oboe can be obtained from an 8-ft. oboe with a sub-octave coupler. Let the author try the 8-ft. and 16-ft. oboes at the Albert Hall, and we are sure he would be convinced.

While on the subject of reeds, we must say that we, as purists in the matter of Bach's music, cannot think of orchestral colouring as applying in any way. Mr. Statham's suggested use of the solo reeds in Bach and Mendelssohn does not commend itself to us.

His argument that 'stone, marble and iron do not assist sound vibrations' seems to us untenable. Does he consider the Chapel of King's College, Cambridge, a bad building for sound? Or would he give the Chapel Royal as an example of one favourable to musical performance? We feel he has mistaken the conditions for those necessary to the speaking

ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. J. F. Attfield, organist of Deeping St. Nicholas, Spalding.

Mr. A. S. Ballard, organist and choirmaster of St. Michael's Church, Stockwell Park Road.

Mr. Sidney H. Cooper, organist and choirmaster of St. John's Church, Sevenoaks.

Mr. J. P. Davis, article pupil to Dr. Sinclair, has been appointed organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury.

Mr. G. Vincent Evans, organist and choirmaster of the Parish Church, Wanstead.

Mr. Robert Tinniswood, organist and choirmaster of All Saints' Church, Friern Barnet.

CHOIR APPOINTMENT.

Mr. S. Mann, bass, Liverpool Cathedral.

MANCHESTER DIOCESAN CHURCH MUSIC SOCIETY.

This Society was inaugurated at a meeting of clergy, organists and choirmasters held under the presidency of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, on July 16, 1909.

Its objects are 'the help and encouragement of Church music in the Diocese of Manchester, and the promotion of feelings of good-fellowship and brotherhood amongst all engaged in this branch of Church work.' Local centres have been formed at the following places besides Manchester:—Blackburn, Bolton, Burnley, Bury, The Fylde, Lancaster, Leigh, Oldham, Preston and Rochdale. In each of these centres united choir festivals will be held annually, and once in three years each choir will have the opportunity of attending a central festival in Manchester. In addition to holding these festivals the scope of the Society includes: The provision of lectures, meetings, &c., on subjects of interest to Church Musicians; the mutual assistance of neighbouring choirs at special musical services; the formation of a Church Orchestral Society; advice and assistance when asked in the selection of suitable music for choirs; the encouragement of social intercourse amongst members, assistance in the formation of choir clubs (social and athletic), and unions of ex-choristers.

There are two main classes of membership: Ordinary members (clergy, organists, choirmasters and members of choirs) pay an annual subscription of 1s., in return for which they receive a copy of the Service Book for the year, and a bronze badge and card of membership; Associates pay an annual subscription of not less than one guinea.

The essential feature of the scheme is the idea of *personal membership*. After payment of all expenses any balance will be distributed in the form of 'grants in aid of expenses' (on a percentage basis) to those choirs who have attended Festivals during the year.

The scheme has been exceedingly well taken up, some 140 choirs having already joined, with a total membership of upwards of 4,000. Festivals will be held in the current year in all the centres, and at five churches in Manchester.

The president of the Society is the Lord Bishop of Manchester. The treasurers are Dr. Hill Griffith, 17, St. John Street, Deansgate, Manchester, and Mr. William Heald, Williams Deacon's Bank, St. Ann Street, Manchester, and the general secretary and conductor is Mr. Sydney H. Nicholson, organist of Manchester Cathedral.

The award of the judges—Sir Frederick Bridge, Mr. Allen Gill and Mr. Hamilton Harty—in the competition for the prizes recently offered by Dr. Charles Harriss for the best choruses expressing the Imperial idea in music, has now been announced. Thirty-one MSS. were submitted, and the first prize of £50 is awarded to Mr. Percy Fletcher (who also was the prize-winner in another recent musical competition). A further prize of £20 is awarded to Dr. Cuthbert Harris. The prize choruses will be performed at this year's Empire Concert, which Dr. Harriss will direct.

Reviews.

Symphony No. 4, in G major. By Antonin Dvorák (Op. 88). Arranged for pianoforte solo by Sigfrid Karg-Elert.

Suite for String Orchestra. By W. H. Reed. Arranged for pianoforte solo by Charles Woodhouse.

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

The neglect that has been suffered by Dvorák's fourth Symphony does injustice to its merits. It has the qualities that bring popularity, and is cast in an artistic mould. Herr Karg-Elert's transcription now brings it within the reach of every pianist who can master its moderate technical difficulty. The intrinsic value of the musical ideas enables the work to survive the loss of its orchestral colouring with but small disadvantage. The main subjects reveal Dvorák in his characteristic moods, sometimes 'racy' and rhythmic, sometimes romantic, and, needless to say, never abstruse. The main themes of the opening movement embody a contrast of moods, being in part solemn and in part gay: it is the second quality that imparts its character to the music as a whole. The slow movement which succeeds is perhaps the most original of the four. An *Allegretto grazioso* with a graceful, swinging rhythm, performs the functions of a Scherzo; it has a curious Coda. The last movement is instinct with life, and contains many characteristic touches that enliven and sustain the interest.

The outstanding feature of Mr. W. H. Reed's 'Suite' of three pieces for string orchestra is its thematic character, and next in importance is the instinct shown for contrapuntal rather than harmonic treatment. Every now and then the composer gives rein to his harmonic imagination, and with good effect; but usually he gives it a subordinate place in the general design, and consequently his work gains in strength. The movements are entitled 'Idylle,' 'Valse Caractéristique,' and 'Finale.' The first two are charming examples of what their names imply, and the third, unlike many spirited last movements, possesses real 'backbone.'

The Organ, and its position in Musical Art: a book for musicians and amateurs. By H. Heathcote Statham.

[Chapman & Hall, Ltd.]

We have, in the volume before us, a highly successful attempt to present the intricacies of the organ in a language easily 'understood of the people.' It is a book to be read by both musicians and amateurs with instruction and interest. Special attention is given to the construction of the instrument, and all that concerns action and pipes is most clearly and concisely presented. Most interesting, too, are the chapters on the use of the organ in oratorio and in church. The author's high opinion of the late Mr. W. T. Best will of course be fully endorsed by all who either knew that great artist, or are acquainted with his influence on the instrument of which he was so consummate a master. There are, however, a few points upon which we differ from Mr. Statham. On page 5, he says 'a "three-inch" wind is obtained by a pressure which drives the water in the anemometer that distance up the further leg of the syphon-shaped glass tube.' We are under the impression that the distance should be one and a-half inches, when the difference between the two levels would then be three inches. We also totally disagree with the assertion on page 36 that the effect of a contra-oboe can be obtained from an 8-ft. oboe with a sub-octave coupler. Let the author try the 8-ft. and 16-ft. oboes at the Albert Hall, and we are sure he would be convinced.

While on the subject of reeds, we must say that we, as purists in the matter of Bach's music, cannot think of orchestral colouring as applying in any way. Mr. Statham's suggested use of the solo reeds in Bach and Mendelssohn does not commend itself to us.

His argument that 'stone, marble and iron do not assist sound vibrations' seems to us untenable. Does he consider the Chapel of King's College, Cambridge, a bad building for sound? Or would he give the Chapel Royal as an example of one favourable to musical performance? We feel he has mistaken the conditions for those necessary to the speaking

voice. There are a few misprints, and we might mention the name of C. Spackman Barker, the inventor of the pneumatic lever, as being wrongly spelt. Also, in some of the musical extracts, notably that of the slow movement of Mendelssohn's 2nd Sonata, there are wrong notes. The addition of an index would have added greatly to the convenience of the reader.

Having had our grumble, we cordially agree with most of Mr. Statham's excellent work. We are, for instance, entirely at one with him in thinking the centre of the screen the best position for the cathedral organ. We also agree that a musical service of praise by proxy, as it may be called, is not by any means so inconsistent with sincere devotion as some unmusical people suppose.

We have read the book with much pleasure, and strongly recommend it to all who, in these days of the apotheosis of the orchestra, still believe the organ to be, in capable hands (and under capable feet !), a logically musical instrument.

Folk-songs from Hampshire. Collected by George B. Gardiner. With pianoforte accompaniment by Gustav von Holst.

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

This is the third book of the 'Folk-songs of England' series, and some pathetic interest is attached to the work by the recent death of Dr. Gardiner, the collector, who probably only just lived to see the completed work published.

Dr. Gardiner, though a Scot, was an enthusiastic collector of English folk-song, and spent (since 1905) most of his time in Wiltshire, Hampshire, and the adjoining counties gathering up every scrap of folk-song he could come across.

The present work contains sixteen songs of his collecting, and although versions of several of them have been before published, they are all of interest and of some melodic value.

Dr. Gardiner, strangely enough, found traditionally current in the Southern counties of England a great number of songs generally considered as of Scottish or Northern birth. 'John Barleycorn' is one of these, in the present volume, and 'Lord Dunwaters' is a version of a ballad generally associated with James Ratcliffe, the Lord Derwentwater who lost his life, and his estates, in 1715, by following the fortunes of the Old Pretender.

'Sing Ivy' is a pretty version of the well-known nursery rhyme, and among others Dr. Gardiner has included variants of 'The Irish Car,' 'Bedlam City,' 'Young Edwin in the Lowlands Low,' 'Our ship she lies in harbour,' and 'The Squire and the Thresher.'

A once popular song is also present as noted down by Dr. Gardiner: this is the 'Willow Tree.' The words are much in the spirit of folk poetry, but really are by Thomas Dibdin, and with music by Braham; the song was sung in an opera called 'Thirty Thousand,' at Covent Garden, in 1805.

Four dances from 'The Blue Bird.' Composed by Norman O'Neill.

[Elkin & Co.]

An all too-familiar class of sacred compositions has been aptly dubbed 'Kapellmeister' music. Nowadays there is need for some similar term for the incidental music which average conductors of theatre bands think they have special ability and a prescriptive right to supply from their own brains. Such a term would sum up the very qualities whose absence forms the chief virtue of Mr. Norman O'Neill's music to Maeterlinck's play 'The Blue Bird.' A composer with an individual style and artistic judgment, he has written music which enters into the fanciful and mystic spirit of the drama and helps to create an illusion and an 'atmosphere' in the theatre. Some of the best passages are contained in the set of four dances which are now issued arranged for pianoforte solo. The most effective in this guise is the dance of Fire and Water; the dances of the Mist-maids, the Stars and the Hours have many attractive points of melody and harmony that bear the stamp of originality.

Vagrant Songs. Poetry by Eleanor Farjeon. Music by Harry Farjeon (Op. 26). For baritone voice.

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

In this volume Mr. Harry Farjeon makes no concealment of his admiration for the Debussian type of harmonies. 'Under the dark' and 'White Woman,' are clever studies in a mild application of the imported idiom which, however, never for a moment appears to be the composer's natural method of expression. Moreover, any pretence that it is so is immediately belied in the three remaining songs, which are thoroughly English in style—except here and there in 'Wander Hunger'—and undeniably the best of the collection. 'Of troubles I know none' is amusing, and happily expressed as regards both music and words; it has even a 'catchy' tune. 'I went far and cold' embodies some peculiarities of notation and an accidental reminder of a familiar theme by Tchaikovsky. All five of the songs possess interest and a distinctive character.

The Unison Chant Choir-Book. By Arthur W. Pollitt, D.Mus., and Ernest Bryson.

[Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press.]

To those who feel that the highest form of worship is obtained by congregational singing, the work before us will no doubt make a strong appeal. The vocal part of the chants is of low pitch, and generally of small compass and diatonic progression, and consequently easily grasped by the congregation. The accompaniments, though generally well designed, are, we think, rather full of notes, and might give trouble to some organists. There are also a few progressions which could not be satisfactorily explained, though the authors in their preface expressly regard the organ accompaniments in the light of suggestions, rather than as a strict adherence to academic rule. We should prefer a separate setting to the Psalms for the 31st Day, and presume chants for the Canticles will be provided in a new edition. The book is evidently the result of conscientious thought and high ideal.

Children's Singing Games. Edited by Alice B. Gomme and Cecil J. Sharp. (Books 198 and 199 of Novello's School Songs.)

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

The pretty ring games that children used to play (and do yet, be it said) at one time were the sole property of the children themselves and the antiquaries who found in them references to remote customs dating from even Pagan times.

Mrs. Gomme has edited an authoritative work on such games for the Folk-Lore Society, and later made a selection from the two volumes of the Folk-Lore Society for sundry books of artistic character, wherein the little games have all the dignity that decorative art can lend. These books are now included among those that in second-hand booksellers' catalogues are marked 'scarce.'

The Board of Education having accepted the idea of singing games, Morris dancing, and country dancing as among the desirable things that should form part of elementary schooling, it has but remained for Mrs. Gomme and Mr. Cecil J. Sharp to combine forces and to produce the two works under notice.

There are twelve games in the two books, and these are all marked as 'collected and arranged' by Mr. Sharp.

Most country children, and many town ones, too, will be familiar with these, although collectors of these games will observe differences according to the district in which the tunes are obtained, for both games and airs have considerable variations in different parts of England.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Modern Musical Composition: A Manual for Students. By Frederick Corder. Pp. 98. (Curwen & Sons.) Price 5s. net.

Piano Questions. Answered by Josef Hofmann. Pp. xviii. + 183. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

Musical Diary and Artists' List. (Chappell & Co.) 1s.

This handy pocket-book provides much useful information. In one respect it is not quite up to date, inasmuch as it states that our office is at '1, Berners Street.'

voice. There are a few misprints, and we might mention the name of C. Spackman Barker, the inventor of the pneumatic lever, as being wrongly spelt. Also, in some of the musical extracts, notably that of the slow movement of Mendelssohn's 2nd Sonata, there are wrong notes. The addition of an index would have added greatly to the convenience of the reader.

Having had our grumble, we cordially agree with most of Mr. Statham's excellent work. We are, for instance, entirely at one with him in thinking the centre of the screen the best position for the cathedral organ. We also agree that a musical service of praise by proxy, as it may be called, is not by any means so inconsistent with sincere devotion as some unmusical people suppose.

We have read the book with much pleasure, and strongly recommend it to all who, in these days of the apotheosis of the orchestra, still believe the organ to be, in capable hands (and under capable feet !), a logically musical instrument.

Folk-songs from Hampshire. Collected by George B. Gardiner. With pianoforte accompaniment by Gustav von Holst.

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

This is the third book of the 'Folk-songs of England' series, and some pathetic interest is attached to the work by the recent death of Dr. Gardiner, the collector, who probably only just lived to see the completed work published.

Dr. Gardiner, though a Scot, was an enthusiastic collector of English folk-song, and spent (since 1905) most of his time in Wiltshire, Hampshire, and the adjoining counties gathering up every scrap of folk-song he could come across.

The present work contains sixteen songs of his collecting, and although versions of several of them have been before published, they are all of interest and of some melodic value.

Dr. Gardiner, strangely enough, found traditionally current in the Southern counties of England a great number of songs generally considered as of Scottish or Northern birth. 'John Barleycorn' is one of these, in the present volume, and 'Lord Dunwaters' is a version of a ballad generally associated with James Ratcliffe, the Lord Derwentwater who lost his life, and his estates, in 1715, by following the fortunes of the Old Pretender.

'Sing Ivy' is a pretty version of the well-known nursery rhyme, and among others Dr. Gardiner has included variants of 'The Irish Car,' 'Bedlam City,' 'Young Edwin in the Lowlands Low,' 'Our ship she lies in harbour,' and 'The Squire and the Thresher.'

A once popular song is also present as noted down by Dr. Gardiner: this is the 'Willow Tree.' The words are much in the spirit of folk poetry, but really are by Thomas Dibdin, and with music by Braham; the song was sung in an opera called 'Thirty Thousand,' at Covent Garden, in 1805.

Four dances from 'The Blue Bird.' Composed by Norman O'Neill.

[Elkin & Co.]

An all too-familiar class of sacred compositions has been aptly dubbed 'Kapellmeister' music. Nowadays there is need for some similar term for the incidental music which average conductors of theatre bands think they have special ability and a prescriptive right to supply from their own brains. Such a term would sum up the very qualities whose absence forms the chief virtue of Mr. Norman O'Neill's music to Maeterlinck's play 'The Blue Bird.' A composer with an individual style and artistic judgment, he has written music which enters into the fanciful and mystic spirit of the drama and helps to create an illusion and an 'atmosphere' in the theatre. Some of the best passages are contained in the set of four dances which are now issued arranged for pianoforte solo. The most effective in this guise is the dance of Fire and Water; the dances of the Mist-maids, the Stars and the Hours have many attractive points of melody and harmony that bear the stamp of originality.

Vagrant Songs. Poetry by Eleanor Farjeon. Music by Harry Farjeon (Op. 26). For baritone voice.

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

In this volume Mr. Harry Farjeon makes no concealment of his admiration for the Debussian type of harmonies. 'Under the dark' and 'White Woman,' are clever studies in a mild application of the imported idiom which, however, never for a moment appears to be the composer's natural method of expression. Moreover, any pretence that it is so is immediately belied in the three remaining songs, which are thoroughly English in style—except here and there in 'Wander Hunger'—and undeniably the best of the collection. 'Of troubles I know none' is amusing, and happily expressed as regards both music and words; it has even a 'catchy' tune. 'I went far and cold' embodies some peculiarities of notation and an accidental reminder of a familiar theme by Tchaikovsky. All five of the songs possess interest and a distinctive character.

The Unison Chant Choir-Book. By Arthur W. Pollitt, D.Mus., and Ernest Bryson.

[Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press.]

To those who feel that the highest form of worship is obtained by congregational singing, the work before us will no doubt make a strong appeal. The vocal part of the chants is of low pitch, and generally of small compass and diatonic progression, and consequently easily grasped by the congregation. The accompaniments, though generally well designed, are, we think, rather full of notes, and might give trouble to some organists. There are also a few progressions which could not be satisfactorily explained, though the authors in their preface expressly regard the organ accompaniments in the light of suggestions, rather than as a strict adherence to academic rule. We should prefer a separate setting to the Psalms for the 31st Day, and presume chants for the Canticles will be provided in a new edition. The book is evidently the result of conscientious thought and high ideal.

Children's Singing Games. Edited by Alice B. Gomme and Cecil J. Sharp. (Books 198 and 199 of Novello's School Songs.)

[Novello & Co., Ltd.]

The pretty ring games that children used to play (and do yet, be it said) at one time were the sole property of the children themselves and the antiquaries who found in them references to remote customs dating from even Pagan times.

Mrs. Gomme has edited an authoritative work on such games for the Folk-Lore Society, and later made a selection from the two volumes of the Folk-Lore Society for sundry books of artistic character, wherein the little games have all the dignity that decorative art can lend. These books are now included among those that in second-hand booksellers' catalogues are marked 'scarce.'

The Board of Education having accepted the idea of singing games, Morris dancing, and country dancing as among the desirable things that should form part of elementary schooling, it has but remained for Mrs. Gomme and Mr. Cecil J. Sharp to combine forces and to produce the two works under notice.

There are twelve games in the two books, and these are all marked as 'collected and arranged' by Mr. Sharp.

Most country children, and many town ones, too, will be familiar with these, although collectors of these games will observe differences according to the district in which the tunes are obtained, for both games and airs have considerable variations in different parts of England.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Modern Musical Composition: A Manual for Students. By Frederick Corder. Pp. 98. (Curwen & Sons.) Price 5s. net.

Piano Questions. Answered by Josef Hofmann. Pp. xviii. + 183. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

Musical Diary and Artists' List. (Chappell & Co.) 1s.

This handy pocket-book provides much useful information. In one respect it is not quite up to date, inasmuch as it states that our office is at '1, Berners Street.'

Correspondence.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE 'MUSICAL TIMES.'

DEAR SIR,—It was a happy thought on the part of Dr. Alcock to draw attention to 'Three 17th Century Settings of the Litany.' It may interest those who read his appreciative article to know that the beautiful and plaintive setting by Thomas Wanless has been in use over forty years at St. Andrew's Church, Wells Street, where it is sung during the Lenten season.

Many years ago, a striking feature was the devotional rendering of the priest's part by the Rev. Benjamin Webb, the church's former well-known vicar.—Yours faithfully,

HENRY KNIGHT.

2, Temple Fortune Hill,
Hendon, N.W.

THE BICENTENARY OF DR. ARNE.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE 'MUSICAL TIMES.'

SIR,—On March 12 will be celebrated the Bicentenary of the birth of Dr. Thomas Arne, the greatest English composer of the 18th century, whose beautiful songs have stood the test of time, while his stirring setting to 'Rule, Britannia,' has done more than any other melody to create a patriotic spirit, and will last as long as the British Empire. Dr. Arne was born in King Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, on March 12, 1710. Most of his life was spent, and his work done, in this district; and he died in Bow Street, Covent Garden. He was baptized in St. Paul's Church, on May 28, 1710, and buried in the churchyard, on March 15, 1778. But there is no memorial to him in his Parish Church. We are anxious to remedy this serious defect, and to put up a tablet and coloured window to his memory in connection with the bicentenary of his birth. To all lovers of music and of their country this object will surely appeal. It has the heartiest sympathy and approval of Sir Hubert Parry, Sir Frederick Bridge, and other well-known men.

Subscriptions may be sent to the Treasurer of the 'Arne Memorial Fund,' R. Heming, Esq., Bank Manager, London County and Westminster Bank, Covent Garden, W.C., or through either of us. We are yours, &c.,

E. H. MOSSE (Rector),
H. E. WALL (Organist).

St. Paul's Rectory,
Covent Garden, W.C.

Obituary.

We regret to record the following deaths:—

MR. HANDEL THORLEY, at Heaton Chapel, Manchester, on January 20, at the age of eighty-seven. Mr. Thorley was for about thirty years a bass singer and Master of the Choristers in Manchester Cathedral, and was also for a long period choirmaster of the Bolton Choral Union. As an instrumentalist Mr. Thorley was one of the original members of the Hallé Orchestra, in which he played the double-bass for over forty years. A very beautiful wreath was contributed to his memory by the members of the Orchestra at the funeral.

DR. G. B. GARDINER, at Melrose, on January 19. While not a practical musician, he took the keenest interest in the collection of folk-songs, working principally in Hampshire, from which county he obtained a great number. A selection from these had only just been published by Messrs. Novello, and it is probable that he did not live long enough to see the work as it finally issued from the press.

MR. CHARLES MYLNE-BARKER, at Folkestone, on February 17, at the age of sixty-six. Mr. Barker was a member of the firm of Messrs. C. M. Barker & Co., solicitors, and was well known for his literary, dramatic and musical tastes. He had a great knowledge of music, and frequently sang in the Sunday evening choir at Westminster Abbey. He was also a member of the Moray Minstrels.

MR. HENRY BAKER, Mus. Bac., at Wimbledon, at the age of seventy-five. Mr. Baker was born at Nuneham and educated at Winchester School. He subsequently went to Coopers Hill to complete his education as a civil engineer. Always a lover of music, he proceeded to the degree of Mus. Bac. at Oxford, at the suggestion of the Rev. Dr. Dykes. He is best known as the composer of the hymn tune 'Hesperus,' and he also wrote several tunes for the Rev. Garrett Horder's 'Worship Song.'

THE VIOLA.

A paper on the subject of the Viola was read by Mr. Stanley Hawley on January 4 at the Conference of the Incorporated Society of Musicians held at Folkestone. The following is a *précis* of his remarks, the material for which was chiefly compiled by the Rev. H. Carte de Lafontaine.

The family of instruments to which the viola belongs have a common ancestor in the Eastern 'rebec,' which flourished in Europe during the late Middle Ages. The earliest recorded specimens of the violin are found to be really tinkered viols; the first genuine violins were made in the time of the Amatis at Cremona and the Maggins at Brescia. The tenor violin, really the oldest instrument in the quartet, was distinct from the alto violin—the true alto, which we call the tenor—and was first given the name 'viola' about the middle of the 17th century. Famous makers of the viola abounded in Italy; a few instruments were made by Stradivarius, of which ten are said to be extant. German makers gained a reputation in the latter portion of the 17th century, Jacob Stainer being the glory of the period. Belgium, the Low Countries, and France also supplied names to the list. In England the viol-fashion continued until the reign of Charles II. saw the introduction of the violin into Court music. Among English makers of violas William Forster and Joseph Hill deserve mention.

Composers early discovered the distinctive capabilities of the viola. Its employment by Gluck and Sacchini as a means of improving the dramatic orchestra preceded its full development under Mozart. The instrument afterwards gained particular favour with Berlioz. Moderns are awaking to the knowledge of the fair proportions of the viola-maiden, but they have not looked into her eyes, nor understood the beauty of her nature.

It is astonishing how small a quantity of chamber music which included a part for the viola was written before Boccherini and Haydn ensured permanency for the string quartet. The reason is probably that which caused an apparently entire cessation of viola making between 1700 and 1750. Haydn and later great composers indicated, by the nature of the solo passages that they allotted to the viola, how admirably they understood its quality. Mozart's Trio for pianoforte, clarinet and viola illustrates its general capacities. As a solo instrument the viola has suffered neglect. In many important musical institutions of Europe it is usually a violin professor who teaches the viola, a state of things that accords with the prevalent mistaken idea that a violinist has only to learn the alto clef to become a viola player.

Illustrations of viola playing were supplied by Mr. Lionel Tertis in the following programme:

Chaconne ..	..	..	..	..	..	Bach.
Romance for viola and orchestra (from Suite in D)	..	..	..	..	..	B. J. Dale.
A Fantasia Quartet for four violas ..	..	..	..	..	..	York Bowen.
Serenade ..	..	..	..	..	..	Guiraud.
Andante ..	..	..	..	..	..	A. d'Ambrasio.
Allegro ..	..	..	..	..	..	W. Wolstenholme.
Salterello ..	..	..	..	..	..	Vieuxtemps.

In the quartet, Mr. Tertis was joined by Mr. J. T. Lockyer, Mr. Eric Coates and Mr. Raymond Jeremy. Dr. Alfred King was the chairman.

The forthcoming Keats-Shelley matinée has been arranged to take place at the Haymarket Theatre on June 10. The object of the matinée, which will consist almost entirely of dramatic and musical representations from the works of the two poets, is to complete the equipment of the Keats-Shelley Memorial House, which was opened at Rome, in April last, by the King of Italy.

Correspondence.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE 'MUSICAL TIMES.'

DEAR SIR,—It was a happy thought on the part of Dr. Alcock to draw attention to 'Three 17th Century Settings of the Litany.' It may interest those who read his appreciative article to know that the beautiful and plaintive setting by Thomas Wanless has been in use over forty years at St. Andrew's Church, Wells Street, where it is sung during the Lenten season.

Many years ago, a striking feature was the devotional rendering of the priest's part by the Rev. Benjamin Webb, the church's former well-known vicar.—Yours faithfully,

HENRY KNIGHT.

2, Temple Fortune Hill,
Hendon, N.W.

THE BICENTENARY OF DR. ARNE.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE 'MUSICAL TIMES.'

SIR,—On March 12 will be celebrated the Bicentenary of the birth of Dr. Thomas Arne, the greatest English composer of the 18th century, whose beautiful songs have stood the test of time, while his stirring setting to 'Rule, Britannia,' has done more than any other melody to create a patriotic spirit, and will last as long as the British Empire. Dr. Arne was born in King Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, on March 12, 1710. Most of his life was spent, and his work done, in this district; and he died in Bow Street, Covent Garden. He was baptized in St. Paul's Church, on May 28, 1710, and buried in the churchyard, on March 15, 1778. But there is no memorial to him in his Parish Church. We are anxious to remedy this serious defect, and to put up a tablet and coloured window to his memory in connection with the bicentenary of his birth. To all lovers of music and of their country this object will surely appeal. It has the heartiest sympathy and approval of Sir Hubert Parry, Sir Frederick Bridge, and other well-known men.

Subscriptions may be sent to the Treasurer of the 'Arne Memorial Fund,' R. Heming, Esq., Bank Manager, London County and Westminster Bank, Covent Garden, W.C., or through either of us. We are yours, &c.,

E. H. MOSSE (Rector),
H. E. WALL (Organist).

St. Paul's Rectory,
Covent Garden, W.C.

Obituary.

We regret to record the following deaths:—

MR. HANDEL THORLEY, at Heaton Chapel, Manchester, on January 20, at the age of eighty-seven. Mr. Thorley was for about thirty years a bass singer and Master of the Choristers in Manchester Cathedral, and was also for a long period choirmaster of the Bolton Choral Union. As an instrumentalist Mr. Thorley was one of the original members of the Hallé Orchestra, in which he played the double-bass for over forty years. A very beautiful wreath was contributed to his memory by the members of the Orchestra at the funeral.

DR. G. B. GARDINER, at Melrose, on January 19. While not a practical musician, he took the keenest interest in the collection of folk-songs, working principally in Hampshire, from which county he obtained a great number. A selection from these had only just been published by Messrs. Novello, and it is probable that he did not live long enough to see the work as it finally issued from the press.

MR. CHARLES MYLNE-BARKER, at Folkestone, on February 17, at the age of sixty-six. Mr. Barker was a member of the firm of Messrs. C. M. Barker & Co., solicitors, and was well known for his literary, dramatic and musical tastes. He had a great knowledge of music, and frequently sang in the Sunday evening choir at Westminster Abbey. He was also a member of the Moray Minstrels.

MR. HENRY BAKER, Mus. Bac., at Wimbledon, at the age of seventy-five. Mr. Baker was born at Nuneham and educated at Winchester School. He subsequently went to Coopers Hill to complete his education as a civil engineer. Always a lover of music, he proceeded to the degree of Mus. Bac. at Oxford, at the suggestion of the Rev. Dr. Dykes. He is best known as the composer of the hymn tune 'Hesperus,' and he also wrote several tunes for the Rev. Garrett Horder's 'Worship Song.'

THE VIOLA.

A paper on the subject of the Viola was read by Mr. Stanley Hawley on January 4 at the Conference of the Incorporated Society of Musicians held at Folkestone. The following is a *précis* of his remarks, the material for which was chiefly compiled by the Rev. H. Carte de Lafontaine.

The family of instruments to which the viola belongs have a common ancestor in the Eastern 'rebec,' which flourished in Europe during the late Middle Ages. The earliest recorded specimens of the violin are found to be really tinkered viols; the first genuine violins were made in the time of the Amatis at Cremona and the Maggini at Brescia. The tenor violin, really the oldest instrument in the quartet, was distinct from the alto violin—the true alto, which we call the tenor—and was first given the name 'viola' about the middle of the 17th century. Famous makers of the viola abounded in Italy; a few instruments were made by Stradivarius, of which ten are said to be extant. German makers gained a reputation in the latter portion of the 17th century, Jacob Stainer being the glory of the period. Belgium, the Low Countries, and France also supplied names to the list. In England the viol-fashion continued until the reign of Charles II. saw the introduction of the violin into Court music. Among English makers of violas William Forster and Joseph Hill deserve mention.

Composers early discovered the distinctive capabilities of the viola. Its employment by Gluck and Sacchini as a means of improving the dramatic orchestra preceded its full development under Mozart. The instrument afterwards gained particular favour with Berlioz. Moderns are awaking to the knowledge of the fair proportions of the viola-maiden, but they have not looked into her eyes, nor understood the beauty of her nature.

It is astonishing how small a quantity of chamber music which included a part for the viola was written before Boccherini and Haydn ensured permanency for the string quartet. The reason is probably that which caused an apparently entire cessation of viola making between 1700 and 1750. Haydn and later great composers indicated, by the nature of the solo passages that they allotted to the viola, how admirably they understood its quality. Mozart's Trio for pianoforte, clarinet and viola illustrates its general capacities. As a solo instrument the viola has suffered neglect. In many important musical institutions of Europe it is usually a violin professor who teaches the viola, a state of things that accords with the prevalent mistaken idea that a violinist has only to learn the alto clef to become a viola player.

Illustrations of viola playing were supplied by Mr. Lionel Tertis in the following programme:

Chaconne ..	..	..	..	..	..	Bach.
Romance for viola and orchestra (from Suite in D)	..	..	..	..	..	B. J. Dale.
A Fantasia Quartet for four violas ..	..	..	..	..	..	York Bowen.
Serenade ..	..	..	..	..	..	Guiraud.
Andante ..	..	..	..	..	..	A. d'Ambrasio.
Allegro ..	..	..	..	..	..	W. Wolstenholme.
Salterello ..	..	..	..	..	..	Vieuxtemps.

In the quartet, Mr. Tertis was joined by Mr. J. T. Lockyer, Mr. Eric Coates and Mr. Raymond Jeremy. Dr. Alfred King was the chairman.

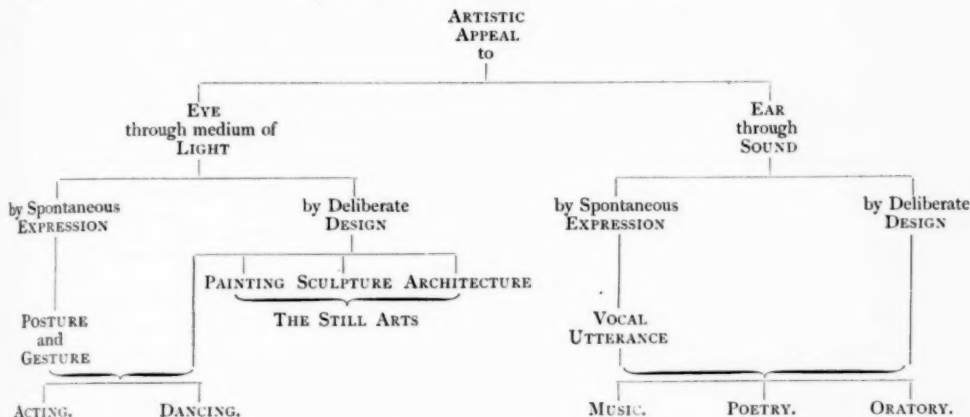
The forthcoming Keats-Shelley matinée has been arranged to take place at the Haymarket Theatre on June 10. The object of the matinée, which will consist almost entirely of dramatic and musical representations from the works of the two poets, is to complete the equipment of the Keats-Shelley Memorial House, which was opened at Rome, in April last, by the King of Italy.

MUSIC IN RELATION TO OTHER ARTS.

BY H. WALFORD DAVIES.

On January 29 and February 5, Dr. Walford Davies completed his three lectures on the above subject at the Royal Institution. The following is the diagram of the

artistic appeal to eye and ear used by the lecturer for the purposes of general and somewhat rough classification and correlation of the arts:



As already reported in our last issue, the lecturer attached great importance to the fact here indicated that there are two quite different elements in most of the arts, which he ventured to classify as those of *expression* and *impression*. That the first of these is found so strikingly in the arts of dancing, acting, music, poetry and oratory is due to the fact that man naturally expresses himself in infinite varieties of gesture and vocal utterance—i.e., of signs and sounds. The second and more absorbing element, that of deliberate design, is traceable to the natural love man happily possesses for order and the discernment of order, and to his progressive and ceaseless pursuit of orderliness in the things which he apprehends through eye and ear.

At the second lecture Dr. Davies discussed the relation and combination of music with its companion aural arts—poetry and oratory. He reminded the audience of the common origin of verbal and musical art, and of their habitual partnership in song. He dwelt upon the familiar difficulty experienced both in making and listening to two appeals simultaneously through the one channel, the ear. A common-sense view would seem to suggest that if two appeals are to be combined, one had better be to the eye, the other to the ear. The drawbacks of the verbal-musical compact were indeed no mere speculation of common sense, but matters of common experience. Probably the greatest music ever written was that which was free from all verbal fetters, e.g., Bach's 'Saints in Glory' Fugue, Mozart's G minor and 'Jupiter' Symphonies, Beethoven's C minor, Schubert's 'Unfinished,' Brahms's Clarinet quintet, &c. On the other hand, it is fairly obvious that certain poems are so absorbingly complete and perfect in their appeal that a musical setting would be a gross miscalculation. Dr. Beeching goes so far as to say that a fine sonnet should not even be spoken, but is at its best on the silent, written page. But though poet and musician can, and do, dispense with each other to advantage, there is yet a vast middle field where the close relations of musical and verbal utterance enable them wonderfully to enhance each other in combination. This middle ground formed the chief subject of the second lecture. Three divisions were noted in some detail: (1) that in which the words made the predominant appeal, as in plain recitative or chant; (2) that in which the music leads, as in the complex choral art of such movements as Bach's *Sanctus* or *Kyrie* in the B minor Mass; (3) that in which the two arts exist on more equal terms, as in such a perfectly balanced old song as 'It was a lover and his lass,' where not only metre but actual rhymes are minutely preserved and reflected in the music. Dr. Davies pointed out that music had yet much to learn from poetry in this last

and more equal relationship. It seems surprising how little the identities of method in each are used to attain an identical design, and it was, he said, one of the chief objects of these lectures to suggest that here is a fruitful field for artistic enterprise to-day. We have a rough idea of fitting tunes to words in rhythm and metre, though even distinguished composers violate the compact needlessly, often choosing a musical line of four feet for a poetic line of three. The square four-bar rhythm of music is painfully universal. The exquisite subtleties of poetic metre have yet to be matched in music. Where, for example, is the fine counterpart in music to the delicate metrical arrangement of Herrick's 'To daffodils'? The reflection of rhyme in melodic phrases and cadences—as in the old Shakespearean song already named—awaits cultivation in numberless attractive ways by future composers. It is, perhaps, a drawback that poetry is nearly always set to music. It might be a salutary change if (let it be supposed), for a decade, music were set to poetry. In the cases where this has been done—by Burns, for example—the results were certainly most felicitous.

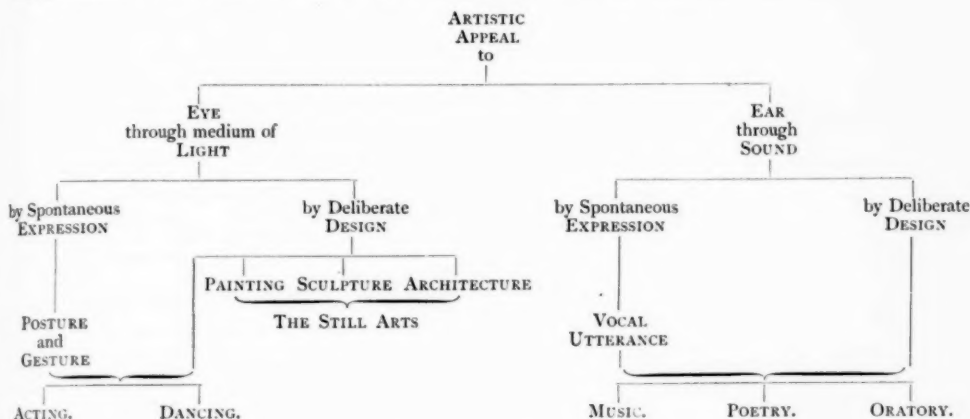
There is a suggestive current half-truth which asserts that words convey thought and music conveys feeling. The utmost that can truly be said is that words are apt to convey thought and music is apt to convey feeling. Both words and music may convey and evoke both thought and feeling, but owing to their diverse aptitudes they tend to diverge, and it is their natural divergences that make their union permanently and notoriously difficult. It was pointed out that these divergences arise chiefly in the matter of design. Spontaneous verbal utterance and spontaneous melodic utterance may mutually illumine each other at the outset, while the attempt to reconcile poetic and musical designs of any magnitude may subsequently greatly hamper both arts. No one, the lecturer imagined, ever surpassed Handel in devising an initial phrase that reproduced the verbal impulse with perfect veracity, enhancing the emotion without confusing the sense. Examples were given, and the incompatibilities were shown to arise where verbal design was violated for the sake of musical design in development, as in 'For unto us' in the 'Messiah.' It was further pointed out that, in that very chorus, Handel's masterly reversion to a colossal declamatory design of equal verbal and musical veracity (at the words 'Wonderful, Counsellor,' &c.) by a stroke of genius saved the situation. Besides the problem of divergent design, it may be seen that there is a standing practical problem in the reconciliation of the *sostenuto* of music with clear-cut, short enunciation of graphic speech. Broadly speaking, the greatest asset of song is sustained sound. And it is an awkward fact that the device which is the glory of

MUSIC IN RELATION TO OTHER ARTS.

BY H. WALFORD DAVIES.

On January 29 and February 5, Dr. Walford Davies completed his three lectures on the above subject at the Royal Institution. The following is the diagram of the

artistic appeal to eye and ear used by the lecturer for the purposes of general and somewhat rough classification and correlation of the arts:



As already reported in our last issue, the lecturer attached great importance to the fact here indicated that there are two quite different elements in most of the arts, which he ventured to classify as those of *expression* and *impression*. That the first of these is found so strikingly in the arts of dancing, acting, music, poetry and oratory is due to the fact that man naturally expresses himself in infinite varieties of gesture and vocal utterance—i.e., of signs and sounds. The second and more absorbing element, that of deliberate design, is traceable to the natural love man happily possesses for order and the discernment of order, and to his progressive and ceaseless pursuit of orderliness in the things which he apprehends through eye and ear.

At the second lecture Dr. Davies discussed the relation and combination of music with its companion aural arts—poetry and oratory. He reminded the audience of the common origin of verbal and musical art, and of their habitual partnership in song. He dwelt upon the familiar difficulty experienced both in making and listening to two appeals simultaneously through the one channel, the ear. A common-sense view would seem to suggest that if two appeals are to be combined, one had better be to the eye, the other to the ear. The drawbacks of the verbal-musical compact were indeed no mere speculation of common sense, but matters of common experience. Probably the greatest music ever written was that which was free from all verbal fetters, e.g., Bach's 'Saints in Glory' Fugue, Mozart's G minor and 'Jupiter' Symphonies, Beethoven's C minor, Schubert's 'Unfinished,' Brahms's Clarinet quintet, &c. On the other hand, it is fairly obvious that certain poems are so absorbingly complete and perfect in their appeal that a musical setting would be a gross miscalculation. Dr. Beeching goes so far as to say that a fine sonnet should not even be spoken, but is at its best on the silent, written page. But though poet and musician can, and do, dispense with each other to advantage, there is yet a vast middle field where the close relations of musical and verbal utterance enable them wonderfully to enhance each other in combination. This middle ground formed the chief subject of the second lecture. Three divisions were noted in some detail: (1) that in which the words made the predominant appeal, as in plain recitative or chant; (2) that in which the music leads, as in the complex choral art of such movements as Bach's *Sanctus* or *Kyrie* in the B minor Mass; (3) that in which the two arts exist on more equal terms, as in such a perfectly balanced old song as 'It was a lover and his lass,' where not only metre but actual rhymes are minutely preserved and reflected in the music. Dr. Davies pointed out that music had yet much to learn from poetry in this last

and more equal relationship. It seems surprising how little the identities of method in each are used to attain an identical design, and it was, he said, one of the chief objects of these lectures to suggest that here is a fruitful field for artistic enterprise to-day. We have a rough idea of fitting tunes to words in rhythm and metre, though even distinguished composers violate the compact needlessly, often choosing a musical line of four feet for a poetic line of three. The square four-bar rhythm of music is painfully universal. The exquisite subtleties of poetic metre have yet to be matched in music. Where, for example, is the fine counterpart in music to the delicate metrical arrangement of Herrick's 'To daffodils'? The reflection of rhyme in melodic phrases and cadences—as in the old Shakespearean song already named—awaits cultivation in numberless attractive ways by future composers. It is, perhaps, a drawback that poetry is nearly always set to music. It might be a salutary change if (let it be supposed), for a decade, music were set to poetry. In the cases where this has been done—by Burns, for example—the results were certainly most felicitous.

There is a suggestive current half-truth which asserts that words convey thought and music conveys feeling. The utmost that can truly be said is that words are apt to convey thought and music is apt to convey feeling. Both words and music may convey and evoke both thought and feeling, but owing to their diverse aptitudes they tend to diverge, and it is their natural divergences that make their union permanently and notoriously difficult. It was pointed out that these divergences arise chiefly in the matter of design. Spontaneous verbal utterance and spontaneous melodic utterance may mutually illumine each other at the outset, while the attempt to reconcile poetic and musical designs of any magnitude may subsequently greatly hamper both arts. No one, the lecturer imagined, ever surpassed Handel in devising an initial phrase that reproduced the verbal impulse with perfect veracity, enhancing the emotion without confusing the sense. Examples were given, and the incompatibilities were shown to arise where verbal design was violated for the sake of musical design in development, as in 'For unto us' in the 'Messiah.' It was further pointed out that, in that very chorus, Handel's masterly reversion to a colossal declamatory design of equal verbal and musical veracity (at the words 'Wonderful, Counsellor,' &c.) by a stroke of genius saved the situation. Besides the problem of divergent design, it may be seen that there is a standing practical problem in the reconciliation of the *sostenuto* of music with clear-cut, short enunciation of graphic speech. Broadly speaking, the greatest asset of song is sustained sound. And it is an awkward fact that the device which is the glory of

one art may, and often does, hopelessly caricature the other. A *sostenuto* natural and attractive in song may be grotesque and repellent from the point of view of well-proportioned speech; and it is to be observed that the same emotional situation may provoke on the one hand an intense musical *sostenuto*, and on the other a torrent of graphic words that will not bear sustaining. In concluding this lecture, Dr. Davies suggested that success and safety lay in the *alternation* of verbal and musical interest rather than in a rigid maintenance of a set relationship between the two. The great masters have often not hesitated to make music the predominant partner at one moment and words at another, not only in alternate movements but by the most rapid transitions in one and the same movement. The naive way in which Haydn uses musical interludes to suggest the various animals as they are created—the flexible tiger, the nimble stag, the sinuous worm, &c.—affords child-like illustrations of a great principle. No one used it with more wonderful effect than Bach in his devotional works. An instance was sung by the choir, in which elaborate contrapuntal texture suddenly gives place to dry recitative with no loss of unity. 'Have we not,' the lecturer said, 'lately rather fallen between two stools? We scorn *recitativo secco* on the one hand, and the great Temples of choral art are not built any longer. We move vaguely in the mid-ground, and our large modern choral works are usually long efforts of faithful musical illustration of words, mostly declamation. We dare not pause to build, and we dare not simply write a thin line of monotone should the verbal sense need it. Surely we must, with all our added heritage, yet revert in the near future wherever words demand it to a simpler declamation that shall not weary nor exhaust musical susceptibility, but on the contrary refresh and prepare the hearer for the great musical periods; and we must clearly not spurn, but only seek a grander abstract art—of which the lyrics, if any, shall be wisely chosen key-words, that bear repetition and expansion.'

We ought, he believed, to realise more fully that this *alternation* of interests is true to life and to every-day experience. New thought leads to new intensity of feeling and purpose. This gives rise to strong emotional utterance, which in its turn prepares the way for a further mental effort; and so on to ever higher planes of musical and verbal achievement. It is only needed that in one and the same work neither of the two materials in which it is wrought should be strained to breaking point.

Midway between the extremes of unadorned recitative (in which words lead) and mighty structures of sound (in which music leads) are the possibilities of innumerable varieties of combination in which music and poetry may more happily *conform* with each other, conspiring to carry out one beautiful design. In the present-day union of words to music, the over-elaboration of thought which sometimes mars even Bach's work is no less to be avoided than the over-elaboration of emotion which clearly mars Wagner's and that of other more recent composers. We need an unflinching veracity of both musical and poetic import, and a sane intensity in the blend of verbal and musical as of intellectual and emotional utterance which shall convince and refresh the hearer.

The report of the concluding lecture will be given in our April number.

BRIGHTON MUSICAL FESTIVAL.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The second Musical Festival arranged by the Municipality of Brighton took place on February 2, 3, 4, and 5, in the Dome. Though intended in the first place simply as an attraction to the well-known watering place at which Municipal music has been a feature for some time past, the festival has assumed a high degree of artistic worth. Upon this fact, Mr. Joseph Sinton, the Musical Director to the Corporation and conductor in chief of the festival, is to be congratulated. It would have been an easy matter for him to have rested content with supplying the band performances his contract demanded, but his earnestness and energy could not rest content with a mere perfunctory performance of his duties, and he very soon set to work to make his position one of considerable artistic influence. First, certain of the

programmes of the ordinary performances of the Municipal Orchestra were given up to British music. The result was most gratifying, and as a consequence a festival followed last year and was a decided success. It was continued this year with sundry developments that entirely met the approval of the patrons of the undertaking. The most important innovation was the formation of a festival choir. A body of four hundred singers was recruited from the neighbourhood by Mr. Sinton, and trained with such results as to win for the festival the distinction of being the means of showing that there is as good choral material in the South as in the North. The singing of the choir was a complete revelation. In other respects the festival was memorable. The attendance was excellent, and the audience showed the unusual feature of an ability to take an intelligent interest in brand-new works, of which there were several examples in the scheme.

Opera had a very large place in the programme and was, moreover, received with marked approval. The festival began with a concert performance of M. Saint-Saëns's Biblical opera 'Samson and Delilah.' The Delilah was Madame Marie Brema, who sang with dramatic force, though not always with warmth. Mr. Walter Hyde made a good deal of the music of Samson, and Mr. Robert Burnett as the High Priest, Mr. Robert Charlesworth as the Aged Hebrew, and Messrs. George Baker, S. Hempsall, Byndon-Ayres and D. Paine in the other characters, helped in giving a good all-round interpretation. The choir sang with resonant volume of tone, excellent balance, and remarkable intelligence. The Municipal Orchestra, augmented to seventy, gave a good but occasionally demonstrative account of the score. The programme of the second concert consisted of the second act of Wagner's 'The Flying Dutchman.' A notable feature was the singing of Mr. Thorpe Bates as the Dutchman, and of Mr. John Coates as Eric. Miss Edith Evans was the Senta, and Mr. Robert Burnett the Daland. The audience was clearly interested, but its enjoyment of the performance would have been greater had the programme given some description of the situation. The Spinning Chorus was sung with delightful freshness of tone by the sopranos and contraltos of the choir.

Mr. Coleridge-Taylor's new work, 'Endymion's Dream,' followed. The cantata, which is short, is based on the classic legend of the association of Endymion—the name given to the sun as it descends into the sea—and Selene, the goddess of the moon. Endymion, granted everlasting life, was conveyed to Mount Latmos, and Selene gazed upon him nightly in her passage across the heavens. Mr. C. R. B. Barrett, the librettist, has made the myth a subject for musical treatment by chorus and two soloists: Endymion (tenor), and Selene (soprano). In his setting of the story of the meeting of Endymion with Selene, Mr. Coleridge-Taylor once more shows his ability to write attractively for the chorus. This fact, as well as the generally pleasing character of the work, will win ready acceptance for it at the hands of choral societies. The solo portions are much in the style of opera, and the whole composition is fresh in character, conveyed with considerable resource and inventiveness. Among the solo portions, the number for Selene 'Nightly for ages' may be noted for its excellent climax, and the composer is equally happy in his design of the tenor numbers. The work develops into a duet of considerable animation, and with the grateful sections for the chorus the whole provides a subject likely to prove of interest to all classes of audiences. The composer conducted an excellent performance. The soloists were Miss Edith Evans and Mr. John Coates. A thoroughly well-prepared reading of Verdi's 'Requiem' was a feature of the third concert. Madame Gleeson-White, Miss Lilian Tree, Mr. John Coates and Mr. Watkin Mills provided the solo quartet, and Mr. Joseph Sinton conducted. The programme contained a new work in the shape of a set of 'Songs of the open air,' composed for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra, by Mr. James R. Dear, who conducted. Mr. Plunkett Greene was the soloist, and the songs, which are tuneful and grateful if not strikingly original, were received with approval. Sir Charles Stanford's musical joke 'Ode to discord' was also exploited under his direction. On the last day there were two concerts. In the afternoon M. Paderewsky's Symphony was given in Brighton for the first time, and Dr. Christian Sinding's orchestral 'Rondo Infinito' and some of his songs were conducted by himself.

one art may, and often does, hopelessly caricature the other. A *sostenuto* natural and attractive in song may be grotesque and repellent from the point of view of well-proportioned speech; and it is to be observed that the same emotional situation may provoke on the one hand an intense musical *sostenuto*, and on the other a torrent of graphic words that will not bear sustaining. In concluding this lecture, Dr. Davies suggested that success and safety lay in the *alternation* of verbal and musical interest rather than in a rigid maintenance of a set relationship between the two. The great masters have often not hesitated to make music the predominant partner at one moment and words at another, not only in alternate movements but by the most rapid transitions in one and the same movement. The naive way in which Haydn uses musical interludes to suggest the various animals as they are created—the flexible tiger, the nimble stag, the sinuous worm, &c.—affords child-like illustrations of a great principle. No one used it with more wonderful effect than Bach in his devotional works. An instance was sung by the choir, in which elaborate contrapuntal texture suddenly gives place to dry recitative with no loss of unity. 'Have we not,' the lecturer said, 'lately rather fallen between two stools? We scorn *recitativo secco* on the one hand, and the great Temples of choral art are not built any longer. We move vaguely in the mid-ground, and our large modern choral works are usually long efforts of faithful musical illustration of words, mostly declamation. We dare not pause to build, and we dare not simply write a thin line of monotone should the verbal sense need it. Surely we must, with all our added heritage, yet revert in the near future wherever words demand it to a simpler declamation that shall not weary nor exhaust musical susceptibility, but on the contrary refresh and prepare the hearer for the great musical periods; and we must clearly not spurn, but only seek a grander abstract art—of which the lyrics, if any, shall be wisely chosen key-words, that bear repetition and expansion.'

We ought, he believed, to realise more fully that this *alternation* of interests is true to life and to every-day experience. New thought leads to new intensity of feeling and purpose. This gives rise to strong emotional utterance, which in its turn prepares the way for a further mental effort; and so on to ever higher planes of musical and verbal achievement. It is only needed that in one and the same work neither of the two materials in which it is wrought should be strained to breaking point.

Midway between the extremes of unadorned recitative (in which words lead) and mighty structures of sound (in which music leads) are the possibilities of innumerable varieties of combination in which music and poetry may more happily *conform* with each other, conspiring to carry out one beautiful design. In the present-day union of words to music, the over-elaboration of thought which sometimes mars even Bach's work is no less to be avoided than the over-elaboration of emotion which clearly mars Wagner's and that of other more recent composers. We need an unflinching veracity of both musical and poetic import, and a sane intensity in the blend of verbal and musical as of intellectual and emotional utterance which shall convince and refresh the hearer.

The report of the concluding lecture will be given in our April number.

BRIGHTON MUSICAL FESTIVAL.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.)

The second Musical Festival arranged by the Municipality of Brighton took place on February 2, 3, 4, and 5, in the Dome. Though intended in the first place simply as an attraction to the well-known watering place at which Municipal music has been a feature for some time past, the festival has assumed a high degree of artistic worth. Upon this fact, Mr. Joseph Sinton, the Musical Director to the Corporation and conductor in chief of the festival, is to be congratulated. It would have been an easy matter for him to have rested content with supplying the band performances his contract demanded, but his earnestness and energy could not rest content with a mere perfunctory performance of his duties, and he very soon set to work to make his position one of considerable artistic influence. First, certain of the

programmes of the ordinary performances of the Municipal Orchestra were given up to British music. The result was most gratifying, and as a consequence a festival followed last year and was a decided success. It was continued this year with sundry developments that entirely met the approval of the patrons of the undertaking. The most important innovation was the formation of a festival choir. A body of four hundred singers was recruited from the neighbourhood by Mr. Sinton, and trained with such results as to win for the festival the distinction of being the means of showing that there is as good choral material in the South as in the North. The singing of the choir was a complete revelation. In other respects the festival was memorable. The attendance was excellent, and the audience showed the unusual feature of an ability to take an intelligent interest in brand-new works, of which there were several examples in the scheme.

Opera had a very large place in the programme and was, moreover, received with marked approval. The festival began with a concert performance of M. Saint-Saëns's Biblical opera 'Samson and Delilah.' The Delilah was Madame Marie Brema, who sang with dramatic force, though not always with warmth. Mr. Walter Hyde made a good deal of the music of Samson, and Mr. Robert Burnett as the High Priest, Mr. Robert Charlesworth as the Aged Hebrew, and Messrs. George Baker, S. Hempsall, Byndon-Ayres and D. Paine in the other characters, helped in giving a good all-round interpretation. The choir sang with resonant volume of tone, excellent balance, and remarkable intelligence. The Municipal Orchestra, augmented to seventy, gave a good but occasionally demonstrative account of the score. The programme of the second concert consisted of the second act of Wagner's 'The Flying Dutchman.' A notable feature was the singing of Mr. Thorpe Bates as the Dutchman, and of Mr. John Coates as Eric. Miss Edith Evans was the Senta, and Mr. Robert Burnett the Daland. The audience was clearly interested, but its enjoyment of the performance would have been greater had the programme given some description of the situation. The Spinning Chorus was sung with delightful freshness of tone by the sopranos and contraltos of the choir.

Mr. Coleridge-Taylor's new work, 'Endymion's Dream,' followed. The cantata, which is short, is based on the classic legend of the association of Endymion—the name given to the sun as it descends into the sea—and Selene, the goddess of the moon. Endymion, granted everlasting life, was conveyed to Mount Latmos, and Selene gazed upon him nightly in her passage across the heavens. Mr. C. R. B. Barrett, the librettist, has made the myth a subject for musical treatment by chorus and two soloists: Endymion (tenor), and Selene (soprano). In his setting of the story of the meeting of Endymion with Selene, Mr. Coleridge-Taylor once more shows his ability to write attractively for the chorus. This fact, as well as the generally pleasing character of the work, will win ready acceptance for it at the hands of choral societies. The solo portions are much in the style of opera, and the whole composition is fresh in character, conveyed with considerable resource and inventiveness. Among the solo portions, the number for Selene 'Nightly for ages' may be noted for its excellent climax, and the composer is equally happy in his design of the tenor numbers. The work develops into a duet of considerable animation, and with the grateful sections for the chorus the whole provides a subject likely to prove of interest to all classes of audiences. The composer conducted an excellent performance. The soloists were Miss Edith Evans and Mr. John Coates. A thoroughly well-prepared reading of Verdi's 'Requiem' was a feature of the third concert. Madame Gleeson-White, Miss Lilian Tree, Mr. John Coates and Mr. Watkin Mills provided the solo quartet, and Mr. Joseph Sinton conducted. The programme contained a new work in the shape of a set of 'Songs of the open air,' composed for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra, by Mr. James R. Dear, who conducted. Mr. Plunkett Greene was the soloist, and the songs, which are tuneful and grateful if not strikingly original, were received with approval. Sir Charles Stanford's musical joke 'Ode to discord' was also exploited under his direction. On the last day there were two concerts. In the afternoon M. Paderewsky's Symphony was given in Brighton for the first time, and Dr. Christian Sinding's orchestral 'Rondo Infinito' and some of his songs were conducted by himself.

A new orchestral work entitled 'Life's Moods,' by Mr. Arthur Hervey, was performed for the first time, and proved a well-devised series of tone-pictures of various phases of feeling. The composer conducted. The programme also included an Orchestral suite by Dr. W. H. Speer, entitled 'Cinderella,' and Mr. Edward German's 'Spring,' both directed by their composers. Songs were also given by Miss Jean Waterston and Mr. Plunket Greene. The evening programme included a concert-performance of Mascagni's 'Cavalleria Rusticana,' which aroused much enthusiasm, with Miss Esta D'Argo, Miss Lilian Tree, Miss Enid Gabell, Mr. Walter Hyde and Mr. Robert Burnett as the exponents of the characters. Dr. Sinding conducted his own scholarly Symphony in D minor, Miss Marie Novello played the solo part in Liszt's Pianoforte concerto in E flat, and the festival came to an end with a Symphonic March by Mr. Rutland Boughton. The attendance was good, and the level of the performances excellent. A pleasant feature of the event was found in the special services held at the Parish Church each afternoon. An anthem was given each day by a full choir under the direction of Mr. Chastey Hector, the organist and choirmaster of the church.

NEW SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

British music was well represented at the concert given at Queen's Hall on January 27. The programme opened with a set of orchestral variations on 'Old King Cole,' written by Mr. Nicholas Gatty when a Royal College student, and revised for this occasion. Their genial character carried out that of the subject, and their diatonic idiom and delicate texture were welcome features. Mr. Norman O'Neill's setting for baritone and orchestra of Keats's 'La belle dame sans merci' was rightly music of a different class, for it adequately expressed in musical terms the mystery of the poem. The baritone part was well sung by Mr. Ernest Austin. The refinement of the two British compositions was a contrast to the coarseness that disfigures parts of Tchaikovsky's fourth Symphony. The soloist of the occasion was M. Tivadar Nachez, who played his own second Violin concerto. Mr. Landon Ronald conducted all but Mr. O'Neill's work, which was performed under the composer's direction.

LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

Much interest was aroused by the concert given on January 31, when Elgar's Symphony was the chief work in the programme and M. Safonoff the conductor. His reading was, as one would expect, largely governed by a desire for orchestral effects of a brilliant nature, and was strongly coloured by romantic feeling. It made extraordinary demands upon the virtuosity of the players; demands which their close acquaintance with the score enabled them to meet with certainty. In the last movement the effect was exhilarating. The remainder of the programme consisted of Strauss's 'Tod und Verklärung,' a Concerto Grosso for strings, by Handel, and an excerpt from 'Parsifal.'

Beethoven's great Mass in D and Dr. Coward's Sheffield Musical Union formed a dual attraction that brought an immense audience to Queen's Hall on February 14. The extraordinary demands made by the Mass on choral singers are such that only a body of the calibre of Dr. Coward's forces can deal with them successfully. On this occasion the executive feats of the choir were a triumph. Their delivery of such choruses as the 'Et vitam venturi' was a thing to be remembered. Under Dr. Richter's direction they gave a dignified reading of the Mass, vitalised by the dramatic instinct they have acquired from Dr. Coward's training. They were heard unaccompanied in a brilliant performance—sometimes square as regards rhythm—of Bach's Motet for double-chorus, 'Sing ye to the Lord,' and an expressive interpretation of Elgar's six-part piece 'Go, song of mine.' They traversed the harmonic difficulties of the part-song with firm decision and treated the more placid sections sympathetically, but without fully plumbing their depths. Both of the smaller works were conducted by Dr. Coward. The orchestra opened the concert with Mozart's Symphony in B flat (K. 319). The soloists in the Mass were Miss Gleeson-White, Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. Cynlais Gibbs and Mr. Robert Radford.

QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA.

At the concert given on January 29, the most important work brought forward was César Franck's Symphony in D minor. This noble and impressive composition was admirably played, but it was not plain why in some places the pace was much altered. Miss Marie Hall played, and Mr. George Henschel sang.

On February 12, the Franck Symphony was repeated by request, and the high artistic value of the work was again made clear. Herr Emil Sauer delighted the audience by his fine playing of the 'Emperor' Pianoforte concerto (Beethoven), and the G minor concerto of Mendelssohn. A new Romance for strings by Sibelius was a fair success. Mr. Henry J. Wood conducted on both occasions, and displayed his customary mastery of his resources.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

At the fourth concert of the season, given on February 10, at Queen's Hall, a very long programme included a performance of Sir Hubert Parry's revised version of his fourth Symphony in E minor, which to many present was the most interesting item. William Wallace's fine symphonic poem 'Villon' opened the concert, and Mr. Landon Ronald's dramatic scena for baritone solo and orchestra, 'The lament of Shah Jehan,' was sung with much effective declamation by Mr. Edmund Burke. Herr Emil Sauer achieved his usual success in Schumann's Pianoforte concerto in A minor and some solos, including Liszt's 'Venezia e Napoli.'

Parry's Symphony is, as revised, a large and important work. It has a sort of moral programme as a basis. The first movement is headed 'Looking for it,' the second movement (an Adagio) has 'Thinking about it' as its motto, the Scherzo illustrates 'Playing on it,' and the brisk Finale 'Girt for it.' There is much to admire in the work. It displays considerable strength and vivacity, and the slow movement has much beauty. It may be hoped that the whole symphony may soon be heard again before an audience not previously tired out.

MR. JOSEPH HOLBROOKE'S ORCHESTRAL CONCERT.

This event occasioned considerable interest in musical circles, although it did not draw a crowded audience. It took place at the Queen's Hall, on February 11, with the assistance of the New Symphony Orchestra, specially augmented for the occasion. It included saxophones, flugel horns, saxhorns, oboe d'amore and a corno di bassetto. The programme consisted entirely of Mr. Holbrooke's works. The most notable items were the poem 'Ulalume' and the Prelude and Scena for bass solo from 'Dylan,' a music-drama in three acts, written by Mr. T. E. Ellis, and set to music by Mr. Holbrooke. Both works displayed the composer at his best. They are full of ingenious devices and have remarkable colour. It is not easy to accustom one's ears to some of Mr. Holbrooke's climaxes, which at times are overpowering. There is, however, enough otherwise to earn admiration for real beauty of effect. The concert will, on the whole, increase Mr. Holbrooke's reputation and excite curiosity as to his future development.

Mr. Landon Ronald shared the conducting with Mr. Holbrooke, and Mr. Robert Radford was the vocalist.

LONDON CHORAL SOCIETY.

With even more than its customary enterprise, this now apparently firmly established Society ventured to give at the Queen's Hall on February 15 the whole three parts of Granville Bantock's 'Omar Khayyam.' The performance began at 7.30 p.m. and continued with only fifteen minutes' break until after 11 p.m. It says much for the power, variety of colour and range of expression of this fine exemplification of the genius of the composer that the work held the attention throughout. In fact, the third part was in many respects the most absorbingly interesting. Further criticism of the work itself is impossible here. It must suffice to

A new orchestral work entitled 'Life's Moods,' by Mr. Arthur Hervey, was performed for the first time, and proved a well-devised series of tone-pictures of various phases of feeling. The composer conducted. The programme also included an Orchestral suite by Dr. W. H. Speer, entitled 'Cinderella,' and Mr. Edward German's 'Spring,' both directed by their composers. Songs were also given by Miss Jean Waterston and Mr. Plunket Greene. The evening programme included a concert-performance of Mascagni's 'Cavalleria Rusticana,' which aroused much enthusiasm, with Miss Esta D'Argo, Miss Lilian Tree, Miss Enid Gabell, Mr. Walter Hyde and Mr. Robert Burnett as the exponents of the characters. Dr. Sinding conducted his own scholarly Symphony in D minor, Miss Marie Novello played the solo part in Liszt's Pianoforte concerto in E flat, and the festival came to an end with a Symphonic March by Mr. Rutland Boughton. The attendance was good, and the level of the performances excellent. A pleasant feature of the event was found in the special services held at the Parish Church each afternoon. An anthem was given each day by a full choir under the direction of Mr. Chastey Hector, the organist and choirmaster of the church.

NEW SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

British music was well represented at the concert given at Queen's Hall on January 27. The programme opened with a set of orchestral variations on 'Old King Cole,' written by Mr. Nicholas Gatty when a Royal College student, and revised for this occasion. Their genial character carried out that of the subject, and their diatonic idiom and delicate texture were welcome features. Mr. Norman O'Neill's setting for baritone and orchestra of Keats's 'La belle dame sans merci' was rightly music of a different class, for it adequately expressed in musical terms the mystery of the poem. The baritone part was well sung by Mr. Ernest Austin. The refinement of the two British compositions was a contrast to the coarseness that disfigures parts of Tchaikovsky's fourth Symphony. The soloist of the occasion was M. Tivadar Nachez, who played his own second Violin concerto. Mr. Landon Ronald conducted all but Mr. O'Neill's work, which was performed under the composer's direction.

LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

Much interest was aroused by the concert given on January 31, when Elgar's Symphony was the chief work in the programme and M. Safonoff the conductor. His reading was, as one would expect, largely governed by a desire for orchestral effects of a brilliant nature, and was strongly coloured by romantic feeling. It made extraordinary demands upon the virtuosity of the players; demands which their close acquaintance with the score enabled them to meet with certainty. In the last movement the effect was exhilarating. The remainder of the programme consisted of Strauss's 'Tod und Verklärung,' a Concerto Grosso for strings, by Handel, and an excerpt from 'Parsifal.'

Beethoven's great Mass in D and Dr. Coward's Sheffield Musical Union formed a dual attraction that brought an immense audience to Queen's Hall on February 14. The extraordinary demands made by the Mass on choral singers are such that only a body of the calibre of Dr. Coward's forces can deal with them successfully. On this occasion the executive feats of the choir were a triumph. Their delivery of such choruses as the 'Et vitam venturi' was a thing to be remembered. Under Dr. Richter's direction they gave a dignified reading of the Mass, vitalised by the dramatic instinct they have acquired from Dr. Coward's training. They were heard unaccompanied in a brilliant performance—sometimes square as regards rhythm—of Bach's Motet for double-chorus, 'Sing ye to the Lord,' and an expressive interpretation of Elgar's six-part piece 'Go, song of mine.' They traversed the harmonic difficulties of the part-song with firm decision and treated the more placid sections sympathetically, but without fully plumbing their depths. Both of the smaller works were conducted by Dr. Coward. The orchestra opened the concert with Mozart's Symphony in B flat (K. 319). The soloists in the Mass were Miss Gleeson-White, Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. Cynlais Gibbs and Mr. Robert Radford.

QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA.

At the concert given on January 29, the most important work brought forward was César Franck's Symphony in D minor. This noble and impressive composition was admirably played, but it was not plain why in some places the pace was much altered. Miss Marie Hall played, and Mr. George Henschel sang.

On February 12, the Franck Symphony was repeated by request, and the high artistic value of the work was again made clear. Herr Emil Sauer delighted the audience by his fine playing of the 'Emperor' Pianoforte concerto (Beethoven), and the G minor concerto of Mendelssohn. A new Romance for strings by Sibelius was a fair success. Mr. Henry J. Wood conducted on both occasions, and displayed his customary mastery of his resources.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

At the fourth concert of the season, given on February 10, at Queen's Hall, a very long programme included a performance of Sir Hubert Parry's revised version of his fourth Symphony in E minor, which to many present was the most interesting item. William Wallace's fine symphonic poem 'Villon' opened the concert, and Mr. Landon Ronald's dramatic scena for baritone solo and orchestra, 'The lament of Shah Jehan,' was sung with much effective declamation by Mr. Edmund Burke. Herr Emil Sauer achieved his usual success in Schumann's Pianoforte concerto in A minor and some solos, including Liszt's 'Venezia e Napoli.'

Parry's Symphony is, as revised, a large and important work. It has a sort of moral programme as a basis. The first movement is headed 'Looking for it,' the second movement (an Adagio) has 'Thinking about it' as its motto, the Scherzo illustrates 'Playing on it,' and the brisk Finale 'Girt for it.' There is much to admire in the work. It displays considerable strength and vivacity, and the slow movement has much beauty. It may be hoped that the whole symphony may soon be heard again before an audience not previously tired out.

MR. JOSEPH HOLBROOKE'S ORCHESTRAL CONCERT.

This event occasioned considerable interest in musical circles, although it did not draw a crowded audience. It took place at the Queen's Hall, on February 11, with the assistance of the New Symphony Orchestra, specially augmented for the occasion. It included saxophones, flugel horns, saxhorns, oboe d'amore and a corno di bassetto. The programme consisted entirely of Mr. Holbrooke's works. The most notable items were the poem 'Ulalume' and the Prelude and Scena for bass solo from 'Dylan,' a music-drama in three acts, written by Mr. T. E. Ellis, and set to music by Mr. Holbrooke. Both works displayed the composer at his best. They are full of ingenious devices and have remarkable colour. It is not easy to accustom one's ears to some of Mr. Holbrooke's climaxes, which at times are overpowering. There is, however, enough otherwise to earn admiration for real beauty of effect. The concert will, on the whole, increase Mr. Holbrooke's reputation and excite curiosity as to his future development.

Mr. Landon Ronald shared the conducting with Mr. Holbrooke, and Mr. Robert Radford was the vocalist.

LONDON CHORAL SOCIETY.

With even more than its customary enterprise, this now apparently firmly established Society ventured to give at the Queen's Hall on February 15 the whole three parts of Granville Bantock's 'Omar Khayyam.' The performance began at 7.30 p.m. and continued with only fifteen minutes' break until after 11 p.m. It says much for the power, variety of colour and range of expression of this fine exemplification of the genius of the composer that the work held the attention throughout. In fact, the third part was in many respects the most absorbingly interesting. Further criticism of the work itself is impossible here. It must suffice to

record the high merit of the performance, which bore witness to the ability of Mr. Arthur Fagge, who conducted, and to the assiduity with which the difficult music had been rehearsed. The soloists were Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. John Coates, and Mr. Frederic Austin, the latter of whom very particularly distinguished himself. The London Symphony Orchestra assisted.

GLUCK'S 'IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS.'

Although Gluck is honoured as a composer who has set his mark upon the history of opera, the honour seldom takes tangible form in a performance of his works. 'Iphigenia in Tauris,' one of his most representative operas, has suffered undue neglect, and therefore its revival fitted the policy of the Royal College of Music. The postponed production of the work by this institution took place at His Majesty's Theatre on February 18, and met with a well-deserved success. The chief responsibility fell upon the shoulders of Miss Viola Tree (Exhibitor), as Iphigenia, and Mr. Jamieson Dodds as Orestes, and it was due to their ability that justice was done to the dignity of Gluck's music. Miss Tree's voice revealed an improvement in quality and her acting showed the benefit of experience. Efficient work was done by Mr. Ivor Walters (Scholar), as Pylades, and Mr. George Baker (Scholar) as Thoas. Other parts were taken by Misses Dorothy Webb, Katherine Vincent, Florence Barrow, Agnes Christa and Erica Pierpoint, and Messrs. John Roxburgh and Eric Roper. A grotesque war-dance of armed Scythians and the pleasant-toned singing of the Priestesses were the most noteworthy features of the chorus work. An orchestra almost entirely composed of past and present pupils of the College gave a well-studied reading of the score. Sir Charles Stanford conducted, and Mr. Richard Temple was the stage director.

OPERATIC NOTES.

New operas continue to flow from the pens which created the familiar combination 'I Pagliacci' and 'Cavalleria Rusticana.' Leoncavallo's 'Maia' was produced, with equivocal success, in Rome on January 15. Mascagni is under contract to prepare a new work, 'Ysobel,' founded on Tennyson's 'Godiva,' for production in the United States before the end of the year.

It is stated by the *Westminster Gazette* that Mr. C. H. Workman has in hand arrangements for the production of another new musical piece at the Savoy early next month. This will be a work entitled 'Two Merry Monarchs.' The libretto will be by Arthur Anderson and George Levy, the lyrics by Arthur Anderson and Hartley Garrick, and Mr. Orlando Morgan will be the composer.

Mr. Frank Rendle has signed a contract with Mr. Thomas Beecham for a further season of thirteen weeks at Covent Garden, beginning on October 1, 1910, under the management of Mr. Thomas Quinlan. Mr. Beecham promises to produce for the first time in England several operas, particulars of which will be duly announced. The following artists have already been engaged: Madame Agnes Nicholls, Madame Gleeson-White, Miss Perceval Allen, Miss Edith Evans, Miss Caroline Hatchard, Madame Edna Thornton, Madame Zélie de Lussan, Mr. Walter Hyde, Mr. John Coates, Mr. Maurice D'Oisly, Mr. Alfred Heather, Mr. Byndon-Ayres, Mr. Robert Maitland, Mr. Frederic Austin, Mr. Albert Archdeacon, Mr. Charles Knowles, Mr. Robert Radford, and Mr. Alfred Kaufmann. The operas will be given in English.

It is proposed to form a new opera society with the object of presenting (a) original English opera; (b) foreign operas of distinction; (c) opera, refused a licence by the Censor, which, in the judgment of the committee, should not have been prohibited on the English stage. Mr. Frederick Whelen is largely concerned in the project. A preliminary meeting was held at the residence of Lord Howard de Walden. Strauss's 'Salome' was suggested as the first work to be given.

Mr. Thomas Beecham has signed a contract with Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree for a season of light opera, to take place at His Majesty's Theatre, commencing May 8, 1910, for a period of eleven weeks, under the management

of Mr. Thomas Quinlan. During the season five or six novelties will be produced, and the following list of operas is under consideration for performance:

Shamus O'Brien.	La Basoche.
Hänsel and Gretel.	Werther.
Manon.	Tales of Hoffmann.
Mignon.	Muguette.
Le Chemineau.	Solanges.
Figaro.	Carmen.
Cendrillon.	Der Fledermaus.

A brochure containing programme, list of artists, synopsis of operas and dates of performances will be issued shortly, and will be obtainable from Mr. Thomas Quinlan, 318, Regent Street, W. Several well-known artists have already been engaged, and the operas will be sung in English.

THE LONDON SUNDAY SCHOOL CHOIR.

A vast audience attended the Annual Festival Concert given by the London Sunday School Choir at the Albert Hall, on February 19, and displayed throughout a lively interest in the proceedings. The share taken by the choir in a well-chosen programme consisted of four anthems—'O worship the King' (Mauder), 'Prepare ye the way' (Garrett), 'Thou wilt keep him' (Lee Williams), and 'Jerusalem the golden' (R. G. Thompson); three choruses—the March to Calvary from Gounod's 'Redemption,' 'O great is the depth,' from Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul,' and 'Come if you dare,' from Purcell's 'King Arthur'; and three part-songs—'The river floweth' (Roland Rogers), 'Song of the pedlar' (Lee Williams), and 'The shepherd's farewell' (Smart). Although the choir of 1,200 singers was collected from various sources especially for the occasion, its efficiency in some respects compared well with that of the permanent organizations. The tone in each section was pure and well-knit, and the attack was never behind the conductor's beat, the tendency being rather to anticipate it now and then. In spite of its great size, the choir was a plastic body, and achieved some effects of expression very creditably under the able guidance of Mr. William Whiteman. Everything that could do so indicated efficient sectional training. The orchestra, consisting of amateur instrumentalists with a leavening of professionals, played its part in the work of accompanying, and contributed independent items under the guidance of Mr. Wesley Hammet, all of which proved popular. They included a selection of Mendelssohn's 'Songs without words' and Schubert's overture 'Rosamunde.' Miss Agnes Nicholls sang Costa's 'I will extol Thee,' accompanied by Mr. Hamilton Hart, and Mr. Charles Saunders sang 'I will arise,' from Sullivan's 'The Prodigal Son,' accompanied by Mrs. Mary Layton. The demands made for encores were frequent and successful.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

This institution makes public performances a strong feature of its work. On February 8, the College choir performed Dvorák's 'Stabat Mater' under Dr. H. T. Pringuer. Mr. Harry A. Gray was at the organ, and Mrs. James R. Blazey was at the pianoforte.

The principles of organ-playing taught at this institution were illustrated and driven home by actual example on February 18, when a recital was given at the College by one of the recognised masters of the art, Mr. Edwin H. Lemare. His clean execution and breadth of general effect were notable in the performance of Bach's Toccata and Fugue in D minor, and Mendelssohn's scholarly sixth Sonata. The educative usefulness of the occasion was increased by the insertion in the programme of an analysis of the latter work. Mr. Lemare's gifts as a composer were exemplified in a new 'Rondo Capriccio,' a study on one note (in the bass) entitled 'Soutenir,' and the Scherzo from his Organ Symphony, Op. 50. Written for the most part in a light vein, these works never lost their appropriate character, or failed to be interesting. Mr. Lemare displayed his skill in an important branch of an organist's equipment when he improvised upon a theme handed to him during the recital. The audience showed full appreciation at every stage.

record the high merit of the performance, which bore witness to the ability of Mr. Arthur Fagge, who conducted, and to the assiduity with which the difficult music had been rehearsed. The soloists were Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. John Coates, and Mr. Frederic Austin, the latter of whom very particularly distinguished himself. The London Symphony Orchestra assisted.

GLUCK'S 'IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS.'

Although Gluck is honoured as a composer who has set his mark upon the history of opera, the honour seldom takes tangible form in a performance of his works. 'Iphigenia in Tauris,' one of his most representative operas, has suffered undue neglect, and therefore its revival fitted the policy of the Royal College of Music. The postponed production of the work by this institution took place at His Majesty's Theatre on February 18, and met with a well-deserved success. The chief responsibility fell upon the shoulders of Miss Viola Tree (Exhibitor), as Iphigenia, and Mr. Jamieson Dodds as Orestes, and it was due to their ability that justice was done to the dignity of Gluck's music. Miss Tree's voice revealed an improvement in quality and her acting showed the benefit of experience. Efficient work was done by Mr. Ivor Walters (Scholar), as Pylades, and Mr. George Baker (Scholar) as Thoas. Other parts were taken by Misses Dorothy Webb, Katherine Vincent, Florence Barrow, Agnes Christa and Erica Pierpoint, and Messrs. John Roxburgh and Eric Roper. A grotesque war-dance of armed Scythians and the pleasant-toned singing of the Priestesses were the most noteworthy features of the chorus work. An orchestra almost entirely composed of past and present pupils of the College gave a well-studied reading of the score. Sir Charles Stanford conducted, and Mr. Richard Temple was the stage director.

OPERATIC NOTES.

New operas continue to flow from the pens which created the familiar combination 'I Pagliacci' and 'Cavalleria Rusticana.' Leoncavallo's 'Maia' was produced, with equivocal success, in Rome on January 15. Mascagni is under contract to prepare a new work, 'Ysobel,' founded on Tennyson's 'Godiva,' for production in the United States before the end of the year.

It is stated by the *Westminster Gazette* that Mr. C. H. Workman has in hand arrangements for the production of another new musical piece at the Savoy early next month. This will be a work entitled 'Two Merry Monarchs.' The libretto will be by Arthur Anderson and George Levy, the lyrics by Arthur Anderson and Hartley Garrick, and Mr. Orlando Morgan will be the composer.

Mr. Frank Rendle has signed a contract with Mr. Thomas Beecham for a further season of thirteen weeks at Covent Garden, beginning on October 1, 1910, under the management of Mr. Thomas Quinlan. Mr. Beecham promises to produce for the first time in England several operas, particulars of which will be duly announced. The following artists have already been engaged: Madame Agnes Nicholls, Madame Gleeson-White, Miss Perceval Allen, Miss Edith Evans, Miss Caroline Hatchard, Madame Edna Thornton, Madame Zélie de Lussan, Mr. Walter Hyde, Mr. John Coates, Mr. Maurice D'Oisly, Mr. Alfred Heather, Mr. Byndon-Ayres, Mr. Robert Maitland, Mr. Frederic Austin, Mr. Albert Archdeacon, Mr. Charles Knowles, Mr. Robert Radford, and Mr. Alfred Kaufmann. The operas will be given in English.

It is proposed to form a new opera society with the object of presenting (a) original English opera; (b) foreign operas of distinction; (c) opera, refused a licence by the Censor, which, in the judgment of the committee, should not have been prohibited on the English stage. Mr. Frederick Whelen is largely concerned in the project. A preliminary meeting was held at the residence of Lord Howard de Walden. Strauss's 'Salome' was suggested as the first work to be given.

Mr. Thomas Beecham has signed a contract with Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree for a season of light opera, to take place at His Majesty's Theatre, commencing May 8, 1910, for a period of eleven weeks, under the management

of Mr. Thomas Quinlan. During the season five or six novelties will be produced, and the following list of operas is under consideration for performance:

Shamus O'Brien.	La Basoche.
Hänsel and Gretel.	Werther.
Manon.	Tales of Hoffmann.
Mignon.	Muguette.
Le Chemineau.	Solanges.
Figaro.	Carmen.
Cendrillon.	Der Fledermaus.

A brochure containing programme, list of artists, synopsis of operas and dates of performances will be issued shortly, and will be obtainable from Mr. Thomas Quinlan, 318, Regent Street, W. Several well-known artists have already been engaged, and the operas will be sung in English.

THE LONDON SUNDAY SCHOOL CHOIR.

A vast audience attended the Annual Festival Concert given by the London Sunday School Choir at the Albert Hall, on February 19, and displayed throughout a lively interest in the proceedings. The share taken by the choir in a well-chosen programme consisted of four anthems—'O worship the King' (Mauder), 'Prepare ye the way' (Garrett), 'Thou wilt keep him' (Lee Williams), and 'Jerusalem the golden' (R. G. Thompson); three choruses—the March to Calvary from Gounod's 'Redemption,' 'O great is the depth,' from Mendelssohn's 'St. Paul,' and 'Come if you dare,' from Purcell's 'King Arthur'; and three part-songs—'The river floweth' (Roland Rogers), 'Song of the pedlar' (Lee Williams), and 'The shepherd's farewell' (Smart). Although the choir of 1,200 singers was collected from various sources especially for the occasion, its efficiency in some respects compared well with that of the permanent organizations. The tone in each section was pure and well-knit, and the attack was never behind the conductor's beat, the tendency being rather to anticipate it now and then. In spite of its great size, the choir was a plastic body, and achieved some effects of expression very creditably under the able guidance of Mr. William Whiteman. Everything that could do so indicated efficient sectional training. The orchestra, consisting of amateur instrumentalists with a leavening of professionals, played its part in the work of accompanying, and contributed independent items under the guidance of Mr. Wesley Hammet, all of which proved popular. They included a selection of Mendelssohn's 'Songs without words' and Schubert's overture 'Rosamunde.' Miss Agnes Nicholls sang Costa's 'I will extol Thee,' accompanied by Mr. Hamilton Harty, and Mr. Charles Saunders sang 'I will arise,' from Sullivan's 'The Prodigal Son,' accompanied by Mrs. Mary Layton. The demands made for encores were frequent and successful.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

This institution makes public performances a strong feature of its work. On February 8, the College choir performed Dvorák's 'Stabat Mater' under Dr. H. T. Pringuer. Mr. Harry A. Gray was at the organ, and Mrs. James R. Blazey was at the pianoforte.

The principles of organ-playing taught at this institution were illustrated and driven home by actual example on February 18, when a recital was given at the College by one of the recognised masters of the art, Mr. Edwin H. Lemare. His clean execution and breadth of general effect were notable in the performance of Bach's Toccata and Fugue in D minor, and Mendelssohn's scholarly sixth Sonata. The educative usefulness of the occasion was increased by the insertion in the programme of an analysis of the latter work. Mr. Lemare's gifts as a composer were exemplified in a new 'Rondo Capriccio,' a study on one note (in the bass) entitled 'Soutenir,' and the Scherzo from his Organ Symphony, Op. 50. Written for the most part in a light vein, these works never lost their appropriate character, or failed to be interesting. Mr. Lemare displayed his skill in an important branch of an organist's equipment when he improvised upon a theme handed to him during the recital. The audience showed full appreciation at every stage.

London Concerts.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

On Ash Wednesday, February 9, this Society, as usual, performed the 'Dream of Gerontius,' under Sir Frederick Bridge. They have now given many performances of the work, and show increasing confidence in executing the difficult choruses as they get on familiar terms with the music. Their singing of the Demon music suffered from the inherent disabilities of a mammoth choir in dealing with intricate vocal parts, but their reading of the oratorio as a whole was both expressive and impressive. The soloists were Madame Edna Thornton (Angel), Mr. Gervase Elwes (Gerontius), and Mr. William Higley (Priest and Angel of the Agony), who sang with all their distinguished ability. Mr. H. L. Balfour was the organist.

AMATEUR ORCHESTRAS.

The Stock Exchange Choral and Orchestral Society gave a concert at Queen's Hall on February 2. The chief work given was Mr. Frederic Cliffe's Symphony in C minor (Op. 1), which was first performed at the Crystal Palace in 1889. Naturally it did not impress with its modernity, but rather it displayed the features, probably more acceptable to the audience, of lucidity and pleasant melody. The composer conducted a sympathetic and careful performance. Mr. Allen Gill conducted the remainder of the orchestral programme, which included Beethoven's 'Egmont' overture. Miss Enid Gabell sang Brahms's 'Rhapsody' for contralto, male chorus and orchestra, assisted by the choir, under the direction of Mr. Munro Davison. Some unaccompanied part-songs were also effectively sung.

The concert given by the Strolling Players' Orchestra, under Mr. Joseph Ivimey's direction, at Queen's Hall, on February 3, brought to a hearing Dvorák's Symphony No. 3, a work that suffers undue neglect. The task of the amateur instrumentalists was lightened with judicious 'cutting,' and the compressed version was played with spirit and in a thoroughly satisfactory manner. The string band was heard in Grieg's Suite 'Aus Holberg's Zeit,' and the complete orchestra accompanied Madame Lily Henkel in Hiller's Pianoforte concerto in F sharp minor. Songs were contributed by Madame Chrysé Davida and Mr. Roland Jackson.

CHAMBER MUSIC.

On January 26 the New String Quartet, composed of Messrs. A. E. Sammons, T. W. Petre, H. Waldo Warner, and C. Warwick Evans—four exceedingly able performers individually—gave their first concert at Bechstein Hall. Their programme consisted of Quartets by Dohnányi and Tchaikovsky, and Mr. Waldo Warner's 'Phantasie Quartet' in F.

At the chamber concert given by pupils of the Royal College of Music on January 27, Brahms's String quintet in G was the chief work performed.—The Wessely Quartet included Sir Charles Stanford's Quintet in C minor (Op. 86), in their concert at Bechstein Hall on February 2.—The Motto Quartet played familiar works in excellent style at Æolian Hall on February 15; the value of the occasion was further increased by the presence of Miss Muriel Foster (Mrs. Goetz) as vocalist.

A Pianoforte trio in F minor, by M. Volkmar Andree, produced by the London Trio in 1907, was repeated by them at their concert in Æolian Hall on February 1. Containing no striking features, it nevertheless proved an interesting work and one possessed of a certain merit. At this concert Mr. Whitehouse, the violoncellist of the Trio, undertook, in his turn, the functions of a soloist. Songs were given by Madame Helen Noldi.

At a concert of the excellent Langley-Mukle series, given at 19, Grosvenor Square, on February 1, two Phantasie-Trios were played by Miss Beatrice Langley (violin), Miss May Mukle (violoncello), and Mr. York Bowen (pianoforte). One was by Mr. Bowen, and the other the Trio by Mr. John Ireland that gained a prize in the 'Cobbett' competition.

The programme of the concert given by the London Chamber Concert Association in Novello's Music Room, on February 2, deserves to be put on record for its unconventional character. It was as follows:

Serenade in D, Op. 77a, for flute, violin and viola .. M. Reger.
Entr'acte in D minor (MS.), for oboe, clarinet, horn
and violoncello .. E. W. Naylor.
Variations in G (MS.), for oboe, clarinet, horn, bassoon
and pianoforte ..
Phantasie in E minor, for pianoforte, violin and
violoncello .. J. Friskin.
Suite in G minor, Op. 57, for flute, oboe, clarinet, horn
and bassoon .. C. H. Lefebvre.

The performance was excellent. We regret that we have no space for detailed criticism.

The Russian Trio, consisting of Messrs. Michael and Joseph Press, and Madame Vera Maurina-Press, made a highly successful début at the Steinway Hall, on Monday afternoon, February 7. The performances of these artists, who are evidently individually excellent as soloists, were always distinguished by a rare perfection of ensemble and unanimity of conception, which enabled them fully to reveal the many beauties contained in Schubert's Trio in B flat, and Tchaikovsky's in A minor (Op. 50).

Those enthusiasts in the cause of neglected old music, Miss Grace Sunderland and Mr. Frank Thistleton, announce a sixth series of recitals, the programmes of which are to be drawn from that fertile source. The series is to comprise three concerts, of which the first took place at Steinway Hall on February 16. The chief work performed was a Concerto by John Hebdén, written for two oboes, strings and harpsichord (represented by the pianoforte). The concert-givers performed a Violin and Pianoforte sonata by Veracini, and music by Handel and Purcell completed the instrumental programme. Mr. Roland Jackson contributed songs.

PIANOFORTE RECITALS.

That clever composer and pianist, Mr. York Bowen, gave a recital in both capacities at Æolian Hall on January 29. The two chief works on the programme were of his own making: the one was a new Suite for violin and pianoforte, given with M. Zacharewitsch as violinist, and the other a second Suite for pianoforte alone. Mr. Bowen played throughout with unflinching technical brilliance.

A well-chosen programme was carried out with success by Miss Kathleen Bruckshaw at Æolian Hall, on February 7. The 'Keltic' Sonata of Macdowell, Beethoven's 'Appassionata,' and pieces by Reger, Saint-Saëns, Brahms, and Chopin were played with distinction. Miss Bruckshaw also submitted two pleasant examples of her own composition—a 'Romance,' and a Suite entitled 'Moods.'

M. Benno Moiseewitch, a young pianist, made his début at Bechstein Hall on Tuesday afternoon, February 8, and gave evidence of a vivid temperament and considerable technical powers in Beethoven's 'Sonata appassionata' (Op. 57) and Schumann's 'Carnival.'

On the same evening Mr. Richard Buhlig gave the first of three recitals in the Æolian Hall. The programme, which was entirely devoted to Beethoven, contained the rarely-heard Sonata in D (Op. 10, No. 3), the thirty-two Variations in C minor, and the last two Sonatas (Op. 110 and Op. 111). At his second recital, on February 15, Mr. Buhlig gave a fine performance of Schubert's Sonata in G major (Op. 78). He also showed his artistic powers to much advantage in Brahms's early Sonata in F sharp minor (Op. 2), and the same master's Pianoforte pieces (Op. 119).

Before a large and enthusiastic audience, Herr Emil Sauer gave his only recital at Queen's Hall on Wednesday afternoon, February 9. He again, as often before, charmed his hearers with his beautiful touch and immaculate technique. He reached a very high level in Brahms's Scherzo in E flat minor (Op. 4), and in modern French pieces by Gabriel Fauré, Debussy and Saint-Saëns. The latter's Toccata (Op. 112), after the Finale of the fifth Pianoforte concerto, was rendered with wonderful bravura and virtuosity.

Apart from the excellent qualities of Mrs. Davan Wetton's playing, exceptional interest was imparted to her recital at Bechstein Hall, on February 15, by the inclusion in the programme of John Field's Pianoforte concerto in A flat. The interest of the unfamiliar was fully sustained by the rest

London Concerts.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

On Ash Wednesday, February 9, this Society, as usual, performed the 'Dream of Gerontius,' under Sir Frederick Bridge. They have now given many performances of the work, and show increasing confidence in executing the difficult choruses as they get on familiar terms with the music. Their singing of the Demon music suffered from the inherent disabilities of a mammoth choir in dealing with intricate vocal parts, but their reading of the oratorio as a whole was both expressive and impressive. The soloists were Madame Edna Thornton (Angel), Mr. Gervase Elwes (Gerontius), and Mr. William Higley (Priest and Angel of the Agony), who sang with all their distinguished ability. Mr. H. L. Balfour was the organist.

AMATEUR ORCHESTRAS.

The Stock Exchange Choral and Orchestral Society gave a concert at Queen's Hall on February 2. The chief work given was Mr. Frederic Cliffe's Symphony in C minor (Op. 1), which was first performed at the Crystal Palace in 1889. Naturally it did not impress with its modernity, but rather it displayed the features, probably more acceptable to the audience, of lucidity and pleasant melody. The composer conducted a sympathetic and careful performance. Mr. Allen Gill conducted the remainder of the orchestral programme, which included Beethoven's 'Egmont' overture. Miss Enid Gabell sang Brahms's 'Rhapsody' for contralto, male chorus and orchestra, assisted by the choir, under the direction of Mr. Munro Davison. Some unaccompanied part-songs were also effectively sung.

The concert given by the Strolling Players' Orchestra, under Mr. Joseph Ivimey's direction, at Queen's Hall, on February 3, brought to a hearing Dvorák's Symphony No. 3, a work that suffers undue neglect. The task of the amateur instrumentalists was lightened with judicious 'cutting,' and the compressed version was played with spirit and in a thoroughly satisfactory manner. The string band was heard in Grieg's Suite 'Aus Holberg's Zeit,' and the complete orchestra accompanied Madame Lily Henkel in Hiller's Pianoforte concerto in F sharp minor. Songs were contributed by Madame Chrysé Davida and Mr. Roland Jackson.

CHAMBER MUSIC.

On January 26 the New String Quartet, composed of Messrs. A. E. Sammons, T. W. Petre, H. Waldo Warner, and C. Warwick Evans—four exceedingly able performers individually—gave their first concert at Bechstein Hall. Their programme consisted of Quartets by Dohnányi and Tchaikovsky, and Mr. Waldo Warner's 'Phantasie Quartet' in F.

At the chamber concert given by pupils of the Royal College of Music on January 27, Brahms's String quintet in G was the chief work performed.—The Wessely Quartet included Sir Charles Stanford's Quintet in C minor (Op. 86), in their concert at Bechstein Hall on February 2.—The Motto Quartet played familiar works in excellent style at Æolian Hall on February 15; the value of the occasion was further increased by the presence of Miss Muriel Foster (Mrs. Goetz) as vocalist.

A Pianoforte trio in F minor, by M. Volkmar Andree, produced by the London Trio in 1907, was repeated by them at their concert in Æolian Hall on February 1. Containing no striking features, it nevertheless proved an interesting work and one possessed of a certain merit. At this concert Mr. Whitehouse, the violoncellist of the Trio, undertook, in his turn, the functions of a soloist. Songs were given by Madame Helen Noldi.

At a concert of the excellent Langley-Mukle series, given at 19, Grosvenor Square, on February 1, two Phantasie-Trios were played by Miss Beatrice Langley (violin), Miss May Mukle (violoncello), and Mr. York Bowen (pianoforte). One was by Mr. Bowen, and the other the Trio by Mr. John Ireland that gained a prize in the 'Cobbett' competition.

The programme of the concert given by the London Chamber Concert Association in Novello's Music Room, on February 2, deserves to be put on record for its unconventional character. It was as follows:

Serenade in D, Op. 77a, for flute, violin and viola .. M. Reger.
Entr'acte in D minor (MS.), for oboe, clarinet, horn
and violoncello .. E. W. Naylor.
Variations in G (MS.), for oboe, clarinet, horn, bassoon
and pianoforte ..
Phantasie in E minor, for pianoforte, violin and
violoncello .. J. Friskin.
Suite in G minor, Op. 57, for flute, oboe, clarinet, horn
and bassoon .. C. H. Lefebvre.

The performance was excellent. We regret that we have no space for detailed criticism.

The Russian Trio, consisting of Messrs. Michael and Joseph Press, and Madame Vera Maurina-Press, made a highly successful début at the Steinway Hall, on Monday afternoon, February 7. The performances of these artists, who are evidently individually excellent as soloists, were always distinguished by a rare perfection of ensemble and unanimity of conception, which enabled them fully to reveal the many beauties contained in Schubert's Trio in B flat, and Tchaikovsky's in A minor (Op. 50).

Those enthusiasts in the cause of neglected old music, Miss Grace Sunderland and Mr. Frank Thistleton, announce a sixth series of recitals, the programmes of which are to be drawn from that fertile source. The series is to comprise three concerts, of which the first took place at Steinway Hall on February 16. The chief work performed was a Concerto by John Hebdén, written for two oboes, strings and harpsichord (represented by the pianoforte). The concert-givers performed a Violin and Pianoforte sonata by Veracini, and music by Handel and Purcell completed the instrumental programme. Mr. Roland Jackson contributed songs.

PIANOFORTE RECITALS.

That clever composer and pianist, Mr. York Bowen, gave a recital in both capacities at Æolian Hall on January 29. The two chief works on the programme were of his own making: the one was a new Suite for violin and pianoforte, given with M. Zacharewitsch as violinist, and the other a second Suite for pianoforte alone. Mr. Bowen played throughout with unflinching technical brilliance.

A well-chosen programme was carried out with success by Miss Kathleen Bruckshaw at Æolian Hall, on February 7. The 'Keltic' Sonata of Macdowell, Beethoven's 'Appassionata,' and pieces by Reger, Saint-Saëns, Brahms, and Chopin were played with distinction. Miss Bruckshaw also submitted two pleasant examples of her own composition—a 'Romance,' and a Suite entitled 'Moods.'

M. Benno Moisewitch, a young pianist, made his début at Bechstein Hall on Tuesday afternoon, February 8, and gave evidence of a vivid temperament and considerable technical powers in Beethoven's 'Sonata appassionata' (Op. 57) and Schumann's 'Carnival.'

On the same evening Mr. Richard Buhlig gave the first of three recitals in the Æolian Hall. The programme, which was entirely devoted to Beethoven, contained the rarely-heard Sonata in D (Op. 10, No. 3), the thirty-two Variations in C minor, and the last two Sonatas (Op. 110 and Op. 111). At his second recital, on February 15, Mr. Buhlig gave a fine performance of Schubert's Sonata in G major (Op. 78). He also showed his artistic powers to much advantage in Brahms's early Sonata in F sharp minor (Op. 2), and the same master's Pianoforte pieces (Op. 119).

Before a large and enthusiastic audience, Herr Emil Sauer gave his only recital at Queen's Hall on Wednesday afternoon, February 9. He again, as often before, charmed his hearers with his beautiful touch and immaculate technique. He reached a very high level in Brahms's Scherzo in E flat minor (Op. 4), and in modern French pieces by Gabriel Fauré, Debussy and Saint-Saëns. The latter's Toccata (Op. 112), after the Finale of the fifth Pianoforte concerto, was rendered with wonderful bravura and virtuosity.

Apart from the excellent qualities of Mrs. Davan Wetton's playing, exceptional interest was imparted to her recital at Bechstein Hall, on February 15, by the inclusion in the programme of John Field's Pianoforte concerto in A flat. The interest of the unfamiliar was fully sustained by the rest

of the music, in which Hans von Bronsart and Sterndale Bennett were represented. The concert was given with the assistance of the London Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Mr. Arthur W. Payne.

M. Alfred Cortot roused great enthusiasm with his playing at Æolian Hall, on February 16. His programme included Liszt's B minor Sonata, Franck's 'Prelude, Aria, and Finale,' and a 'Theme and Variations' by Camille Chevillard.

OTHER RECITALS.

Two matinée recitals have been given at Æolian Hall, under the management of Messrs. Chappell, in furtherance of their scheme for bringing little-known English artists before the public. Both Miss Clara Butterworth and Miss Marjorie Hayward, who appeared on January 27, were fully worthy of a hearing, but it cannot be said that they stood in great need of it. The rich vocal quality and expressiveness of Miss Butterworth's singing and the purity and sympathy of Miss Hayward's violin playing had already received recognition. At the second matinée, which took place on February 10, the programme was provided by Miss Alice Baxter (vocalist) and Mr. Cecil Baumer (pianist), and was carried out with success.

Madame Nina Menzies raised her recital at Queen's Hall, on February 1, above the ordinary level of interest by securing the assistance of the New Symphony Orchestra, under Mr. Landon Ronald. Three songs from Alexandre Georges' 'Miarka' were the chief unfamiliar items in the programme, which included two of Wagner's fugitive vocal pieces and a Puccini excerpt. The orchestra played Schubert's 'Unfinished' Symphony, and Mr. J. D. Davis's tone-poem, 'The Maid of Astolat.'

At the concert given by Miss Ethel Barns (violin) and Mr. Charles Phillips (vocalist) at Bechstein Hall on the same date, a Violin and Pianoforte sonata in G by Guillaume Lekeu supplied the chief interest. Miss May Elliot was the pianist. Mr. Phillips's contributions included the four 'Serious songs' of Brahms.

Evidence of the steady progress made by Master Eddy Brown in the art of violin playing was given at his recital at Queen's Hall on February 2. He dealt decisively with Paganini's Concerto (Op. 6), without, however, completely subduing all the unruly portions, with Saint-Saëns's 'Havanaise,' and with a Handel Sonata. Mr. Charlton Keith played accompaniments, and Miss Ada Forrest contributed songs.

Mr. Robert Charlesworth sang songs of different styles in four languages at his recital at Bechstein Hall, on February 3, and on the whole justified himself in making these demands on his versatility. His voice is a bass of pleasant and powerful tone. A song-cycle, 'Eliland,' by Alex. von Fielitz, formed part of his programme.

A joint recital was given at Æolian Hall, on February 4, by Miss Myrtle Meggy (pianoforte) and Mr. Horace Fellowes (violin). Miss Meggy showed a leaning towards Mendelssohn in the choice of solos. Mr. Fellowes played two movements from a Concerto by Mr. J. C. Ames, accompanied by Mr. Stanley Hawley.—Mr. Johan Rasch (violinist) and Mr. Lloyd Hartley (pianoforte), gave a recital at Steinway Hall on February 7; their programme consisted of Sonatas by Schumann, Beethoven and César Franck.

On the same day six organ students of the Royal Academy of Music—Miss E. M. Fulton, Miss M. Detmar, Mr. A. Rowley, Mr. E. H. Hollingham, Mr. H. Perry and Mr. S. Duncan—gave an interesting recital at the Academy.

On Saturday, February 5, Mr. Felix Salmond gave his second Violoncello recital at Bechstein Hall. He is a young and very talented artist, who, in Boëllmann's Variations Symphoniques and the Andante from Dvořák's Concerto in B minor, showed himself to be the possessor of a beautiful tone and advanced technique. With the valuable assistance of his mother, Mrs. Norman Salmond, at the pianoforte, he gave in addition a musically excellent performance of César Franck's beautiful Violin sonata in A major (as arranged for violoncello by the composer).

Two recitals have been given by Miss Elena Gerhardt, whose appearances are becoming a familiar and always welcome feature in the London concert season. As usual she chose to build up her programmes with familiar material,

and her interpretations of German Lieder compelled admiration for their artistic completeness. The recitals took place at Bechstein Hall on February 10, and Queen's Hall on February 16, and on both occasions Miss Paula Hegner accompanied.

Miss Dorothy Dorning (violinist) and Miss Marjorie Dorning (pianist) made a successful first appearance at Æolian Hall on February 17.

Suburban Concerts.

On January 29 the Alexandra Palace Choral and Orchestral Society gave Elgar's 'The Apostles,' under the direction of Mr. Allen Gill. The soloists were Miss Perceval Allen, Miss Gertrude Lonsdale, Mr. Webster Millar, Mr. Thorpe Bates, Mr. Charles Knowles, and Mr. Julien Henry. A large audience showed every appreciation of a notable performance.

The St. Peter's Choral Society, Brockley, gave an excellent performance of 'Hiawatha,' Parts 1 and 2, with selections from Part 3, on February 1, under the direction of Dr. C. J. Frost. The solo vocalists were Miss Jessie Hudson, a young and promising singer, Mr. William Maxwell and Mr. Dan Price. A small orchestra of professional strings, under the direction of Mr. George Wilby, did efficient service, and Mr. John Curran accompanied.

The St. Martin's Choral Society, Gospel Oak, performed Smart's 'Bride of Dunkerron' at St. Martin's Parish Hall, on February 3, when the choir gave evidence of careful training under their conductor, Mr. G. A. Hardesty. The solo vocalists were Miss Winifred Marwood, Mr. Ben Calvert and Mr. Charles Roff. The programme also included Elgar's choral song 'On the Ahn,' from the 'Bavarian Highlands,' Miss F. H. Puzey's part-song 'When the pearly dews are sleeping,' Fanning's 'Song of the Vikings,' and the orchestra played German's 'Henry VIII.' Dances.

A concert of sacred music was given on February 15, by the Emmanuel (Lambeth) Choral Society. The choir, under the direction of Mr. R. C. Law, organist and choirmaster of Emmanuel Church, rendered creditably part-songs and choruses, and the concert concluded with Mendelssohn's 'As the hart pants' (42nd Psalm). The performance reflected much credit on the training of the choir and soloists by the conductor.

MUSIC IN CANADA.

The annual cycle of concerts given by the Mendelssohn Choir of Toronto, which came to an end in the last week of January, met with the usual practical appreciation at the hands of the musical public, the large hall, seating 3,200, being filled to overflowing at every evening's performance. The audiences numbered many visitors from cities across the international boundary line, including music-lovers from New York, Detroit, Cincinnati, Pittsburg, Buffalo, Chicago and other points. The splendid Theodore Thomas Orchestra, of Chicago, had been engaged at practically its full strength, the soloists for the series being Busoni (pianist), Mrs. Rider-Kelsey and Mrs. Sharp Herdieu (sopranos), Mr. George Hanlin (tenor), and Messrs. Claude Cunningham and Marion Green (baritones).

The choral selections were Brahms's 'Requiem,' Pierné's 'The Children's Crusade,' César Franck's Psalm 150, 'Scenes from the Bavarian Highlands,' Elgar, excerpts from the same composer's 'Caractacus,' Grieg's 'Landerkenning,' and a *cappella* compositions by Tchaikovsky, Lassen, Granville Bantock, Grieg, Brahms, Kremer, and other composers.

The Choir gave a concert at Buffalo, N.Y., on the 14th inst., and two concerts at Cleveland, Ohio, on the evenings of the 15th and 16th inst., assisted by the Theodore Thomas Orchestra, and by Messrs. Claude Cunningham and Herbert Witherspoon, soloists. At these concerts, selections from the Toronto repertoire for this season were given, besides shorter works by Gounod, Brockway, Vogt, Elgar, and others.

It is stated that at an auction at Florence the municipality of Genoa paid £32 for the bow of Paganini. It will be preserved with the Guarnerius violin which Paganini bequeathed, as his favourite instrument, to his native town.

of the music, in which Hans von Bronsart and Sterndale Bennett were represented. The concert was given with the assistance of the London Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Mr. Arthur W. Payne.

M. Alfred Cortot roused great enthusiasm with his playing at Æolian Hall, on February 16. His programme included Liszt's B minor Sonata, Franck's 'Prelude, Aria, and Finale,' and a 'Theme and Variations' by Camille Chevillard.

OTHER RECITALS.

Two matinée recitals have been given at Æolian Hall, under the management of Messrs. Chappell, in furtherance of their scheme for bringing little-known English artists before the public. Both Miss Clara Butterworth and Miss Marjorie Hayward, who appeared on January 27, were fully worthy of a hearing, but it cannot be said that they stood in great need of it. The rich vocal quality and expressiveness of Miss Butterworth's singing and the purity and sympathy of Miss Hayward's violin playing had already received recognition. At the second matinée, which took place on February 10, the programme was provided by Miss Alice Baxter (vocalist) and Mr. Cecil Baumer (pianist), and was carried out with success.

Madame Nina Menzies raised her recital at Queen's Hall, on February 1, above the ordinary level of interest by securing the assistance of the New Symphony Orchestra, under Mr. Landon Ronald. Three songs from Alexandre Georges' 'Miarka' were the chief unfamiliar items in the programme, which included two of Wagner's fugitive vocal pieces and a Puccini excerpt. The orchestra played Schubert's 'Unfinished' Symphony, and Mr. J. D. Davis's tone-poem, 'The Maid of Astolat.'

At the concert given by Miss Ethel Barns (violin) and Mr. Charles Phillips (vocalist) at Bechstein Hall on the same date, a Violin and Pianoforte sonata in G by Guillaume Lekeu supplied the chief interest. Miss May Elliot was the pianist. Mr. Phillips's contributions included the four 'Serious songs' of Brahms.

Evidence of the steady progress made by Master Eddy Brown in the art of violin playing was given at his recital at Queen's Hall on February 2. He dealt decisively with Paganini's Concerto (Op. 6), without, however, completely subduing all the unruly portions, with Saint-Saëns's 'Havanaise,' and with a Handel Sonata. Mr. Charlton Keith played accompaniments, and Miss Ada Forrest contributed songs.

Mr. Robert Charlesworth sang songs of different styles in four languages at his recital at Bechstein Hall, on February 3, and on the whole justified himself in making these demands on his versatility. His voice is a bass of pleasant and powerful tone. A song-cycle, 'Eliland,' by Alex. von Fielitz, formed part of his programme.

A joint recital was given at Æolian Hall, on February 4, by Miss Myrtle Meggy (pianoforte) and Mr. Horace Fellowes (violin). Miss Meggy showed a leaning towards Mendelssohn in the choice of solos. Mr. Fellowes played two movements from a Concerto by Mr. J. C. Ames, accompanied by Mr. Stanley Hawley.—Mr. Johan Rasch (violinist) and Mr. Lloyd Hartley (pianoforte), gave a recital at Steinway Hall on February 7; their programme consisted of Sonatas by Schumann, Beethoven and César Franck.

On the same day six organ students of the Royal Academy of Music—Miss E. M. Fulton, Miss M. Detmar, Mr. A. Rowley, Mr. E. H. Hollingham, Mr. H. Perry and Mr. S. Duncan—gave an interesting recital at the Academy.

On Saturday, February 5, Mr. Felix Salmond gave his second Violoncello recital at Bechstein Hall. He is a young and very talented artist, who, in Boëllmann's Variations Symphoniques and the Andante from Dvořák's Concerto in B minor, showed himself to be the possessor of a beautiful tone and advanced technique. With the valuable assistance of his mother, Mrs. Norman Salmond, at the pianoforte, he gave in addition a musically excellent performance of César Franck's beautiful Violin sonata in A major (as arranged for violoncello by the composer).

Two recitals have been given by Miss Elena Gerhardt, whose appearances are becoming a familiar and always welcome feature in the London concert season. As usual she chose to build up her programmes with familiar material,

and her interpretations of German Lieder compelled admiration for their artistic completeness. The recitals took place at Bechstein Hall on February 10, and Queen's Hall on February 16, and on both occasions Miss Paula Hegner accompanied.

Miss Dorothy Dorning (violinist) and Miss Marjorie Dorning (pianist) made a successful first appearance at Æolian Hall on February 17.

Suburban Concerts.

On January 29 the Alexandra Palace Choral and Orchestral Society gave Elgar's 'The Apostles,' under the direction of Mr. Allen Gill. The soloists were Miss Perceval Allen, Miss Gertrude Lonsdale, Mr. Webster Millar, Mr. Thorpe Bates, Mr. Charles Knowles, and Mr. Julien Henry. A large audience showed every appreciation of a notable performance.

The St. Peter's Choral Society, Brockley, gave an excellent performance of 'Hiawatha,' Parts 1 and 2, with selections from Part 3, on February 1, under the direction of Dr. C. J. Frost. The solo vocalists were Miss Jessie Hudson, a young and promising singer, Mr. William Maxwell and Mr. Dan Price. A small orchestra of professional strings, under the direction of Mr. George Wilby, did efficient service, and Mr. John Curran accompanied.

The St. Martin's Choral Society, Gospel Oak, performed Smart's 'Bride of Dunkerron' at St. Martin's Parish Hall, on February 3, when the choir gave evidence of careful training under their conductor, Mr. G. A. Hardesty. The solo vocalists were Miss Winifred Marwood, Mr. Ben Calvert and Mr. Charles Roff. The programme also included Elgar's choral song 'On the Ahn,' from the 'Bavarian Highlands,' Miss F. H. Puzey's part-song 'When the pearly dews are sleeping,' Fanning's 'Song of the Vikings,' and the orchestra played German's 'Henry VIII.' Dances.

A concert of sacred music was given on February 15, by the Emmanuel (Lambeth) Choral Society. The choir, under the direction of Mr. R. C. Law, organist and choirmaster of Emmanuel Church, rendered creditably part-songs and choruses, and the concert concluded with Mendelssohn's 'As the hart pants' (42nd Psalm). The performance reflected much credit on the training of the choir and soloists by the conductor.

MUSIC IN CANADA.

The annual cycle of concerts given by the Mendelssohn Choir of Toronto, which came to an end in the last week of January, met with the usual practical appreciation at the hands of the musical public, the large hall, seating 3,200, being filled to overflowing at every evening's performance. The audiences numbered many visitors from cities across the international boundary line, including music-lovers from New York, Detroit, Cincinnati, Pittsburg, Buffalo, Chicago and other points. The splendid Theodore Thomas Orchestra, of Chicago, had been engaged at practically its full strength, the soloists for the series being Busoni (pianist), Mrs. Rider-Kelsey and Mrs. Sharp Herdieu (sopranos), Mr. George Hanlin (tenor), and Messrs. Claude Cunningham and Marion Green (baritones).

The choral selections were Brahms's 'Requiem,' Pierné's 'The Children's Crusade,' César Franck's Psalm 150, 'Scenes from the Bavarian Highlands,' Elgar, excerpts from the same composer's 'Caractacus,' Grieg's 'Landerkenning,' and a *cappella* compositions by Tchaikovsky, Lassen, Granville Bantock, Grieg, Brahms, Kremer, and other composers.

The Choir gave a concert at Buffalo, N.Y., on the 14th inst., and two concerts at Cleveland, Ohio, on the evenings of the 15th and 16th inst., assisted by the Theodore Thomas Orchestra, and by Messrs. Claude Cunningham and Herbert Witherspoon, soloists. At these concerts, selections from the Toronto repertoire for this season were given, besides shorter works by Gounod, Brockway, Vogt, Elgar, and others.

It is stated that at an auction at Florence the municipality of Genoa paid £32 for the bow of Paganini. It will be preserved with the Guarnerius violin which Paganini bequeathed, as his favourite instrument, to his native town.

(NACHTLIED.)

English words by W. G. ROTHERY.

Composed by ADOLPH JENSEN.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED; NEW YORK: THE H. W. GRAY CO., SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S.A.

Molto sostenuto.

SOPRANO. *p* The moon's warm beams are fall - ing In rays of gold - en light, . . The

ALTO. *p* The moon's warm beams are fall - ing In rays of gold - en light, . . The

TENOR. *p* The moon's warm beams are fall - ing In rays of gold - en light, . . The

BASS. *p* The moon's warm beams are fall - ing In rays of gold - en light, . . The

Molto sostenuto.

(For practice only.) *p*

wea - ry earth is sleep - ing Through - out the peace - ful night,

wea - ry earth is sleep - ing Through - out the peace - ful night,

wea - ry earth is sleep - ing Through - out the peace - ful night,

wea - ry earth is sleep - ing Through - out the peace - ful night, the earth is

p

(NACHTLIED.)

English words by W. G. ROTHERY.

Composed by ADOLPH JENSEN.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED; NEW YORK: THE H. W. GRAY CO., SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S.A.

Molto sostenuto.

SOPRANO. *p* The moon's warm beams are fall - ing In rays of gold - en light, . . The

ALTO. *p* The moon's warm beams are fall - ing In rays of gold - en light, . . The

TENOR. *p* The moon's warm beams are fall - ing In rays of gold - en light, . . The

BASS. *p* The moon's warm beams are fall - ing In rays of gold - en light, . . The

Molto sostenuto.

(For practice only.) *p*

wea - ry earth is sleep - ing Through - out the peace - ful night,

wea - ry earth is sleep - ing Through - out the peace - ful night,

wea - ry earth is sleep - ing Through - out the peace - ful night,

wea - ry earth is sleep - ing Through - out the peace - ful night, the earth is

p

p
the earth is sleep-ing throughout the night; The mountain height is
the earth is sleep-ing throughout the night; The mountain height is
the earth is sleep-ing throughout the night; The mountain height is
sleep-ing . . . throughout the peace-ful night; The mountain height is

mf dream-ing, The brook-let's mur-mur dies, *p* Sweet-ly the an-gels are
mf dream-ing, The brook-let's mur-mur dies, *p* Sweet-ly the an-gels are
mf dream-ing, The brook-let's mur-mur dies, . . . *p* Sweet-ly the an-gels are
mf dream-ing, The brook-let's mur-mur dies, *p* Sweet-ly the an-gels are

p sing-ing A-mid the ho-ly skies, the ho-ly
sing-ing A-mid the ho-ly skies, the ho-ly
sing-ing A-mid the ho-ly skies, the ho-ly
sing-ing A-mid the ho-ly skies, a-mid the ho-ly

The musical score is written for a vocal soloist and piano accompaniment. It features three systems of music. The first system contains the first line of the vocal melody and the piano accompaniment. The second system contains the second line of the vocal melody and the piano accompaniment. The third system contains the third line of the vocal melody and the piano accompaniment. The score is written in a key signature of one flat (B-flat) and a 2/4 time signature. The vocal melody is written on a single staff, and the piano accompaniment is written on two staves. The lyrics are written below the vocal staff. The score includes dynamic markings such as *p* (piano) and *mf* (mezzo-forte). The score is a page from a larger work, as indicated by the page number (2) at the bottom.

p
the earth is sleep-ing throughout the night; The mountain height is
the earth is sleep-ing throughout the night; The mountain height is
the earth is sleep-ing throughout the night; The mountain height is
sleep-ing . . . throughout the peace-ful night; The mountain height is

mf *p*
dream-ing, The brook-let's mur-mur dies, Sweet-ly the an-gels are
dream-ing, The brook-let's mur-mur dies, Sweet-ly the an-gels are
dream-ing, The brook-let's mur-mur dies, . . . Sweet-ly the an-gels are
dream-ing, The brook-let's mur-mur dies, Sweet-ly the an-gels are

p
sing-ing A-mid the ho-ly skies, the ho-ly
sing-ing A-mid the ho-ly skies, the ho-ly
sing-ing A-mid the ho-ly skies, the ho-ly
sing-ing A-mid the ho-ly skies, a-mid the ho-ly

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It features three systems of music. Each system has four vocal staves (Soprano, Alto, Tenor, Bass) and a piano accompaniment consisting of a grand staff (treble and bass clef). The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The time signature is 4/4. The score includes dynamic markings such as *p* (piano) and *mf* (mezzo-forte). The lyrics are printed below the vocal staves, with some words appearing on multiple lines to match the melody. The piano part provides harmonic support with chords and melodic lines.

skies. . . And borne up - on the night - wind, To hearts by toil o'er -

skies. . . And borne up - on the night - wind, To hearts by toil o'er -

skies. . . And borne up - on the night - wind, To hearts by toil o'er -

skies. . . And borne up - on the night - wind, To hearts by toil o'er -

p

- pressed, Come thoughts of love, nev - er fail - ing, Bring - ing them peace and

- pressed, Come thoughts of love, nev - er fail - ing, Bring - ing them peace and

- pressed, Come thoughts of love, nev - er fail - ing, Bring - ing them peace and

- pressed, Come thoughts of love, nev - er fail - ing, Bring - ing them peace and

rest, love, nev - er fail - ing, brings peace and

rest, love, nev - er fail - ing, brings peace and

rest, love, nev - er fail - ing, brings peace and

rest, Comes love, nev - er fail - ing, . . . bring - ing them peace and

p

skies. . . And borne up - on the night - wind, To hearts by toil o'er -

skies. . . And borne up - on the night - wind, To hearts by toil o'er -

skies. . . And borne up - on the night - wind, To hearts by toil o'er -

skies. . . And borne up - on the night - wind, To hearts by toil o'er -

- pressed, Come thoughts of love, nev - er fail - ing, Bring - ing them peace and

- pressed, Come thoughts of love, nev - er fail - ing, Bring - ing them peace and

- pressed, Come thoughts of love, nev - er fail - ing, Bring - ing them peace and

- pressed, Come thoughts of love, nev - er fail - ing, Bring - ing them peace and

rest, love, nev - er fail - ing, brings peace and

rest, love, nev - er fail - ing, brings peace and

rest, love, nev - er fail - ing, brings peace and

rest, Comes love, nev - er fail - ing, . . . bring - ing them peace and

rest. A maid - en doth stand at her win - dow, Her ta - per is gleam - ing

rest. A maid - en doth stand at her win - dow, Her ta - per is gleam - ing

rest. A maid - en doth stand at her win - dow, Her ta - per is gleam - ing

rest. A maid - en doth stand at her win - dow, Her ta - per is gleam - ing

bright, Sad - ly I gaze through the dark - ness, so sad - ly, Lone in the

bright, Sad - ly I gaze through the dark - ness, so sad - ly, in the

bright, I sad - ly gaze through the dark - ness, so sad - ly, in the

bright, I . . gaze through the dark - ness, Lone in the si - - lent

si - lent night, lone . . in the night, lone . . in the si - lent night. . .

night, . . lone . . in the night, lone . . in the si - lent night. . .

night, . . lone . . in the night, lone . . in the si - lent night. . .

night, . . lone . . in the night, . . in the night. . .

dim. e rall.

dim. e rall.

dim. e rall.

dim. e rall.

dim. e rall.

dim. e rall.

rest. A maid - en doth stand at her win - dow, Her ta - per is gleam - ing

rest. A maid - en doth stand at her win - dow, Her ta - per is gleam - ing

rest. A maid - en doth stand at her win - dow, Her ta - per is gleam - ing

rest. A maid - en doth stand at her win - dow, Her ta - per is gleam - ing

bright, Sad - ly I gaze through the dark - ness, so sad - ly, Lone in the

bright, Sad - ly I gaze through the dark - ness, so sad - ly, in the

bright, I sad - ly gaze through the dark - ness, so sad - ly, in the

bright, I . . gaze through the dark - ness, Lone in the si - - lent

si - lent night, lone . . in the night, lone . . in the si - lent night. . .

night, . . lone . . in the night, lone . . in the si - lent night. . .

night, . . lone . . in the night, lone . . in the si - lent night. . .

night, . . lone . . in the night, . . in the night. . .

mf p dim. e rall.

mf p dim. e rall.

mf p dim. e rall.

mf p dim. e rall.

mf p dim. e rall.

mf p dim. e rall.

MUSIC IN VIENNA.

(BY OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT.)

Vienna, February 15, 1910.

Puccini's nerve-racking opera 'Tosca' has now been added to the repertoire of the Imperial Court Opera Theatre. The three leading parts (Tosca, Caravadosi and Scarpia) were sung by Fräulein Marcel and Messrs. Schmedes and Demuth. Director v. Weingartner, who conducted, presented the work excellently. A new and effective *mise en scène* had also been provided. It is, however, questionable if our public will get used to the horrors of the libretto, and it will probably depend on this whether the opera becomes a permanent addition to the repertoire. A recent revival of Auber's 'Fra Diavolo' has again caused the wish that one might be able, in this and similar light operas, to hear the soloists and orchestra of the Court Opera in a smaller place, as the musical details and the spoken dialogue are often partly lost owing to the enormous dimensions of the Opera House. At the Volksoper, Director Simons had considerable success with the revival of the almost forgotten opera 'La Gioconda,' by Ponchielli. In the title-part, Fräulein Wenger gave evidence of great dramatic powers, the ensembles had been excellently studied, and the mounting of the work was both picturesque and brilliant. Two orchestral novelties, an Overture by Scheinpflug and a Symphony by Sibelius, aroused interest at the Philharmonic Concerts, another feature of which was the second appearance this season of Herr Moriz Rosenthal. On the occasion of the tenth anniversary of its foundation the Konzertverein gave a festival concert at which the conductor, Herr Ferdinand Löwe, was the recipient of many honours. Recitals, which during Carnival time were not frequent, are now given in abundance. Few artists have been able to arouse sufficient interest to fill the great hall of the Musikverein, but among the more successful were Fräulein Marcel, from the Imperial Opera, the much-fêted pianist, Alfred Grünfeld, and that wonderful violinist, Eugène Ysaÿe, whose concert this year, as always, formed the climax of the season.

RICHARD VON PERGER.

Music in the Provinces.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENTS.)

BELFAST.

One of our most flourishing young Societies, the Clarence Place Choral Union, gave an interesting concert on January 27, at which, in addition to a miscellaneous selection, Somervell's 'The forsaken merman' and Bridge's 'The forging of the anchor' were performed. The concert was conducted by Mr. Herbert Ellingford, and the chorus work reflected credit on his careful training. Mr. J. F. Newel was the principal solo singer. The selection of the second work was a happy one, as the author of the words, Sir Samuel Ferguson, was a native of Belfast, and the centenary of his birth will be celebrated this month. Sir Samuel, besides being a very learned and cultivated Irish scholar, was far above the average of minor poets, and his native city is naturally proud of his fame.

On January 29 the third of the Queen's University Chamber Concerts had the Brodsky Quartet as its principal attraction, with Madame Gertrude Drinkwater as vocalist. The most notable items were the splendid rendering of Bach's 'Giaccona,' by Dr. Brodsky, and the performance of Beethoven's last Quartet (Op. 135), which is so rarely heard.

The third subscription concert of the Philharmonic Society was of a miscellaneous character, the Society's own work being restricted to the glorious 'Crucifixus' from Bach's B minor Mass, and some part-songs. The artists engaged were of the best: Herr van Rooy and Madame Edna Thornton, vocalists, with Miss Dorothy Bridson, violin, and Madame Fischer Sobell, pianoforte.

Mr. Ernest Harcourt, conductor of the Norwich Orchestral Union, has been awarded the prize of two guineas for the most suitable setting of Mr. Rudyard Kipling's 'Patrol Song,' written for the Scouts.

BIRMINGHAM.

The Birmingham Choral Union concert, given in the Town Hall on January 22, comprised Haydn's 'Spring,' from the cantata 'The Seasons,' and Mendelssohn's 'The first Walpurgis night.' Unfortunately, owing to a mishap, the organ was not available, and the conductor, Mr. Thomas Facer had, in consequence, to make cuts and alterations which somewhat upset the proper balance, the chorists scarcely doing justice to their powers. The principal parts were taken by Miss Hattie Molineaux, Mr. Joseph Reed, and Mr. James Coleman. Much better results were attained with the performance of Mendelssohn's work. Here chorus and orchestra were heard to greater advantage; indeed, the whole rendering denoted artistic conception and finish, enhanced by the excellent singing of the soloists, Miss Grace Ivell, Mr. Joseph Reed, and Mr. James Coleman.

The same evening Mr. Arthur Cooke gave a Chopin recital in the large Lecture Theatre of the Midland Institute, in connection with the School of Music of which he has, some short time ago, been appointed one of the professors of the pianoforte. His finest performance, in which he excelled, was the first Scherzo in B minor, Op. 20, known as 'Le banquet infernal.'

An artistic and interesting concert was given in the New Temperance Hall, on January 24. The artists were Miss Maria Ricardi, Miss Marie Wadia, Mr. Maurice D'Oisly, Mr. Cecil Pearson, and Mr. Aldo Antonietti (violin), and Miss Mary Burgess (accompanist).

Madame Clara Butt and Mr. Kennerley Rumford gave a successful concert in the Town Hall on January 25, with the assistance of the sisters Pauline, Ethel, and Hazel Hook, and Mr. Harold Wilde. The instrumental portion of the programme comprised violin and violoncello solos by Mr. Tivadar Nachez and Mr. W. H. Squire. The accompanist was Mr. Arthur E. Godfrey.

The New Birmingham Choral Society gave their second concert of the season in the Town Hall on January 30, under Mr. Rutland Boughton's able conductorship. It was essentially a Folk-song concert, comprising some excellently harmonized versions (unaccompanied) of English, Scottish, Irish and Welsh folk-songs, arranged by Granville Bantock, T. F. Dunhill, D. Gillies, Dr. Bell, and Rutland Boughton. By request, Brahms's cycle of part-songs 'Die Marienlieder' (Songs of Mary) were included in the programme, and of these Mr. Rutland Boughton has made a special study. The whole rendering was artistic and refined, admirable in tone-quality and excellent in phrasing, denoting careful training. The choir is making steady advance in the art of unaccompanied part-singing. Miss Winifred New, a mezzo-soprano not heard here previously, contributed Elgar's songs 'After' and 'The poet's life,' also four Irish folk-songs and three Somersetshire folk-songs, the latter arranged by Cecil Sharp. Violoncello solos were rendered by our excellent local violoncellist, Mr. Willy Lehmann. The accompanist was Mr. Clarence Raybould.

The Birmingham Symphony Orchestra gave a concert in the Town Hall on February 1, conducted by M. Wassili Safonoff, which proved an event of special attraction, inasmuch as the eminent Russian conductor made his debut here on this occasion. He created an enormous sensation, and with only two rehearsals he seemed to have transformed our local rank and file into an entirely new organization, for they played as they have never done before. His remarkable reading of Beethoven's overture 'Leonora' No. 3, Tchaikovsky's fourth Symphony, Mozart's Serenade for strings, 'Eine Kleine Nachtmusik,' and Strauss's symphonic tone-poem 'Tod und Verklärung,' was quite a revelation.

Miss Muriel Foster, who has not been heard here since her retirement from the concert-platform after her marriage, was the great attraction at a charity concert given in the Town Hall, on February 8, in aid of the local branch of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, specially organized by Madame Minadiou, a local soprano and teacher of singing. Miss Muriel Foster's glorious voice and dramatic style were once more fully displayed in her artistic rendering of two of Brahms's 'Lieder,' Hubert Parry's 'There,' Delius's 'In the Seraglio garden,' Walford Davies's 'Infant Joy,' and Elgar's 'Oh, soft was the song' and 'Twilight,' from the new song-cycle. The artists

MUSIC IN VIENNA.

(BY OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT.)

Vienna, February 15, 1910.

Puccini's nerve-racking opera 'Tosca' has now been added to the repertoire of the Imperial Court Opera Theatre. The three leading parts (Tosca, Caravadosi and Scarpia) were sung by Fräulein Marcel and Messrs. Schmedes and Demuth. Director v. Weingartner, who conducted, presented the work excellently. A new and effective *mise en scène* had also been provided. It is, however, questionable if our public will get used to the horrors of the libretto, and it will probably depend on this whether the opera becomes a permanent addition to the repertoire. A recent revival of Auber's 'Fra Diavolo' has again caused the wish that one might be able, in this and similar light operas, to hear the soloists and orchestra of the Court Opera in a smaller place, as the musical details and the spoken dialogue are often partly lost owing to the enormous dimensions of the Opera House. At the Volksoper, Director Simons had considerable success with the revival of the almost forgotten opera 'La Gioconda,' by Ponchielli. In the title-part, Fräulein Wenger gave evidence of great dramatic powers, the ensembles had been excellently studied, and the mounting of the work was both picturesque and brilliant. Two orchestral novelties, an Overture by Scheinpflug and a Symphony by Sibelius, aroused interest at the Philharmonic Concerts, another feature of which was the second appearance this season of Herr Moriz Rosenthal. On the occasion of the tenth anniversary of its foundation the Konzertverein gave a festival concert at which the conductor, Herr Ferdinand Löwe, was the recipient of many honours. Recitals, which during Carnival time were not frequent, are now given in abundance. Few artists have been able to arouse sufficient interest to fill the great hall of the Musikverein, but among the more successful were Fräulein Marcel, from the Imperial Opera, the much-fêted pianist, Alfred Grünfeld, and that wonderful violinist, Eugène Ysaÿe, whose concert this year, as always, formed the climax of the season.

RICHARD VON PERGER.

Music in the Provinces.

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENTS.)

BELFAST.

One of our most flourishing young Societies, the Clarence Place Choral Union, gave an interesting concert on January 27, at which, in addition to a miscellaneous selection, Somervell's 'The forsaken merman' and Bridge's 'The forging of the anchor' were performed. The concert was conducted by Mr. Herbert Ellingford, and the chorus work reflected credit on his careful training. Mr. J. F. Newel was the principal solo singer. The selection of the second work was a happy one, as the author of the words, Sir Samuel Ferguson, was a native of Belfast, and the centenary of his birth will be celebrated this month. Sir Samuel, besides being a very learned and cultivated Irish scholar, was far above the average of minor poets, and his native city is naturally proud of his fame.

On January 29 the third of the Queen's University Chamber Concerts had the Brodsky Quartet as its principal attraction, with Madame Gertrude Drinkwater as vocalist. The most notable items were the splendid rendering of Bach's 'Giaccona,' by Dr. Brodsky, and the performance of Beethoven's last Quartet (Op. 135), which is so rarely heard.

The third subscription concert of the Philharmonic Society was of a miscellaneous character, the Society's own work being restricted to the glorious 'Crucifixus' from Bach's B minor Mass, and some part-songs. The artists engaged were of the best: Herr van Rooy and Madame Edna Thornton, vocalists, with Miss Dorothy Bridson, violin, and Madame Fischer Sobell, pianoforte.

Mr. Ernest Harcourt, conductor of the Norwich Orchestral Union, has been awarded the prize of two guineas for the most suitable setting of Mr. Rudyard Kipling's 'Patrol Song,' written for the Scouts.

BIRMINGHAM.

The Birmingham Choral Union concert, given in the Town Hall on January 22, comprised Haydn's 'Spring,' from the cantata 'The Seasons,' and Mendelssohn's 'The first Walpurgis night.' Unfortunately, owing to a mishap, the organ was not available, and the conductor, Mr. Thomas Facer had, in consequence, to make cuts and alterations which somewhat upset the proper balance, the chorists scarcely doing justice to their powers. The principal parts were taken by Miss Hattie Molineaux, Mr. Joseph Reed, and Mr. James Coleman. Much better results were attained with the performance of Mendelssohn's work. Here chorus and orchestra were heard to greater advantage; indeed, the whole rendering denoted artistic conception and finish, enhanced by the excellent singing of the soloists, Miss Grace Ivell, Mr. Joseph Reed, and Mr. James Coleman.

The same evening Mr. Arthur Cooke gave a Chopin recital in the large Lecture Theatre of the Midland Institute, in connection with the School of Music of which he has, some short time ago, been appointed one of the professors of the pianoforte. His finest performance, in which he excelled, was the first Scherzo in B minor, Op. 20, known as 'Le banquet infernal.'

An artistic and interesting concert was given in the New Temperance Hall, on January 24. The artists were Miss Maria Ricardi, Miss Marie Wadia, Mr. Maurice D'Oisly, Mr. Cecil Pearson, and Mr. Aldo Antonietti (violin), and Miss Mary Burgess (accompanist).

Madame Clara Butt and Mr. Kennerley Rumford gave a successful concert in the Town Hall on January 25, with the assistance of the sisters Pauline, Ethel, and Hazel Hook, and Mr. Harold Wilde. The instrumental portion of the programme comprised violin and violoncello solos by Mr. Tivadar Nachez and Mr. W. H. Squire. The accompanist was Mr. Arthur E. Godfrey.

The New Birmingham Choral Society gave their second concert of the season in the Town Hall on January 30, under Mr. Rutland Boughton's able conductorship. It was essentially a Folk-song concert, comprising some excellently harmonized versions (unaccompanied) of English, Scottish, Irish and Welsh folk-songs, arranged by Granville Bantock, T. F. Dunhill, D. Gillies, Dr. Bell, and Rutland Boughton. By request, Brahms's cycle of part-songs 'Die Marienlieder' (Songs of Mary) were included in the programme, and of these Mr. Rutland Boughton has made a special study. The whole rendering was artistic and refined, admirable in tone-quality and excellent in phrasing, denoting careful training. The choir is making steady advance in the art of unaccompanied part-singing. Miss Winifred New, a mezzo-soprano not heard here previously, contributed Elgar's songs 'After' and 'The poet's life,' also four Irish folk-songs and three Somersetshire folk-songs, the latter arranged by Cecil Sharp. Violoncello solos were rendered by our excellent local violoncellist, Mr. Willy Lehmann. The accompanist was Mr. Clarence Raybould.

The Birmingham Symphony Orchestra gave a concert in the Town Hall on February 1, conducted by M. Wassili Safonoff, which proved an event of special attraction, inasmuch as the eminent Russian conductor made his debut here on this occasion. He created an enormous sensation, and with only two rehearsals he seemed to have transformed our local rank and file into an entirely new organization, for they played as they have never done before. His remarkable reading of Beethoven's overture 'Leonora' No. 3, Tchaikovsky's fourth Symphony, Mozart's Serenade for strings, 'Eine Kleine Nachtmusik,' and Strauss's symphonic tone-poem 'Tod und Verklärung,' was quite a revelation.

Miss Muriel Foster, who has not been heard here since her retirement from the concert-platform after her marriage, was the great attraction at a charity concert given in the Town Hall, on February 8, in aid of the local branch of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, specially organized by Madame Minadiou, a local soprano and teacher of singing. Miss Muriel Foster's glorious voice and dramatic style were once more fully displayed in her artistic rendering of two of Brahms's 'Lieder,' Hubert Parry's 'There,' Delius's 'In the Seraglio garden,' Walford Davies's 'Infant Joy,' and Elgar's 'Oh, soft was the song' and 'Twilight,' from the new song-cycle. The artists

associated with Miss Muriel Foster were Miss Dorothy Silk, Madame Minadieu, and Dr. Theo. Liehammer (vocalists), Miss Fanny Davies and her pupil, Miss Kathleen Arnold (pianoforte). The accompanist was Mr. Hamilton Harty.

The Birmingham Choral and Orchestral Association gave their 252nd concert in the Town Hall, on February 5, under their conductor, Mr. Joseph Adams. The principal choral work was Brahms's 'Song of Destiny,' which received an artistic and impressive interpretation; indeed, it was one of the best things the choir have done for some time past. The programme contained almost too many items for a Saturday popular concert, and only passing reference can be made to such well-known numbers as Schubert's 'The song of Miriam,' the same composer's 'Unfinished' Symphony, Elgar's beautiful choral suite, 'From the Bavarian Highlands,' and Sibelius's graphic symphonic poem 'Finlandia.' The vocalist was Miss Euneta Truscott.

Mr. Max Mossel's third drawing room concert of the current series was held at the Grosvenor Room, Grand Hotel, on February 10. The whole programme was devoted to a vocal and pianoforte recital by Miss Agnes Nicholls and Miss Frida Kindler, the accompanist being Mr. Hamilton Harty. Miss Agnes Nicholls, who was in excellent voice, sang nearly twenty songs, all given with consummate art.

Miss Elena Gerhardt gave one of her delightful and artistic recitals of German Lieder in the Grosvenor Room, Grand Hotel, on February 14, assisted by Miss Paula Hegner, who acted in the dual capacity of accompanist and solo pianist. The Birmingham Temperance Philharmonic Choral Society's concert, given in the Town Hall on February 12, met with great success. The choir sang with much ability, and with fine attack, part-songs by Eaton Fanning, Edward Elgar and Dudley Buck. The rest of the programme was of a miscellaneous character, the principal feature being an operatic recital in costume of Flotow's 'Martha,' Act II., given by Madame Pollack's opera company. Señor José Soler Gomez was the solo violinist. The Clifton Quintet gave their third chamber concert at Queen's College on February 15, which included a scholarly rendering of César Franck's Quartet in D major, and Mozart's Pianoforte and String quartet in G minor.

The Midland Musical Society gave in the Town Hall, on February 19, the complete cycle of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Songs of Hiawatha,' with remarkable artistic results. Mr. A. J. Cotton conducted, and the solo vocalists, Madame Effie Thomas, Mr. John Collett, and Mr. Harry Bannister, were of distinct merit.

BRISTOL.

The Bristol Symphony Orchestra, led by Mr. Maurice Alexander, gave a concert at the Victoria Rooms on February 2. Under the direction of Mr. F. S. Gardner some favourable compositions were interpreted in a satisfactory manner. The most important works performed were Mendelssohn's 'Scotch' Symphony and Beethoven's Concerto for pianoforte, violin, and violoncello with orchestra, (Op. 56). The soloists in the latter were Messrs. G. F. Blanchard, Percival Hodgson, and Roger Bucknall. Other features in the programme were Wagner's overture to 'Die Meistersinger,' Ballet Suite No. 1 (Gluck-Mottl), and Sullivan's 'Di Ballo' Overture. Madame Le Mar, the vocalist, experienced an enthusiastic reception, and her songs were much admired.

Colston Hall was crowded on February 3, when the Bristol Royal Orpheus Glee Society had their Ladies' Night. Mr. Lloyd Chandos was the special soloist, and he distinguished himself in several pieces with the choir, his principal effort being in R. Gené's 'Italian Salad,' which in accordance with the desire of the auditors was repeated. A novelty as far as the choir was concerned consisted of 'Walpurga,' a choral ballad by F. Hegar, full of contrasts. It produced a favourable impression. Other contributions which found favour were 'The old soldier's dream' (Peter Cornelius), 'The death of Hector' (Bexfield), 'Feasting, I watch' (Elgar), and 'When evening's twilight' (J. L. Hatton). Under the efficient direction of Mr. George Riseley, the programme was admirably rendered, and probably no concert given by the Society from its inception sixty-six years ago has been more enjoyed. On February 5,

to mark their appreciation of the honour conferred upon Mr. Riseley by his appointment as Sheriff of Bristol, the Society entertained him at a complimentary supper at the Grand Hotel, under the presidency of Mr. S. L. Usher.

The third of the Subscription Chamber Concerts at the Victoria Rooms on February 7 was well attended, the players being Miss Fanny Davies (pianoforte), M. Achille Rivarde (violin), and Mr. Johann C. Hock (violoncello). Miss Davies and M. Rivarde were associated in Beethoven's Sonata in A major (Op. 4), and their fine interpretation was much appreciated. Another gratifying performance was Tchaikovsky's Trio (Op. 50). There were solos for the pianoforte and violin, and the latter were ably accompanied by Mr. W. E. Fowler.

On February 10 the Clifton Quintet gave their third concert of the season at the Victoria Rooms, and gratified a large audience with their effective rendering of some admired compositions. The performers were Messrs. Maurice Alexander and Ernest Lane (violins), Alfred Best (viola), Percy Lewis (violoncello), and Herbert Parsons (pianoforte). The scheme comprised César Franck's Quartet in D major for strings, Mozart's Quartet in G minor for pianoforte, violin, viola and violoncello, and solos by Messrs. Alexander and Parsons. Miss Evelyn Beeton, the vocalist, charmed the audience by her tasteful delivery of German Lieder.

Mr. Edwin H. Lemare gave a series of recitals on the fine organ at Colston Hall on February 9 and 10, with remarkable success. The programmes comprised a varied and interesting selection both of pure organ music and of arrangements of orchestral music, prominent among the former being Rheinberger's twelfth Sonata, Bach's Toccata in F and Prelude and Fugue in F, Mendelssohn's first Organ sonata, and the recitalist's own Rondo capriccio, while among the latter were Tchaikovsky's Overture-Fantaisie, 'Romeo and Juliet,' and some Wagnerian selections.

There was considerable interest experienced in a lecture on 'Milton and Music' by Sir Frederick Bridge in the Hall of the Merchant Venturers' Technical College, on February 16. The setting of 'Comus' by Henry Lawes was interpreted by Miss Whitmore, Mr. H. Clutterbuck, members of the Bristol Cathedral choir, and a string quartet, under Mr. Hubert Hunt. The music was excellently rendered, and Sir Frederick Bridge complimented those who took part.

DEVON AND CORNWALL.

With popular prices, and under special conditions enforced by the Corporation, Mr. David Parkes used the Plymouth Guildhall for the appearance of his excellent male choir, known as the Plymouth Orpheus, on January 26. This band of ninety well-balanced voices evidenced good training by their distinct enunciation, accurate intonation and attainment of special effects in pieces by Boulanger, Cornelius, Johnson, and MacDowell ('The dance of the Gnomes'). Mr. Parkes gave organ solos; Madame Tydfil Freeman was the vocalist, and Miss Daisy Hawke the pianist. For charitable purposes four performances were given by the operatic society of St. Dunstan's Abbey School, commencing on January 31, of a well-arranged interlude from Mendelssohn's 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' under the direction of the Misses Bartlett, Beattie and Doris Hambley, who also played the accompaniments. The Zion male-voice choir gave a concert in the Elburton suburb, conducted by the Rev. S. G. Jenkins, on February 2, and on the same date at Plymouth, Dr. Weekes' Orchestral Society gave its second concert, including the symphonies Haydn in G, No. 13, and Tchaikovsky's 'Pathétique,' and a novelty was given in Landon Ronald's 'Birthday overture.' Mr. Walter Weekes conducted the second half of the programme, including the Tchaikovsky Symphony. A miscellaneous concert on February 7, at Plymouth, brought forward an excellent little orchestra of twenty players conducted by Mr. R. Ball, when a 'Serenade' by Leonecavallo, and a 'Réverie du soir' (Saint-Saëns) were in the programme. The soloists were Mrs. H. R. Freeman (violoncello), Miss Florence Woodland (violin), and a quartet of vocalists. Mr. Frank Winterbottom, at his third Symphony concert at Stonehouse, on February 15, introduced a novelty in the Scherzo 'D'après une ballade de Goethe' ('L'Apprenti sorcier') of Dukas, and

associated with Miss Muriel Foster were Miss Dorothy Silk, Madame Minadieu, and Dr. Theo. Liehammer (vocalists), Miss Fanny Davies and her pupil, Miss Kathleen Arnold (pianoforte). The accompanist was Mr. Hamilton Harty.

The Birmingham Choral and Orchestral Association gave their 252nd concert in the Town Hall, on February 5, under their conductor, Mr. Joseph Adams. The principal choral work was Brahms's 'Song of Destiny,' which received an artistic and impressive interpretation; indeed, it was one of the best things the choir have done for some time past. The programme contained almost too many items for a Saturday popular concert, and only passing reference can be made to such well-known numbers as Schubert's 'The song of Miriam,' the same composer's 'Unfinished' Symphony, Elgar's beautiful choral suite, 'From the Bavarian Highlands,' and Sibelius's graphic symphonic poem 'Finlandia.' The vocalist was Miss Euneta Truscott.

Mr. Max Mossel's third drawing room concert of the current series was held at the Grosvenor Room, Grand Hotel, on February 10. The whole programme was devoted to a vocal and pianoforte recital by Miss Agnes Nicholls and Miss Frida Kindler, the accompanist being Mr. Hamilton Harty. Miss Agnes Nicholls, who was in excellent voice, sang nearly twenty songs, all given with consummate art.

Miss Elena Gerhardt gave one of her delightful and artistic recitals of German Lieder in the Grosvenor Room, Grand Hotel, on February 14, assisted by Miss Paula Hegner, who acted in the dual capacity of accompanist and solo pianist. The Birmingham Temperance Philharmonic Choral Society's concert, given in the Town Hall on February 12, met with great success. The choir sang with much ability, and with fine attack, part-songs by Eaton Fanning, Edward Elgar and Dudley Buck. The rest of the programme was of a miscellaneous character, the principal feature being an operatic recital in costume of Flotow's 'Martha,' Act II., given by Madame Pollack's opera company. Señor José Soler Gomez was the solo violinist. The Clifton Quintet gave their third chamber concert at Queen's College on February 15, which included a scholarly rendering of César Franck's Quartet in D major, and Mozart's Pianoforte and String quartet in G minor.

The Midland Musical Society gave in the Town Hall, on February 19, the complete cycle of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Songs of Hiawatha,' with remarkable artistic results. Mr. A. J. Cotton conducted, and the solo vocalists, Madame Effie Thomas, Mr. John Collett, and Mr. Harry Bannister, were of distinct merit.

BRISTOL.

The Bristol Symphony Orchestra, led by Mr. Maurice Alexander, gave a concert at the Victoria Rooms on February 2. Under the direction of Mr. F. S. Gardner some favourable compositions were interpreted in a satisfactory manner. The most important works performed were Mendelssohn's 'Scotch' Symphony and Beethoven's Concerto for pianoforte, violin, and violoncello with orchestra, (Op. 56). The soloists in the latter were Messrs. G. F. Blanchard, Percival Hodgson, and Roger Bucknall. Other features in the programme were Wagner's overture to 'Die Meistersinger,' Ballet Suite No. 1 (Gluck-Mottl), and Sullivan's 'Di Ballo' Overture. Madame Le Mar, the vocalist, experienced an enthusiastic reception, and her songs were much admired.

Colston Hall was crowded on February 3, when the Bristol Royal Orpheus Glee Society had their Ladies' Night. Mr. Lloyd Chandos was the special soloist, and he distinguished himself in several pieces with the choir, his principal effort being in R. Genée's 'Italian Salad,' which in accordance with the desire of the auditors was repeated. A novelty as far as the choir was concerned consisted of 'Walpurga,' a choral ballad by F. Hegar, full of contrasts. It produced a favourable impression. Other contributions which found favour were 'The old soldier's dream' (Peter Cornelius), 'The death of Hector' (Bexfield), 'Feasting, I watch' (Elgar), and 'When evening's twilight' (J. L. Hatton). Under the efficient direction of Mr. George Riseley, the programme was admirably rendered, and probably no concert given by the Society from its inception sixty-six years ago has been more enjoyed. On February 5,

to mark their appreciation of the honour conferred upon Mr. Riseley by his appointment as Sheriff of Bristol, the Society entertained him at a complimentary supper at the Grand Hotel, under the presidency of Mr. S. L. Usher.

The third of the Subscription Chamber Concerts at the Victoria Rooms on February 7 was well attended, the players being Miss Fanny Davies (pianoforte), M. Achille Rivarde (violin), and Mr. Johann C. Hock (violoncello). Miss Davies and M. Rivarde were associated in Beethoven's Sonata in A major (Op. 4), and their fine interpretation was much appreciated. Another gratifying performance was Tchaikovsky's Trio (Op. 50). There were solos for the pianoforte and violin, and the latter were ably accompanied by Mr. W. E. Fowler.

On February 10 the Clifton Quintet gave their third concert of the season at the Victoria Rooms, and gratified a large audience with their effective rendering of some admired compositions. The performers were Messrs. Maurice Alexander and Ernest Lane (violins), Alfred Best (viola), Percy Lewis (violoncello), and Herbert Parsons (pianoforte). The scheme comprised César Franck's Quartet in D major for strings, Mozart's Quartet in G minor for pianoforte, violin, viola and violoncello, and solos by Messrs. Alexander and Parsons. Miss Evelyn Beeton, the vocalist, charmed the audience by her tasteful delivery of German Lieder.

Mr. Edwin H. Lemare gave a series of recitals on the fine organ at Colston Hall on February 9 and 10, with remarkable success. The programmes comprised a varied and interesting selection both of pure organ music and of arrangements of orchestral music, prominent among the former being Rheinberger's twelfth Sonata, Bach's Toccata in F and Prelude and Fugue in F, Mendelssohn's first Organ sonata, and the recitalist's own Rondo capriccio, while among the latter were Tchaikovsky's Overture-Fantaisie, 'Romeo and Juliet,' and some Wagnerian selections.

There was considerable interest experienced in a lecture on 'Milton and Music' by Sir Frederick Bridge in the Hall of the Merchant Venturers' Technical College, on February 16. The setting of 'Comus' by Henry Lawes was interpreted by Miss Whitmore, Mr. H. Clutterbuck, members of the Bristol Cathedral choir, and a string quartet, under Mr. Hubert Hunt. The music was excellently rendered, and Sir Frederick Bridge complimented those who took part.

DEVON AND CORNWALL.

With popular prices, and under special conditions enforced by the Corporation, Mr. David Parkes used the Plymouth Guildhall for the appearance of his excellent male choir, known as the Plymouth Orpheus, on January 26. This band of ninety well-balanced voices evidenced good training by their distinct enunciation, accurate intonation and attainment of special effects in pieces by Boulanger, Cornelius, Johnson, and MacDowell ('The dance of the Gnomes'). Mr. Parkes gave organ solos; Madame Tydfil Freeman was the vocalist, and Miss Daisy Hawke the pianist. For charitable purposes four performances were given by the operatic society of St. Dunstan's Abbey School, commencing on January 31, of a well-arranged interlude from Mendelssohn's 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' under the direction of the Misses Bartlett, Beattie and Doris Hambley, who also played the accompaniments. The Zion male-voice choir gave a concert in the Elburton suburb, conducted by the Rev. S. G. Jenkins, on February 2, and on the same date at Plymouth, Dr. Weekes' Orchestral Society gave its second concert, including the symphonies Haydn in G, No. 13, and Tchaikovsky's 'Pathétique,' and a novelty was given in Landon Ronald's 'Birthday overture.' Mr. Walter Weekes conducted the second half of the programme, including the Tchaikovsky Symphony. A miscellaneous concert on February 7, at Plymouth, brought forward an excellent little orchestra of twenty players conducted by Mr. R. Ball, when a 'Serenade' by Leonecavallo, and a 'Réverie du soir' (Saint-Saëns) were in the programme. The soloists were Mrs. H. R. Freeman (violoncello), Miss Florence Woodland (violin), and a quartet of vocalists. Mr. Frank Winterbottom, at his third Symphony concert at Stonehouse, on February 15, introduced a novelty in the Scherzo 'D'après une ballade de Goethe' ('L'Apprenti sorcier') of Dukas, and

also a Quartet for strings by Claudius Blanc (Messrs. Wellington, Wills, Dalling and Pike). The Symphony was Beethoven No. 1.

The Ottery St. Mary choir, on February 8, gave Stainer's 'St. Mary Magdalen,' when it was gratifying to note a marked improvement, especially in the outside parts. Mr. Stanley Chipperfield conducted. The Plympton Choral Society gave a concert on February 8, under its new conductor, Mr. David Parkes (Mr. Walter Weekes having resigned), when Lloyd's 'Hero and Leander' was performed, and several part-songs. The solo vocalists were Miss Minnie Searle and Mr. Percy Taylor. It is painful to record that owing to the rinking craze the Ivybridge Choral Society (conducted by Mr. Arthur Coombe) has ceased to exist, partly for want of a hall; and the Mannaeed and Mutley Choral Society, which has done artistic work under Mr. Manley Martin, has likewise come to an end, owing to the absorption of the members in the popular fad.

CORNWALL.

On January 30 the Torpoint String Band, conducted by Mr. H. J. Oliver, gave a concert which included a performance, with voices, of Jamouneau's cantata 'The coming of the Kingdom of Christ,' the band acquitting itself well. Lostwithiel Choral Society, at its fifth annual concert on February 2, sang Barnett's 'The ancient mariner,' Mr. A. E. Russell obtaining very good results. The principals were the Misses Euneta Truscott and B. Daniell, and Messrs. A. H. Hallett and A. E. Old. Cowen's 'The rose maiden' was creditably performed at the small village of Millbrook by the Choral and Orchestral Societies on February 3. Mr. Wedlake, the conductor, deserving praise for his evidently careful work. The performances of the Launceston Choral Society are among the best to be heard in the county, Mr. C. S. Parsonson being conductor and a musician of high attainment. McCunn's 'The lay of the last minstrel' was given on February 3. Mr. Parsonson also gave pianoforte solos by Chopin, and the band was led by Mr. A. E. Searle, who also played violin solos. Mr. Seymour Pile, conductor of the Truro Orchestral Society, obtained good performances on February 3 of a Haydn Symphony (No. 2) and Beethoven's No. 5. Considering the youth of the Society, the playing must be classed as very good. On February 4, at Devoran, the Choral Class gave a programme consisting of choruses and part-songs, conducted by Mr. W. R. Coch; and at Falmouth, on February 7, complete success attended the performance of an operetta 'Cinderella,' by the St. Mary's Choral Class, conducted by Miss E. B. Blight.

DUBLIN.

On February 3, the Dublin Orchestral Society (conductor, Dr. M. Esposito) gave the first concert for the season. The programme was as follows:—Cherubini's overture 'Les deux journées,' Schubert's Symphony in C (first time in Ireland), Wagner's 'Charfreitags Zauber,' Paul Dukas's 'L'apprenti sorcier,' Beethoven's 'Leonore' No. 3.

On February 10, a new Choral Society made its first appearance before a Dublin audience—the Orpheus Choral Society, conducted by Mr. Charles Kelly, Vicar-Choral of St. Patrick's Cathedral. The choir was heard to advantage in the following unaccompanied choral items: 'Hosanna to the son of David,' Orlando Gibbons; 'The victor's return,' Mendelssohn; 'O gladsome Light,' Sullivan; 'Homeward,' Leslie; 'Lady, rise! sweet morn's awaking,' Leslie; 'The Lord is my Shepherd,' Schubert (ladies' voices only); and 'In absence,' Buck (male voices only). Miss Agnes Treacy, Mr. Henry Beaumont, and Mr. Clyde Twelvetyres (violinist), were the soloists. Mr. George Hewson acted as accompanist.

The chief musical event of the past few months was the production for the first time in English of Saint-Saëns's opera 'Samson and Delilah' by the Moody-Manners Opera Company, at the Theatre Royal. The work created much enthusiasm, and was repeated several times during a very successful season. Of the artists who took part in the first performance, three were of Irish birth, Mr. Joseph O'Mara, Mr. William Dever and Mr. Charles Magrath. Miss Zélie de Lussan was the Delilah. Herr Eckhold conducted.

The Sunday Orchestral Concerts (conductor, Dr. Esposito) continue to be well patronised. The programmes since the Christmas holidays have included the following Symphonies: Haydn in D, Beethoven No. 7, and Wagner's 'Siegfried Idyll.' The vocalists were Madame de Vere-Sapio, Mr. Percy Whitehead, and the Misses Alice Rafter, Nettie Edwards and Queenie Eaton.

The chamber music recitals at the Royal Dublin Society have been given by the Wessely Quartet (who played for the first time here the Dohnányi Quartet in D flat); Miss Annie Lord, pianoforte recital; the Brodsky Quartet, the Walenn Quartet (their first appearance here), and the Manchester Trio (also a first appearance here). On February 2, Mr. Carl Armbruster gave an interesting lecture on 'The songs of Johannes Brahms,' assisted by Miss Pauline Cramer as vocalist.

The Feis Ceoil, or Irish musical festival, is fixed for May 9 and following days. The adjudicators are Mr. T. Tertius Noble, Mr. Joseph O'Mara, Signor Carlo Albanesi, Mr. Sigmund Beel and Mr. J. Ord Hume.

EDINBURGH.

At the tenth of Messrs. Paterson's orchestral concerts, given in the McEwan Hall on January 24, Mr. Landon Ronald conducted fine performances of works by Beethoven, Schubert, Tchaikovsky and others. The great attraction at the eleventh concert, on January 31, Dr. Cowen conducting, was the appearance of M. Emil Sauer, who played Schumann's Pianoforte concerto in A minor in superb style. The programme of the last concert, on February 9, with the exception of Haydn's Symphony in G, was devoted to excerpts from Wagner's compositions. Associated with the orchestra, M. Anton van Rooy created a great impression by his dramatic singing of the Aria from 'The Flying Dutchman,' Hans Sachs's monologue 'Wahn! Wahn!' from 'Die Meistersinger,' and 'Wotan's farewell' and the 'Fire Music' from the 'Götterdämmerung.' The purely orchestral numbers included the Introduction to Act III. and Dance of the Apprentices from 'Die Meistersinger,' the interlude from 'Siegfried,' the Funeral March 'Waldweben' from the 'Götterdämmerung,' and the 'Ride of the Valkyries.'

The third Historical Concert, given in the University Music Class-room on January 26, took the form of a recital of pianoforte compositions and songs by Schumann, dating from the period 1829-1840. The performers were Miss Fanny Davies and Miss Jean Waterston, with Mr. A. M. Henderson as accompanist.

An interesting concert was given by the Edinburgh Junior Choral Society (conductor, Mr. E. W. Winning), in the Livingstone Hall, on February 4. The chief item in the programme was Sir F. Bridge's cantata 'The Frogs and the Ox,' which received a highly creditable rendering, the singing of the choir giving abundant evidence of careful training.

The Edinburgh Amateur Orchestral Society (conductor, Mr. T. H. Collinson) gave their second concert of the season in the Music Hall, on February 7. The programme included Beethoven's 'Leonora' Overture (No. 2), Bizet's 'Petit Suite,' Percy Pitt's 'Scène de Ballet,' and the Overture to 'Die Meistersinger.' Though not reaching the level of professional attainments, the efforts of the orchestra were highly meritorious, and reflected much credit on the conductor. Miss Winifred Nicholson won great praise for her excellent performance of the pianoforte part of Beethoven's 'Emperor' Concerto, and Miss Jessie Forbes sang with much acceptance Gluck's 'Che farò,' and other pieces.

The annual concert of Mr. Kirkhope's Choir was given in the Music Hall, on February 18. The work performed was Sir Hubert Parry's 'Judith,' and the choir was supported by an excellent orchestra led by Mr. Siegl. Throughout the evening, under Mr. Kirkhope's able direction, the choir sang with all its accustomed unity of expression, certainty of attack, and tunefulness. The soloists, who all acquitted themselves admirably, were Madame Agnes Nicholls, Madame Anita Sutherland, Miss Winifred Pullon, Mr. Walter Hyde and Mr. Alfred C. Young—a local baritone who is rapidly making a name for himself.

also a Quartet for strings by Claudius Blanc (Messrs. Wellington, Wills, Dalling and Pike). The Symphony was Beethoven No. 1.

The Ottery St. Mary choir, on February 8, gave Stainer's 'St. Mary Magdalen,' when it was gratifying to note a marked improvement, especially in the outside parts. Mr. Stanley Chipperfield conducted. The Plympton Choral Society gave a concert on February 8, under its new conductor, Mr. David Parkes (Mr. Walter Weekes having resigned), when Lloyd's 'Hero and Leander' was performed, and several part-songs. The solo vocalists were Miss Minnie Searle and Mr. Percy Taylor. It is painful to record that owing to the rinking craze the Ivybridge Choral Society (conducted by Mr. Arthur Coombe) has ceased to exist, partly for want of a hall; and the Mannamed and Mutley Choral Society, which has done artistic work under Mr. Manley Martin, has likewise come to an end, owing to the absorption of the members in the popular fad.

CORNWALL.

On January 30 the Torpoint String Band, conducted by Mr. H. J. Oliver, gave a concert which included a performance, with voices, of Jamouneau's cantata 'The coming of the Kingdom of Christ,' the band acquitting itself well. Lostwithiel Choral Society, at its fifth annual concert on February 2, sang Barnett's 'The ancient mariner,' Mr. A. E. Russell obtaining very good results. The principals were the Misses Euneta Truscott and B. Daniell, and Messrs. A. H. Hallett and A. E. Old. Cowen's 'The rose maiden' was creditably performed at the small village of Millbrook by the Choral and Orchestral Societies on February 3. Mr. Wedlake, the conductor, deserving praise for his evidently careful work. The performances of the Launceston Choral Society are among the best to be heard in the county, Mr. C. S. Parsonson being conductor and a musician of high attainment. McCunn's 'The lay of the last minstrel' was given on February 3. Mr. Parsonson also gave pianoforte solos by Chopin, and the band was led by Mr. A. E. Searle, who also played violin solos. Mr. Seymour Pile, conductor of the Truro Orchestral Society, obtained good performances on February 3 of a Haydn Symphony (No. 2) and Beethoven's No. 5. Considering the youth of the Society, the playing must be classed as very good. On February 4, at Devoran, the Choral Class gave a programme consisting of choruses and part-songs, conducted by Mr. W. R. Coch; and at Falmouth, on February 7, complete success attended the performance of an operetta 'Cinderella,' by the St. Mary's Choral Class, conducted by Miss E. B. Blight.

DUBLIN.

On February 3, the Dublin Orchestral Society (conductor, Dr. M. Esposito) gave the first concert for the season. The programme was as follows:—Cherubini's overture 'Les deux journées,' Schubert's Symphony in C (first time in Ireland), Wagner's 'Charfreitags Zauber,' Paul Dukas's 'L'apprenti sorcier,' Beethoven's 'Leonore' No. 3.

On February 10, a new Choral Society made its first appearance before a Dublin audience—the Orpheus Choral Society, conducted by Mr. Charles Kelly, Vicar-Choral of St. Patrick's Cathedral. The choir was heard to advantage in the following unaccompanied choral items: 'Hosanna to the son of David,' Orlando Gibbons; 'The victor's return,' Mendelssohn; 'O gladsome Light,' Sullivan; 'Homeward,' Leslie; 'Lady, rise! sweet morn's awaking,' Leslie; 'The Lord is my Shepherd,' Schubert (ladies' voices only); and 'In absence,' Buck (male voices only). Miss Agnes Treacy, Mr. Henry Beaumont, and Mr. Clyde Twelvetyres (violinist), were the soloists. Mr. George Hewson acted as accompanist.

The chief musical event of the past few months was the production for the first time in English of Saint-Saëns's opera 'Samson and Delilah' by the Moody-Manners Opera Company, at the Theatre Royal. The work created much enthusiasm, and was repeated several times during a very successful season. Of the artists who took part in the first performance, three were of Irish birth, Mr. Joseph O'Mara, Mr. William Dever and Mr. Charles Magrath. Miss Zélie de Lussan was the Delilah. Herr Eckhold conducted.

The Sunday Orchestral Concerts (conductor, Dr. Esposito) continue to be well patronised. The programmes since the Christmas holidays have included the following Symphonies: Haydn in D, Beethoven No. 7, and Wagner's 'Siegfried Idyll.' The vocalists were Madame de Vere-Sapio, Mr. Percy Whitehead, and the Misses Alice Rafter, Nettie Edwards and Queenie Eaton.

The chamber music recitals at the Royal Dublin Society have been given by the Wessely Quartet (who played for the first time here the Dohnányi Quartet in D flat); Miss Annie Lord, pianoforte recital; the Brodsky Quartet, the Walenn Quartet (their first appearance here), and the Manchester Trio (also a first appearance here). On February 2, Mr. Carl Armbruster gave an interesting lecture on 'The songs of Johannes Brahms,' assisted by Miss Pauline Cramer as vocalist.

The Feis Ceoil, or Irish musical festival, is fixed for May 9 and following days. The adjudicators are Mr. T. Tertius Noble, Mr. Joseph O'Mara, Signor Carlo Albanesi, Mr. Sigmund Beel and Mr. J. Ord Hume.

EDINBURGH.

At the tenth of Messrs. Paterson's orchestral concerts, given in the McEwan Hall on January 24, Mr. Landon Ronald conducted fine performances of works by Beethoven, Schubert, Tchaikovsky and others. The great attraction at the eleventh concert, on January 31, Dr. Cowen conducting, was the appearance of M. Emil Sauer, who played Schumann's Pianoforte concerto in A minor in superb style. The programme of the last concert, on February 9, with the exception of Haydn's Symphony in G, was devoted to excerpts from Wagner's compositions. Associated with the orchestra, M. Anton van Rooy created a great impression by his dramatic singing of the Aria from 'The Flying Dutchman,' Hans Sachs's monologue 'Wahn! Wahn!' from 'Die Meistersinger,' and 'Wotan's farewell' and the 'Fire Music' from the 'Götterdämmerung.' The purely orchestral numbers included the Introduction to Act III. and Dance of the Apprentices from 'Die Meistersinger,' the interlude from 'Siegfried,' the Funeral March 'Waldweben' from the 'Götterdämmerung,' and the 'Ride of the Valkyries.'

The third Historical Concert, given in the University Music Class-room on January 26, took the form of a recital of pianoforte compositions and songs by Schumann, dating from the period 1829-1840. The performers were Miss Fanny Davies and Miss Jean Waterston, with Mr. A. M. Henderson as accompanist.

An interesting concert was given by the Edinburgh Junior Choral Society (conductor, Mr. E. W. Winning), in the Livingstone Hall, on February 4. The chief item in the programme was Sir F. Bridge's cantata 'The Frogs and the Ox,' which received a highly creditable rendering, the singing of the choir giving abundant evidence of careful training.

The Edinburgh Amateur Orchestral Society (conductor, Mr. T. H. Collinson) gave their second concert of the season in the Music Hall, on February 7. The programme included Beethoven's 'Leonora' Overture (No. 2), Bizet's 'Petit Suite,' Percy Pitt's 'Scène de Ballet,' and the Overture to 'Die Meistersinger.' Though not reaching the level of professional attainments, the efforts of the orchestra were highly meritorious, and reflected much credit on the conductor. Miss Winifred Nicholson won great praise for her excellent performance of the pianoforte part of Beethoven's 'Emperor' Concerto, and Miss Jessie Forbes sang with much acceptance Gluck's 'Che farò,' and other pieces.

The annual concert of Mr. Kirkhope's Choir was given in the Music Hall, on February 18. The work performed was Sir Hubert Parry's 'Judith,' and the choir was supported by an excellent orchestra led by Mr. Siegl. Throughout the evening, under Mr. Kirkhope's able direction, the choir sang with all its accustomed unity of expression, certainty of attack, and tunefulness. The soloists, who all acquitted themselves admirably, were Madame Agnes Nicholls, Madame Anita Sutherland, Miss Winifred Pullon, Mr. Walter Hyde and Mr. Alfred C. Young—a local baritone who is rapidly making a name for himself.

GLASGOW.

On January 25 the Choral Union gave a performance of Handel's 'Acis and Galatea' and Cliffe's 'Ode to the North-east wind.' Both works had the charm of novelty, the former not having had a place on the Choral Union's programmes for many years past and the latter being quite new. Under Dr. Coward's inspiring guidance the choruses were sung with fine effect. The solo music in Handel's work was given by Miss Esta d'Argo and Messrs. Webster Millar, Joseph Cheetham and Herbert Brown, the last-named receiving a well-deserved ovation for his rendering of 'O ruddier than the cherry.' A memorable feature of the thirteenth Classical Concert on February 1 was the masterly performance of Schumann's Pianoforte concerto in A minor by Mr. Emil Sauer, whose magnificent playing evoked an enthusiasm seldom witnessed at these concerts. The programme also included two novelties—Strauss's 'Macbeth,' and 'Danse Cosaque' from Tchaikovsky's 'Mazeppa,' the first-named, although splendidly played by the Scottish Orchestra, being received with very mixed feelings by the audience.

The Choral Union's performance of Bach's Mass in B minor, on February 8, was a red-letter day in the history of music in Glasgow. To mark the importance of the production of this stupendous work—the first complete performance in Scotland—the Choral and Orchestral Union invited ticket-holders to attend the final rehearsal, a much-prized privilege of which many availed themselves. Considering the enormous difficulty of Bach's choral writing, the Choral Union and Dr. Coward are to be congratulated on their notable performance. The choir, although somewhat light in the soprano section, showed great staying-power, and their rendering of certain numbers, notably the 'Sanctus,' was inspiring. The soloists were Miss Mabel Manson, Madame Amy Dewhurst, and Messrs. Lloyd Chandos and Montague Borwell, the accompaniments being given by the Scottish Orchestra. A special word of praise is due to Mr. J. E. Hodgson for his excellent playing of the organ part. The annual plébiscite concert on February 12 brought the Choral and Orchestral Union's present season to a close.

The Operatic Society connected with the Athenæum School of Music gave a week's performances of Victor Massé's 'Les noces de Jeannette' and Mascagni's 'Cavalleria Rusticana,' beginning on February 14. Since Mr. Henri Verbruggen assumed direction of the Society, its artistic advance has been very marked, and the appearance made by the students this year was most praiseworthy, both vocally and histrionically. A feature of the performances was the excellent playing of the accompaniments by the students' orchestra. At his fourth Chamber Concert, on February 17, Mr. A. H. Henderson presented an 'all-British' programme, the composers drawn upon being Messrs. W. Y. Hurlstone, James Friskin, and Donald Tovey. Interest naturally centred in the work of Mr. Friskin, a young townsman who has had a very successful career at the Royal College of Music. His Quintet in C minor for pianoforte and strings proved to be the most ambitious number on the programme, and it was well received, especially with respect to the first and last movements. Mr. Friskin played the pianoforte part, and was ably supported by Miss Bessie Spence (1st violin), Mr. Alfred Bruce (2nd violin), Mr. John Daly (viola), and Mr. W. H. Sashach (violinello).

GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT.

The annual concert of the Cirencester Choral Society, of which Mr. A. H. Gibbons is conductor, was given in the Bingham Hall on February 8, and was well attended. Handel's 'Acis and Galatea' was the chief work performed, with Miss Norah Newport, Mr. W. H. Court and Mr. Wilson Tovey as soloists. Mr. J. E. R. Teague played, in excellent style, some violoncello solos, in addition to songs by the principals above mentioned. Mendelssohn's 13th Psalm completed the concert, Miss Lily Orpet taking the solo part with considerable success.

On February 3, the Wotton-under-Edge Tabernacle Choral Society gave a good performance of Cowen's 'Sleeping Beauty,' the soloists being Miss Minnie Embrey, Miss Clara Aldersley, Mr. Herbert Sanderson, and Mr. P. Howard Grey.

A small orchestra was efficiently led by Mr. J. Woodward, and Mr. Tapscott conducted the performance with success.

'The Building of the ship' was the work selected by the Tetbury Philharmonic Society for their annual concert, followed by Miss Finden's Burmese story in song, entitled 'The pagoda of flowers.' Mr. F. N. Baxter conducted good performances of both these works, the small orchestra being led by Mr. Baxter, and Miss Lilian Freeth, Miss Calcutt, Messrs. Richards and Batey being the soloists.

The concert of the Newent Choral Society, given in the New Assembly Hall on February 3, was a great success, quite a good performance being given of Hodson's 'Golden Legend.' The chorus was augmented by members of the Gloucester Festival Class, and a small but efficient orchestra was led by Mr. J. Woodward (Gloucester). The soloists were Miss Kate Bailey, Miss Olive Power, Miss Hutchinson, Mr. Robins, Mr. Sanderson, Mr. Vincent Jones and Mr. Morton, and the conductor was Precentor Fleming, of Gloucester Cathedral.

The second concert of the Gloucester Choral Society, on February 15, was devoted to a performance of 'Elijah,' with band and chorus of over 200, under the direction of Dr. A. Herbert Brewer. The solos were taken by Miss Perceval Allen, Miss Florence Taylor, Mr. Roland Jackson and Mr. P. Driver, in place of Mr. Arthur Wynn, who had to give up the engagement at the last moment through indisposition. Mr. W. H. Reed led the band, and the concert was an artistic success.

LIVERPOOL.

The programme of the 149th concert of the Società Armonica on January 29 contained Beethoven's 'Eroica' Symphony, of which an intelligent performance was given under Mr. Akeroed's direction. Tchaikovsky's Variations on a Roccoco theme for violoncello and orchestra were cleverly played by Mr. H. Van Damme, and the vocalist was Mr. John Booth, a promising young tenor.

At the eighth concert of the Philharmonic Society, on January 25, the vocalist was Signor Tamini, and Madame Renée Chemet gave a skilful performance of the solo violin part in Lalo's 'Symphonie Espagnole.' Dr. Cowen conducted Dvorák's Overture 'In der Natur,' Mozart's beautiful Serenade in D (No. 9), and Richard Strauss's spirited 'Fest Marsch,' an early work, unrepresentative of the composer's later style. The ninth concert, on February 8, was chiefly devoted to Wagner, of whose first act of 'Die Walküre' and final duet from 'Siegfried' a performance was given which, in the absence of scenic illusion and surroundings, was lacking in complete effect. Cordial recognition of the excellent vocalism of Madame Agnes Nicholls, Mr. Walter Hyde and Mr. Robert Radford is due, as also to the playing of the powerful orchestra which Dr. Cowen so ably directs. The choir was agreeably heard in four numbers (Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 6) from Coleridge-Taylor's 'Bon-Bon' choral suite, in which Mr. George Baker was the baritone soloist.

An interesting and instructive paper on Richard Strauss and his works was read by Dr. E. Markham Lee, to the Liverpool section of the I.S.M., on February 12, when the lecturer dealt with his subject very ably, not only from a literary point of view, but also in his pianoforte exposition of the composer's themes and methods. Mrs. Howard Stephens was the vocalist.

Brahms's Sonata in D minor (Op. 108) for violin and pianoforte was admirably interpreted by Mr. Alfred Ross and Madame Marguerite Stilwell (Mrs. Alfred Ross) at their recital on January 27, and the latter accomplished pianist was heard with special interest in Debussy's Petite Suite, 'Children's corner.'

The Liscard Orchestral Society, whose concerts are very popular, performed an interesting selection on February 5, which included Saint-Saëns's Concerto for viola (Op. 33), skilfully played by Mr. T. Rimmer, and the orchestra of sixty, conducted by Mr. P. R. Smart, were heard in Beethoven's 'Leonora' No. 3 Overture, and Coleridge-Taylor's 'Characteristic Waltzes' (Op. 22). The vocalist, Miss Mary Lund, sang Landon Ronald's scena 'Adonais.'

GLASGOW.

On January 25 the Choral Union gave a performance of Handel's 'Acis and Galatea' and Cliffe's 'Ode to the North-east wind.' Both works had the charm of novelty, the former not having had a place on the Choral Union's programmes for many years past and the latter being quite new. Under Dr. Coward's inspiring guidance the choruses were sung with fine effect. The solo music in Handel's work was given by Miss Esta d'Argo and Messrs. Webster Millar, Joseph Cheetham and Herbert Brown, the last-named receiving a well-deserved ovation for his rendering of 'O ruddier than the cherry.' A memorable feature of the thirteenth Classical Concert on February 1 was the masterly performance of Schumann's Pianoforte concerto in A minor by Mr. Emil Sauer, whose magnificent playing evoked an enthusiasm seldom witnessed at these concerts. The programme also included two novelties—Strauss's 'Macbeth,' and 'Danse Cosaque' from Tchaikovsky's 'Mazeppa,' the first-named, although splendidly played by the Scottish Orchestra, being received with very mixed feelings by the audience.

The Choral Union's performance of Bach's Mass in B minor, on February 8, was a red-letter day in the history of music in Glasgow. To mark the importance of the production of this stupendous work—the first complete performance in Scotland—the Choral and Orchestral Union invited ticket-holders to attend the final rehearsal, a much-prized privilege of which many availed themselves. Considering the enormous difficulty of Bach's choral writing, the Choral Union and Dr. Coward are to be congratulated on their notable performance. The choir, although somewhat light in the soprano section, showed great staying-power, and their rendering of certain numbers, notably the 'Sanctus,' was inspiring. The soloists were Miss Mabel Manson, Madame Amy Dewhurst, and Messrs. Lloyd Chandos and Montague Borwell, the accompaniments being given by the Scottish Orchestra. A special word of praise is due to Mr. J. E. Hodgson for his excellent playing of the organ part. The annual plébiscite concert on February 12 brought the Choral and Orchestral Union's present season to a close.

The Operatic Society connected with the Athenæum School of Music gave a week's performances of Victor Massé's 'Les noces de Jeannette' and Mascagni's 'Cavalleria Rusticana,' beginning on February 14. Since Mr. Henri Verbruggen assumed direction of the Society, its artistic advance has been very marked, and the appearance made by the students this year was most praiseworthy, both vocally and histrionically. A feature of the performances was the excellent playing of the accompaniments by the students' orchestra. At his fourth Chamber Concert, on February 17, Mr. A. H. Henderson presented an 'all-British' programme, the composers drawn upon being Messrs. W. Y. Hurlstone, James Friskin, and Donald Tovey. Interest naturally centred in the work of Mr. Friskin, a young townsman who has had a very successful career at the Royal College of Music. His Quintet in C minor for pianoforte and strings proved to be the most ambitious number on the programme, and it was well received, especially with respect to the first and last movements. Mr. Friskin played the pianoforte part, and was ably supported by Miss Bessie Spence (1st violin), Mr. Alfred Bruce (2nd violin), Mr. John Daly (viola), and Mr. W. H. Sashach (violinello).

GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT.

The annual concert of the Cirencester Choral Society, of which Mr. A. H. Gibbons is conductor, was given in the Bingham Hall on February 8, and was well attended. Handel's 'Acis and Galatea' was the chief work performed, with Miss Norah Newport, Mr. W. H. Court and Mr. Wilson Tovey as soloists. Mr. J. E. R. Teague played, in excellent style, some violoncello solos, in addition to songs by the principals above mentioned. Mendelssohn's 13th Psalm completed the concert, Miss Lily Orpet taking the solo part with considerable success.

On February 3, the Wotton-under-Edge Tabernacle Choral Society gave a good performance of Cowen's 'Sleeping Beauty,' the soloists being Miss Minnie Embrey, Miss Clara Aldersley, Mr. Herbert Sanderson, and Mr. P. Howard Grey.

A small orchestra was efficiently led by Mr. J. Woodward, and Mr. Tapscott conducted the performance with success.

'The Building of the ship' was the work selected by the Tetbury Philharmonic Society for their annual concert, followed by Miss Finden's Burmese story in song, entitled 'The pagoda of flowers.' Mr. F. N. Baxter conducted good performances of both these works, the small orchestra being led by Mr. Baxter, and Miss Lilian Freeth, Miss Calcutt, Messrs. Richards and Batey being the soloists.

The concert of the Newent Choral Society, given in the New Assembly Hall on February 3, was a great success, quite a good performance being given of Hodson's 'Golden Legend.' The chorus was augmented by members of the Gloucester Festival Class, and a small but efficient orchestra was led by Mr. J. Woodward (Gloucester). The soloists were Miss Kate Bailey, Miss Olive Power, Miss Hutchinson, Mr. Robins, Mr. Sanderson, Mr. Vincent Jones and Mr. Morton, and the conductor was Precentor Fleming, of Gloucester Cathedral.

The second concert of the Gloucester Choral Society, on February 15, was devoted to a performance of 'Elijah,' with band and chorus of over 200, under the direction of Dr. A. Herbert Brewer. The solos were taken by Miss Perceval Allen, Miss Florence Taylor, Mr. Roland Jackson and Mr. P. Driver, in place of Mr. Arthur Wynn, who had to give up the engagement at the last moment through indisposition. Mr. W. H. Reed led the band, and the concert was an artistic success.

LIVERPOOL.

The programme of the 149th concert of the Società Armonica on January 29 contained Beethoven's 'Eroica' Symphony, of which an intelligent performance was given under Mr. Akeroed's direction. Tchaikovsky's Variations on a Roccoco theme for violoncello and orchestra were cleverly played by Mr. H. Van Damme, and the vocalist was Mr. John Booth, a promising young tenor.

At the eighth concert of the Philharmonic Society, on January 25, the vocalist was Signor Tamini, and Madame Renée Chemet gave a skilful performance of the solo violin part in Lalo's 'Symphonie Espagnole.' Dr. Cowen conducted Dvorák's Overture 'In der Natur,' Mozart's beautiful Serenade in D (No. 9), and Richard Strauss's spirited 'Fest Marsch,' an early work, unrepresentative of the composer's later style. The ninth concert, on February 8, was chiefly devoted to Wagner, of whose first act of 'Die Walküre' and final duet from 'Siegfried' a performance was given which, in the absence of scenic illusion and surroundings, was lacking in complete effect. Cordial recognition of the excellent vocalism of Madame Agnes Nicholls, Mr. Walter Hyde and Mr. Robert Radford is due, as also to the playing of the powerful orchestra which Dr. Cowen so ably directs. The choir was agreeably heard in four numbers (Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 6) from Coleridge-Taylor's 'Bon-Bon' choral suite, in which Mr. George Baker was the baritone soloist.

An interesting and instructive paper on Richard Strauss and his works was read by Dr. E. Markham Lee, to the Liverpool section of the I.S.M., on February 12, when the lecturer dealt with his subject very ably, not only from a literary point of view, but also in his pianoforte exposition of the composer's themes and methods. Mrs. Howard Stephens was the vocalist.

Brahms's Sonata in D minor (Op. 108) for violin and pianoforte was admirably interpreted by Mr. Alfred Ross and Madame Marguerite Stilwell (Mrs. Alfred Ross) at their recital on January 27, and the latter accomplished pianist was heard with special interest in Debussy's Petite Suite, 'Children's corner.'

The Liscard Orchestral Society, whose concerts are very popular, performed an interesting selection on February 5, which included Saint-Saëns's Concerto for viola (Op. 33), skilfully played by Mr. T. Rimmer, and the orchestra of sixty, conducted by Mr. P. R. Smart, were heard in Beethoven's 'Leonora' No. 3 Overture, and Coleridge-Taylor's 'Characteristic Waltzes' (Op. 22). The vocalist, Miss Mary Lund, sang Landon Ronald's scena 'Adonais.'

The fourth Schiever Chamber Concert on February 5 was devoted to three Beethoven Quartets—B flat major, Op. 18, F major, Op. 59, and A minor, Op. 132—which were played in the true interpretative spirit by Mr. Ernst Schiever and his associates, Messrs. Alfred Ross, T. Rimmer, and W. Hatton.

Concerts by some young musical aspirants which are worthy of favourable mention include the recital given by Miss Constance Bradford (pianoforte) and Miss Grace Bradford (violin), on February 2; by Miss Millie Mack (pianoforte), assisted by Mr. Leo Ross (violin), on February 7; and by Miss Ada Ellwood (pianoforte), on February 18. In the performances of these young debutantes their playing exhibited evidence of careful training and diligent study, and also of innate musical ability.

The presence of Miss Ethel Smyth, who conducted her overture 'The Wreckers' and also her 'Anacreontic Ode' (sung by Mr. Robert Radford) at the Symphony Orchestra's concert on February 1, gave a strong and attractive personal note to an exceptionally interesting programme, which contained the Symphony in G minor by Kalinnikov, a Russian composer whose music and methods owe something to the influence of Tchaikovsky. Mendelssohn's 'Midsummer Night's Dream' Overture and 'Bees' wedding' (orchestrated by Guiraud) were heard in effective contrast.

A performance of Sullivan's oratorio 'The prodigal son' was directed by Mr. A. E. Workman at Emmanuel Church, Bootle, on February 16. The accompaniments were sustained by a small stringed orchestra and organ (Mr. W. A. Roberts). Preceding the oratorio, Mr. Workman's tuneful anthem, 'The Lord is my shepherd,' was sung.

The Symphony Orchestra Concert, on February 15, was conducted by Mr. Henry J. Wood, whose arrangement as a New Suite of three movements from J. S. Bach's organ works (first Organ concerto, fourth and sixth Organ sonatas) was pleasantly heard. The programme also contained Mozart's 'Haffner' Symphony in D, Tchaikovsky's fantasia overture, 'Romeo and Juliet,' and Debussy's 'L'Après-midi d'un faune.' In Beethoven's Pianoforte concerto No. 4, in G major, Miss Tosta di Beneci exhibited an extremely sensitive and delicate touch, and her playing, if not of the robust order, has the rarer charm of tenderness.

MANCHESTER AND DISTRICT.

The feelings of Manchester concert-goers during the last month may be better imagined than described as they have read of the 'Ring' dramas at Edinburgh, and the preparations at Covent Garden, not to mention such trifles as Strauss's 'Elektra,' or operas by Debussy and Delius during the Beecham season in London. How galling it is to think that, at this time of day, with that veteran Wagnerite Richter in our midst, we should be pottering about with concert performances of excerpts from 'Walküre,' 'Siegfried' or 'Götterdämmerung'! Nothing fills our Free Trade Hall better than a Hallé Wagnerian programme, and highly enjoyable as they invariably are, no keen music-lover here can resist some such reflections as those expressed above. In the past, Manchester may with some justice have been regarded as the 'metropolis of music,' but that pride of place is rapidly being lost. At present it looks long odds on the improbability of the coming generation of Lancashire music-lovers—still less the present one—ever having the chance of Wagnerian drama on the stage; but then 'You never can tell'—the repertory theatre came when it had been well-nigh given up in despair. Wagner on the concert platform is like Shakespeare by Brandram—good only as a substitute for something better, and we are not true Wagnerians unless such concerts as the Hallé concert of February 3 fill us with a divine discontent; every Wagner concert makes one's artistic soul clamour for the theatre and an opera season. But we are very grateful to Richter; he gives us of his best, and as yet there are no climaxes like his. As was splendidly said the other day in the *Manchester Guardian*—'Patet incessu deus—the Olympian shows in the majestic discipline of his melodic advance, big with fate, but regular and calm, relentless and single-minded as the march of Napier's British infantry up the hill at Albuera, fervid but not tumultuous with the depth not the impotence of emotion.'

Yet these very virtues may appear as defects when, as at the succeeding concert, he played Tchaikovsky's 'Pathetic Symphony'; he does not bring out the languor, the oppression, the pessimism, and the highly-wrought tragic emotion, although in that marvellously eloquent Scherzo-march of the third movement his monumental treatment is peerless. At this same concert we had Brodsky in Bach—for here we can scarcely help thus associating the two names, much as we did Joachim with Beethoven's, and Sarasate with Mendelssohn's Violin concertos—and the Bach A minor concerto is Brodsky's special piece. In the divine melody of the Andante he poured out the real spirit of the music, and in the Hellmesberger cadenza in the Finale—regarded as probably the best-written excursus of its kind—the rapid passages towards the close were done with the utmost lightness and freedom.

If Richter had done nothing else here his persistent preaching of the gospel according to Liszt would have earned for him our lasting gratitude; he, more than anybody else, has laboured to remove from Manchester the reproach that 'they do not like Liszt,' and anybody who will compare the reception to-day of either his orchestral or pianoforte works with that of a dozen years ago must be impressed by the change. On February 10, Egon Petri played a seldom-heard Mozart Pianoforte concerto, and Liszt's 'Spanish' Rhapsody with the very clever orchestration by Busoni (who was Petri's master). Busoni's arrangement is on the concerto principle, having majestic themes in the earlier part, and dance rhythms with sparkling ornamental variations afterwards. Mr. Petri's playing was incredibly brilliant, and quite seemed to dazzle the audience.

On February 19 came a revival of

LISZT'S 'LEGEND OF ST. ELIZABETH.'

The preparation of this oratorio had undoubtedly been a labour of love for that sturdy Lisztian, Hans Richter, who is so thoroughly imbued with the national associations of the Hungarian melodies used throughout the work. The choir had no difficulty with the straightforward part-writing, and the soloists were Miss Perceval Allen, Miss Ethel Wood, and Messrs. Robert Burrett, Fowler Burton and Francis Harford. Interest in the work flagged somewhat up to the end of the 'Crusaders' scene, but after the interval one was conscious in the three later scenes of a new note of deeper conviction in the music—an intenser glow, and Scenes V. and VI. swept us up to loftier emotional heights. The actual time of performance without cuts was two hours and twenty-six minutes. There would appear to be good grounds for doubting the accuracy of the statement made in the preface to the English edition, from the pen of Mr. C. A. Barry, that it 'was specially composed for a festival at the Wartburg on August 28, 1867,' as its first performance was at Pesth two years earlier, in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Pesth Conservatoire.

The series of Intermezzi for string orchestra by Enrico Bossi, published under the title of 'Gordoniani'—being based presumably on the works of the Italian poet Goldoni—will never take high rank in the literature of the string orchestra. Of the half-dozen novelties promised for this season, we have now had four, two of which have certainly proved successful, viz., Sibelius's 'Värsång' and Bantock's 'Pierrot of the Minute,' but if nothing better can be found among the work of Continental writers than Alexander Ritter's 'Sursus Corda' or this Bossi String suite, then may it be suggested to the responsible parties that native composers such as Percy Pitt, Frank Bridge, Holbrooke, Delius, have each produced orchestral compositions far worthier of performance than the two works just named, and at the Hallé Concerts so far only Mr. Pitt has had a hearing.

The programme of the ninth Promenade Concert, under Mr. Speelman, was largely made up of orchestral items illustrating dance movements, the most instructive being Gluck's ballet-music in Felix Mottl's arrangement. Mr. Albert Holt was the vocalist, and Mr. Charles Collier's harp solos gave great delight. Music of the French school, but not, alas! of the modern section, was played by the Society on February 19. Mr. T. Nicholls conducted the concert.

The past month has been crowded with *lieder-abend* and concerts of chamber-music. In the former class, interest centred chiefly in the re-appearance of Mr. George Henschel at the Gentlemen's Concert on February 2, when he

The fourth Schiever Chamber Concert on February 5 was devoted to three Beethoven Quartets—B flat major, Op. 18, F major, Op. 59, and A minor, Op. 132—which were played in the true interpretative spirit by Mr. Ernst Schiever and his associates, Messrs. Alfred Ross, T. Rimmer, and W. Hatton.

Concerts by some young musical aspirants which are worthy of favourable mention include the recital given by Miss Constance Bradford (pianoforte) and Miss Grace Bradford (violin), on February 2; by Miss Millie Mack (pianoforte), assisted by Mr. Leo Ross (violin), on February 7; and by Miss Ada Ellwood (pianoforte), on February 18. In the performances of these young débutantes their playing exhibited evidence of careful training and diligent study, and also of innate musical ability.

The presence of Miss Ethel Smyth, who conducted her overture 'The Wreckers' and also her 'Anacreontic Ode' (sung by Mr. Robert Radford) at the Symphony Orchestra's concert on February 1, gave a strong and attractive personal note to an exceptionally interesting programme, which contained the Symphony in G minor by Kalinnikov, a Russian composer whose music and methods owe something to the influence of Tchaikovsky. Mendelssohn's 'Midsummer Night's Dream' Overture and 'Bees' wedding' (orchestrated by Guiraud) were heard in effective contrast.

A performance of Sullivan's oratorio 'The prodigal son' was directed by Mr. A. E. Workman at Emmanuel Church, Bootle, on February 16. The accompaniments were sustained by a small stringed orchestra and organ (Mr. W. A. Roberts). Preceding the oratorio, Mr. Workman's tuneful anthem, 'The Lord is my shepherd,' was sung.

The Symphony Orchestra Concert, on February 15, was conducted by Mr. Henry J. Wood, whose arrangement as a New Suite of three movements from J. S. Bach's organ works (first Organ concerto, fourth and sixth Organ sonatas) was pleasantly heard. The programme also contained Mozart's 'Haffner' Symphony in D, Tchaikovsky's fantasia overture, 'Romeo and Juliet,' and Debussy's 'L'Après-midi d'un faune.' In Beethoven's Pianoforte concerto No. 4, in G major, Miss Tosta di Beneci exhibited an extremely sensitive and delicate touch, and her playing, if not of the robust order, has the rarer charm of tenderness.

MANCHESTER AND DISTRICT.

The feelings of Manchester concert-goers during the last month may be better imagined than described as they have read of the 'Ring' dramas at Edinburgh, and the preparations at Covent Garden, not to mention such trifles as Strauss's 'Elektra,' or operas by Debussy and Delius during the Beecham season in London. How galling it is to think that, at this time of day, with that veteran Wagnerite Richter in our midst, we should be pottering about with concert performances of excerpts from 'Walküre,' 'Siegfried' or 'Götterdämmerung'! Nothing fills our Free Trade Hall better than a Hallé Wagnerian programme, and highly enjoyable as they invariably are, no keen music-lover here can resist some such reflections as those expressed above. In the past, Manchester may with some justice have been regarded as the 'metropolis of music,' but that pride of place is rapidly being lost. At present it looks long odds on the improbability of the coming generation of Lancashire music-lovers—still less the present one—ever having the chance of Wagnerian drama on the stage; but then 'You never can tell'—the repertory theatre came when it had been well-nigh given up in despair. Wagner on the concert platform is like Shakespeare by Brandram—good only as a substitute for something better, and we are not true Wagnerians unless such concerts as the Hallé concert of February 3 fill us with a divine discontent; every Wagner concert makes one's artistic soul clamour for the theatre and an opera season. But we are very grateful to Richter; he gives us of his best, and as yet there are no climaxes like his. As was splendidly said the other day in the *Manchester Guardian*—'*Patet incessu deus*—the Olympian shows in the majestic discipline of his melodic advance, big with fate, but regular and calm, relentless and single-minded as the march of Napier's British infantry up the hill at Albuera, fervid but not tumultuous with the depth not the impotence of emotion.'

Yet these very virtues may appear as defects when, as at the succeeding concert, he played Tchaikovsky's 'Pathetic Symphony'; he does not bring out the languor, the oppression, the pessimism, and the highly-wrought tragic emotion, although in that marvellously eloquent Scherzo-march of the third movement his monumental treatment is peerless. At this same concert we had Brodsky in Bach—for here we can scarcely help thus associating the two names, much as we did Joachim with Beethoven's, and Sarasate with Mendelssohn's Violin concertos—and the Bach A minor concerto is Brodsky's special piece. In the divine melody of the Andante he poured out the real spirit of the music, and in the Hellmesberger cadenza in the Finale—regarded as probably the best-written excursus of its kind—the rapid passages towards the close were done with the utmost lightness and freedom.

If Richter had done nothing else here his persistent preaching of the gospel according to Liszt would have earned for him our lasting gratitude; he, more than anybody else, has laboured to remove from Manchester the reproach that 'they do not like Liszt,' and anybody who will compare the reception to-day of either his orchestral or pianoforte works with that of a dozen years ago must be impressed by the change. On February 10, Egon Petri played a seldom-heard Mozart Pianoforte concerto, and Liszt's 'Spanish' Rhapsody with the very clever orchestration by Busoni (who was Petri's master). Busoni's arrangement is on the concerto principle, having majestic themes in the earlier part, and dance rhythms with sparkling ornamental variations afterwards. Mr. Petri's playing was incredibly brilliant, and quite seemed to dazzle the audience.

On February 19 came a revival of

LISZT'S 'LEGEND OF ST. ELIZABETH.'

The preparation of this oratorio had undoubtedly been a labour of love for that sturdy Lisztian, Hans Richter, who is so thoroughly imbued with the national associations of the Hungarian melodies used throughout the work. The choir had no difficulty with the straightforward part-writing, and the soloists were Miss Perceval Allen, Miss Ethel Wood, and Messrs. Robert Burrett, Fowler Burton and Francis Harford. Interest in the work flagged somewhat up to the end of the 'Crusaders' scene, but after the interval one was conscious in the three later scenes of a new note of deeper conviction in the music—an intenser glow, and Scenes V. and VI. swept us up to loftier emotional heights. The actual time of performance without cuts was two hours and twenty-six minutes. There would appear to be good grounds for doubting the accuracy of the statement made in the preface to the English edition, from the pen of Mr. C. A. Barry, that it 'was specially composed for a festival at the Wartburg on August 28, 1867,' as its first performance was at Pesth two years earlier, in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Pesth Conservatoire.

The series of Intermezzi for string orchestra by Enrico Bossi, published under the title of 'Gordoniani'—being based presumably on the works of the Italian poet Goldoni—will never take high rank in the literature of the string orchestra. Of the half-dozen novelties promised for this season, we have now had four, two of which have certainly proved successful, viz., Sibelius's 'Värsång' and Bantock's 'Pierrot of the Minute,' but if nothing better can be found among the work of Continental writers than Alexander Ritter's 'Sursum Corda' or this Bossi String suite, then may it be suggested to the responsible parties that native composers such as Percy Pitt, Frank Bridge, Holbrooke, Delius, have each produced orchestral compositions far worthier of performance than the two works just named, and at the Hallé Concerts so far only Mr. Pitt has had a hearing.

The programme of the ninth Promenade Concert, under Mr. Speelman, was largely made up of orchestral items illustrating dance movements, the most instructive being Gluck's ballet-music in Felix Mottl's arrangement. Mr. Albert Holt was the vocalist, and Mr. Charles Collier's harp solos gave great delight. Music of the French school, but not, alas! of the modern section, was played by the Society on February 19. Mr. T. Nicholls conducted the concert.

The past month has been crowded with *lieder-abend* and concerts of chamber-music. In the former class, interest centred chiefly in the re-appearance of Mr. George Henschel at the Gentlemen's Concert on February 2, when he

accompanied himself in operatic arias by Handel and Cimarosa, and *Lieder* by Schubert, Schumann, Brahms, Liszt and Loewe.

On February 7, Manchester had its first complete performance of Max Mayer's song-cycle, 'Maevae' (based on the lyrics from Miss Eva Gore-Booth's dramas), at a meeting of the College of Music Club. Miss Annie Worsley sang them to the accompaniment of the composer, the outstanding feature being the complete unity of style and understanding revealed. The composer read over the poem, with explanatory remarks, before each number of the cycle was performed, in the manner of Hugo Wolf. The same evening Miss Elizabeth Meacham and Miss Nellie Anderton sang numerous *Lieder* for soprano and contralto, along with several Schumann and Brahms duets, accompanied by Miss Helena McCullagh. Mention must be made of a recital by Mr. James Richardson and Madame Alice Lamb, in which compositions of Mr. Richardson for violoncello and also for voice figured prominently.

On February 14, at Miss Edith Robinson's quartet concert, Donald Tovey's Quintet in C major for pianoforte and strings (still in MS.) was given with the composer at the pianoforte. The work compels attention by its free, vigorous style and unmistakable British idiom; his is a strong, progressive nature, perhaps somewhat deficient in fancy, but distinctly arresting. Along with Miss Robinson he played Brahms's D minor Sonata. Miss Muriel Robinson sang works by Handel, Scarlatti, Schumann, Liszt and Brahms.

Mr. Egon Petri's Beethoven Sonata recitals at the Islington Hall, in connection with the Ancoats Brotherhood, were brought to a triumphant conclusion on February 16. Here is a noble movement right in the heart of Manchester slumdom, and no more genuine musical appreciation is to be found anywhere than among these sons of toil. In five recitals Mr. Petri has gone through all the sonatas, as he did last year at the University, but from the student's point of view the later series possessed the greater value. Mr. Petri possesses practically all the attributes of the really great pianist; he grips one's imagination at once, and never releases his hold.

The Chopin Centenary was marked by a recital, on February 21, by another of our resident pianists, Mr. Isidor Cohen.

The 275th concert of the Manchester Vocal Society was the occasion of the regrettable announcement that Dr. Watson would retire from his position as music director at the close of this season. Wesley's motet, 'In exitu Israel,' and three scenes from Purcell's 'King Arthur' (the Camp scene, the Song of Victory, the Frost scene) were the principal features of a lengthy and varied programme.

The Manchester District Band of Hope Choral Union, with an amateur orchestra largely recruited from the Queen Street P.S.A. Brotherhood, gave a performance recently of Handel's 'Judas,' under the conductorship of Mr. W. Chandos Wilson.

At the Gaiety Theatre there has been a revival of ancient dances to ancient music. Miss Nellie Chaplin and numerous assistants, with harpsichord, viols, gamba and hautboy, played old 17th century selections, besides enabling one to perceive the very intimate relation then existent between music and the dance.

With reference to the statement in our last issue that Berlioz's 'Faust' 'has never been heard in Lancashire outside Manchester,' we are informed that the work has been given at Preston on two previous occasions—1882 and the early nineties.

NEWCASTLE AND DISTRICT.

The Newcastle and Gateshead Choral Union announce that at the first concert of next season Professor Granville Bantock will conduct Parts II. and III. of his 'Omar Khayyam.' Part I. was given at the recent festival, and proved one of the most popular works of the week, both with choir and audience, so that the announcement has given much satisfaction to musical circles in the neighbourhood. At the second concert, Bach's B minor Mass will be repeated.

On February 1st, Mr. Alfred Wall (violin) and Mr. S. Oppenheim (pianoforte) gave the 'Kreutzer' Sonata and

other works at the concert of the Newcastle Musical Society. Miss Coward, daughter of the well-known chorus-master, sang several songs.

Mozart's and Beethoven's String quintets in C were played with great vigour by the Brodsky Quartet, augmented by Mr. Alfred Barker, at the Chamber Music Society's concert on February 15. Dr. Brodsky played Bach's 'Chaconne' with great mastery and insight; it was one of the most satisfying interpretations the writer has heard.

On February 17, Bach's 'Coffee' and 'Peasants' cantatas were given by the Classical Concert Society. The vocalists were Miss Doris Simpson, Messrs. Roland Jackson and Campbell McInnes. The feature of the evening was the masterly pianoforte-playing of Mr. James M. Preston, a well-known local organist, in Bach's Concerto in D minor for pianoforte and strings. Unfortunately the Concerto and cantatas were marred by an inefficient body of strings.

The same evening, Mr. R. Buhlig (pianoforte) and Mr. Borsdorf (horn) appeared at a Chamber Concert given at Sunderland by Mr. Andrew Bevan.

NORWICH AND DISTRICT.

A successful concert was given by the Norwich Philharmonic Society at St. Andrew's Hall, on February 3, when Sir Edward Elgar's Symphony in A flat received its first hearing in Norwich, and was listened to with the greatest interest by a large audience, the applause at the end being most enthusiastic. Dr. Bates deserves hearty congratulations for the excellence of the performance and the great advance made by the Society in recent years. The other items included the overture to the 'The Magic Flute' (Mozart) and 'Marche Slave,' Mrs. George Swinton was the vocalist.

The Saturday Popular Concerts conducted by Dr. Bunnett under the direction of the Municipality are having a successful season, and the committee organizing the recitals have arranged for a performance of Miss Joan Trevalsa's 'Peter Pan' song-cycle on the last evening of the season.

NOTTINGHAM AND DISTRICT.

On February 10, the Nottingham Sacred Harmonic Society gave a concert performance of Gounod's 'Faust.' The choir showed to greater advantage, the tone being brighter, the attack and finish firmer and more decided than we have lately heard it. The soloists were Madame Esta d'Argo, Mr. Walter Hyde, Mr. Harry Dearth, Mr. Ivor Foster, Madame Wilson Moulds and Mr. Will Downing. Mr. Allen Gill conducted.

Special interest was taken in the Misses Chaplin's performance of old music and dances, with exquisite taste, on February 17. The opportunity of hearing the music of two or three centuries ago does not often occur, and those who are curious in these matters owe the Misses Chaplin a great debt of gratitude. The vocal items were given by Miss Flora Mann.

SHEFFIELD AND DISTRICT.

Local musical energies are being mainly directed to the organization of the chorus for the next festival, the dates of which have been fixed for April 26, 1911, and two following days. Nearly 550 applications for 300 places have been made, and the work of testing has already begun.

It is announced that the results of the two trial orchestral promenade concerts recently given were such as to justify a continuance of the venture. Two more concerts will be given in the Albert Hall, on March 3 and 17. The works to be given include Tchaikovsky's Symphony No. 4, Saint-Saëns's Violin concerto No. 3, Grieg's Pianoforte concerto in A minor, and a series of Wagner selections. A more extended series of concerts will probably be arranged for next season.

An excellent concert was given on February 7 by a new choral body, the St. Oswald's Choral Society, at Millhouses. Mr. J. C. Simon trained and conducted an earnest, well-intentioned and fairly proficient body of singers, who gave a good account of the choral portions of Cowen's 'The rose maiden.' Successful concerts have also been given by the

accompanied himself in operatic arias by Handel and Cimarosa, and *Lieder* by Schubert, Schumann, Brahms, Liszt and Loewe.

On February 7, Manchester had its first complete performance of Max Mayer's song-cycle, 'Maevae' (based on the lyrics from Miss Eva Gore-Booth's dramas), at a meeting of the College of Music Club. Miss Annie Worsley sang them to the accompaniment of the composer, the outstanding feature being the complete unity of style and understanding revealed. The composer read over the poem, with explanatory remarks, before each number of the cycle was performed, in the manner of Hugo Wolf. The same evening Miss Elizabeth Meacham and Miss Nellie Anderton sang numerous *Lieder* for soprano and contralto, along with several Schumann and Brahms duets, accompanied by Miss Helena McCullagh. Mention must be made of a recital by Mr. James Richardson and Madame Alice Lamb, in which compositions of Mr. Richardson for violoncello and also for voice figured prominently.

On February 14, at Miss Edith Robinson's quartet concert, Donald Tovey's Quintet in C major for pianoforte and strings (still in MS.) was given with the composer at the pianoforte. The work compels attention by its free, vigorous style and unmistakable British idiom; his is a strong, progressive nature, perhaps somewhat deficient in fancy, but distinctly arresting. Along with Miss Robinson he played Brahms's D minor Sonata. Miss Muriel Robinson sang works by Handel, Scarlatti, Schumann, Liszt and Brahms.

Mr. Egon Petri's Beethoven Sonata recitals at the Islington Hall, in connection with the Ancoats Brotherhood, were brought to a triumphant conclusion on February 16. Here is a noble movement right in the heart of Manchester slumdom, and no more genuine musical appreciation is to be found anywhere than among these sons of toil. In five recitals Mr. Petri has gone through all the sonatas, as he did last year at the University, but from the student's point of view the later series possessed the greater value. Mr. Petri possesses practically all the attributes of the really great pianist; he grips one's imagination at once, and never releases his hold.

The Chopin Centenary was marked by a recital, on February 21, by another of our resident pianists, Mr. Isidor Cohen.

The 275th concert of the Manchester Vocal Society was the occasion of the regrettable announcement that Dr. Watson would retire from his position as music director at the close of this season. Wesley's motet, 'In exitu Israel,' and three scenes from Purcell's 'King Arthur' (the Camp scene, the Song of Victory, the Frost scene) were the principal features of a lengthy and varied programme.

The Manchester District Band of Hope Choral Union, with an amateur orchestra largely recruited from the Queen Street P.S.A. Brotherhood, gave a performance recently of Handel's 'Judas,' under the conductorship of Mr. W. Chandos Wilson.

At the Gaiety Theatre there has been a revival of ancient dances to ancient music. Miss Nellie Chaplin and numerous assistants, with harpsichord, viols, gamba and hautboy, played old 17th century selections, besides enabling one to perceive the very intimate relation then existent between music and the dance.

With reference to the statement in our last issue that Berlioz's 'Faust' 'has never been heard in Lancashire outside Manchester,' we are informed that the work has been given at Preston on two previous occasions—1882 and the early nineties.

NEWCASTLE AND DISTRICT.

The Newcastle and Gateshead Choral Union announce that at the first concert of next season Professor Granville Bantock will conduct Parts II. and III. of his 'Omar Khayyam.' Part I. was given at the recent festival, and proved one of the most popular works of the week, both with choir and audience, so that the announcement has given much satisfaction to musical circles in the neighbourhood. At the second concert, Bach's B minor Mass will be repeated.

On February 1st, Mr. Alfred Wall (violin) and Mr. S. Oppenheim (pianoforte) gave the 'Kreutzer' Sonata and

other works at the concert of the Newcastle Musical Society. Miss Coward, daughter of the well-known chorus-master, sang several songs.

Mozart's and Beethoven's String quintets in C were played with great vigour by the Brodsky Quartet, augmented by Mr. Alfred Barker, at the Chamber Music Society's concert on February 15. Dr. Brodsky played Bach's 'Chaconne' with great mastery and insight; it was one of the most satisfying interpretations the writer has heard.

On February 17, Bach's 'Coffee' and 'Peasants' cantatas were given by the Classical Concert Society. The vocalists were Miss Doris Simpson, Messrs. Roland Jackson and Campbell McInnes. The feature of the evening was the masterly pianoforte-playing of Mr. James M. Preston, a well-known local organist, in Bach's Concerto in D minor for pianoforte and strings. Unfortunately the Concerto and cantatas were marred by an inefficient body of strings.

The same evening, Mr. R. Buhlig (pianoforte) and Mr. Borsdorf (horn) appeared at a Chamber Concert given at Sunderland by Mr. Andrew Bevan.

NORWICH AND DISTRICT.

A successful concert was given by the Norwich Philharmonic Society at St. Andrew's Hall, on February 3, when Sir Edward Elgar's Symphony in A flat received its first hearing in Norwich, and was listened to with the greatest interest by a large audience, the applause at the end being most enthusiastic. Dr. Bates deserves hearty congratulations for the excellence of the performance and the great advance made by the Society in recent years. The other items included the overture to the 'The Magic Flute' (Mozart) and 'Marche Slave.' Mrs. George Swinton was the vocalist.

The Saturday Popular Concerts conducted by Dr. Bunnett under the direction of the Municipality are having a successful season, and the committee organizing the recitals have arranged for a performance of Miss Joan Trevalsa's 'Peter Pan' song-cycle on the last evening of the season.

NOTTINGHAM AND DISTRICT.

On February 10, the Nottingham Sacred Harmonic Society gave a concert performance of Gounod's 'Faust.' The choir showed to greater advantage, the tone being brighter, the attack and finish firmer and more decided than we have lately heard it. The soloists were Madame Esta d'Argo, Mr. Walter Hyde, Mr. Harry Dearth, Mr. Ivor Foster, Madame Wilson Moulds and Mr. Will Downing. Mr. Allen Gill conducted.

Special interest was taken in the Misses Chaplin's performance of old music and dances, with exquisite taste, on February 17. The opportunity of hearing the music of two or three centuries ago does not often occur, and those who are curious in these matters owe the Misses Chaplin a great debt of gratitude. The vocal items were given by Miss Flora Mann.

SHEFFIELD AND DISTRICT.

Local musical energies are being mainly directed to the organization of the chorus for the next festival, the dates of which have been fixed for April 26, 1911, and two following days. Nearly 550 applications for 300 places have been made, and the work of testing has already begun.

It is announced that the results of the two trial orchestral promenade concerts recently given were such as to justify a continuance of the venture. Two more concerts will be given in the Albert Hall, on March 3 and 17. The works to be given include Tchaikovsky's Symphony No. 4, Saint-Saëns's Violin concerto No. 3, Grieg's Pianoforte concerto in A minor, and a series of Wagner selections. A more extended series of concerts will probably be arranged for next season.

An excellent concert was given on February 7 by a new choral body, the St. Oswald's Choral Society, at Millhouses. Mr. J. C. Simon trained and conducted an earnest, well-intentioned and fairly proficient body of singers, who gave a good account of the choral portions of Cowen's 'The rose maiden.' Successful concerts have also been given by the

Sheffield Male Glee and Madrigal Society, under Mr. W. H. Robinson, and by the St. Andrew's Sharrow Choral Society (Mendelssohn's 42nd Psalm), conducted by Mr. O. C. Owril.

An interesting revival of Beaumont and Fletcher's satirical comedy 'The knight of the burning pestle,' given by the School of Art Musical and Dramatic Club, was notable for some well-rendered songs and dances of the period, and the playing of appropriate incidental music by a string orchestra under Mr. A. Bagshaw.

At the fourth concert of the Sheffield Chamber Music Society, Mr. Georg Ellenberger's quartet party played works by Haydn (the 'Emperor' Quartet), Beethoven (Op. 18, No. 2) and Brahms (Op. 51, No. 1). The players secured an excellent ensemble, while the interpretations were scholarly and full of interest.

YORKSHIRE.

LEEDS.

The Leeds Philharmonic Society, with which the Subscription Concerts are now completely amalgamated, gave a concert of chamber music on January 26, the programme including Beethoven's early Quintet for wind and pianoforte (Op. 28) and Schubert's Octet, which were played by a party of the principals of the Queen's Hall Orchestra with great refinement. Mr. Hamilton Harty was the pianist, and Mrs. George Swinton gave much pleasure by her fine singing of a number of modern and unbacked songs.

Three of the Municipal Concerts have been crowded into the last month, the election having been the cause of a postponement of one of the series. On January 29 we had some evidence of the quality of the individual members of the orchestra in the fact that one of the rank and file of the strings, Mr. Montagu-Nathan, undertook the solo part in Beethoven's Violin concerto, and acquitted himself creditably of a difficult task. The symphony was Dvorák's 'New World,' a favourite one with Mr. Fricker and his orchestra, and no less popular with their audiences. On February 5, Mr. Julian Clifford took Mr. Fricker's place as conductor and gave a very interesting performance of Beethoven's C minor Symphony. Miss Ella Child, a local pianist who has been studying under Busoni, played Liszt's E flat Concerto brilliantly, and at the same time with artistic feeling, and Mr. Oldbury's sympathetic voice and style gave charm to the songs he contributed. On February 12, Mr. Fricker resumed the reins and conducted a programme which observed the Chopin Centenary by including, among other things, the E minor Pianoforte concerto, the solo part in which was played brilliantly, if with some lack of reserve, by a young pianist, Mr. Leopold Schulz. Tchaikovsky's 'Capriccio Italien' and Stanford's first Irish Rhapsody were among the more striking features of the programme.

Four chamber concerts, in addition to that of the Philharmonic series already mentioned, have to be chronicled. On February 2 the ladies' string quartet organized and led by Miss Alice Simpkin gave a concert, at which they gallantly attempted Beethoven's first 'Rasumowsky' Quartet in F, a difficult task which they accomplished with a considerable measure of success, though they achieved still better results in the 'Phantasy' with which Mr. Waldo Warner won the Cobbett prize in 1905, and in Mozart's famous Quartet in C from the Haydn set. On February 11 the Leeds Bohemian concert had a particular interest in that it brought forward a new work of quite exceptional merit by a local musician. Mr. A. E. Grimshaw's series of Variations on a theme in G minor, supplied by a friend (Mrs. A. Herz), is not only most interesting in construction, but it shows an uncommon aptitude in writing for the string quartet. The treatment of the variation form is free, and goes far beyond the old-fashioned convention of decorative figures applied to the original subject, being more in the nature of symphonic development, and the work has a power and originality that entitle it to a much wider recognition. Another feature of the programme was a Quartet in G minor by Glière, a contemporary Russian composer, very characteristic of the school in its strong effects, which sometimes almost transgress the natural

limitations of the string quartet. The Rasch Quartet, on February 16, gave a concert at which César Franck's Pianoforte quintet in F minor (with Mr. Percy Richardson as pianist) was the chief feature of a programme that also included Dvorák's Quartet in E flat (Op. 51), and some isolated movements by Haydn and Mendelssohn. Yet another string quartet concert, given by Mr. Montagu-Nathan on January 27—when Quartets by Haydn, Mozart and Beethoven were played—calls for brief mention, as does the re-appearance of M. Emil Sauer, after a long absence from Leeds, at one of Messrs. Haddock's musical evenings, on February 15, when he gave a recital with a rather conventional programme, including the 'Appassionata' Sonata, of which he gave a really magisterial interpretation, dignified and full of colour. The Parish Church choir's annual concert on February 3 deserves mention because Dr. Bairstow, the organist, exercised a wise control over the programme, and instead of allowing small boys to sing ardent love-ditties, confined their efforts to some Somersetshire folk-songs which were exceedingly enjoyable and much more appropriate.

BRADFORD.

At Bradford the Permanent Orchestra, under Mr. Ailen Gill, gave a 'Russian' programme on January 22, Tchaikovsky's 'Francesca da Rimini,' 'Slavonic March' and 'Sleeping Beauty' Suite, with Glazounow's 'Scènes de Ballet' and the 'Finlandia' of Sibelius representing the Slavonic school. Pierné's Concertstück for harp and orchestra, the solo part admirably played by Miss Stroobants, of the Hallé Orchestra, proved a very enjoyable feature of the concert, and Miss Lucy Nuttall's very artistic singing merits a word of mention. On February 4, at one of the Subscription Concerts, Dr. Richter conducted a really brilliant series of Wagner pieces, the chief being the first act of 'Die Walküre,' with Miss Agnes Nicholls, Mr. Walter Hyde and Mr. Robert Radford as soloists. The Hallé Orchestra was at its best, and the strings had a quite unusual brilliancy. The singing of Miss Elena Gerhardt gave distinction to the concert on February 18, when the Queen's Hall wind quintet had an important share in the programme.

OTHER TOWNS.

At Hull the Symphony Orchestra has been carrying on a most plucky struggle for existence for four seasons, but with so little success that the present one is likely to be the last. It is handicapped by the fact that it consists chiefly of members of local theatre orchestras, so that its concerts must be given in the afternoon, when of course business people cannot attend; and this, together with the departure of Mr. Wallerstein, who has practically made the Orchestra, are the chief reasons why it seems at present impossible to continue the concerts. On February 9 the programme included the 'Unfinished' symphony of Schubert, together with a pleasing suite made up of 'Carmen' music and some of Dvorák's delightful Slavonic dances, and on the 16th, Schumann's B flat Symphony was given as a recognition of his approaching centenary. On January 25 the Hull Vocal Society, of which Dr. G. H. Smith is the conductor, gave a concert, the principal feature of which was unaccompanied part-music sung by the choir.

The Huddersfield Subscription Concert, on February 1, had for its most prominent feature the very artistic playing of Mr. Richard Buhlig, who gave a fine reading of Beethoven's thirty-two Variations, and showed his discrimination in playing several pieces which depended upon higher artistic qualities than technique and endurance for their effect. On February 5, the Huddersfield Philharmonic gave a miscellaneous programme, of which the most remarkable feature was the clever performance by Miss Mildred Langley, a pianist not yet twelve years old, of the solo part in Liszt's 'Hungarian Fantasia' for pianoforte and orchestra. Mr. Arthur Pearson conducted. At the Wakefield Chamber Concert, on January 26, the Brodsky Quartet appeared, and played Beethoven's Quartet in G (Op. 18, No. 2) and Grieg's 'Unfinished' Quartet. The vocalist, Miss Carmen Hill, sang a series of modern songs.

On February 14 the Leeds Symphony Orchestra visited Harrogate, and under the conductorship of Mr. Julian Clifford gave a couple of programmes into which they managed to cram some of the most popular and hackneyed

Sheffield Male Glee and Madrigal Society, under Mr. W. H. Robinson, and by the St. Andrew's Sharrow Choral Society (Mendelssohn's 42nd Psalm), conducted by Mr. O. C. Owril.

An interesting revival of Beaumont and Fletcher's satirical comedy 'The knight of the burning pestle,' given by the School of Art Musical and Dramatic Club, was notable for some well-rendered songs and dances of the period, and the playing of appropriate incidental music by a string orchestra under Mr. A. Bagshaw.

At the fourth concert of the Sheffield Chamber Music Society, Mr. Georg Ellenberger's quartet party played works by Haydn (the 'Emperor' Quartet), Beethoven (Op. 18, No. 2) and Brahms (Op. 51, No. 1). The players secured an excellent ensemble, while the interpretations were scholarly and full of interest.

YORKSHIRE.

LEEDS.

The Leeds Philharmonic Society, with which the Subscription Concerts are now completely amalgamated, gave a concert of chamber music on January 26, the programme including Beethoven's early Quintet for wind and pianoforte (Op. 28) and Schubert's Octet, which were played by a party of the principals of the Queen's Hall Orchestra with great refinement. Mr. Hamilton Harty was the pianist, and Mrs. George Swinton gave much pleasure by her fine singing of a number of modern and unbacked songs.

Three of the Municipal Concerts have been crowded into the last month, the election having been the cause of a postponement of one of the series. On January 29 we had some evidence of the quality of the individual members of the orchestra in the fact that one of the rank and file of the strings, Mr. Montagu-Nathan, undertook the solo part in Beethoven's Violin concerto, and acquitted himself creditably of a difficult task. The symphony was Dvorák's 'New World,' a favourite one with Mr. Fricker and his orchestra, and no less popular with their audiences. On February 5, Mr. Julian Clifford took Mr. Fricker's place as conductor and gave a very interesting performance of Beethoven's C minor Symphony. Miss Ella Child, a local pianist who has been studying under Busoni, played Liszt's E flat Concerto brilliantly, and at the same time with artistic feeling, and Mr. Oldbury's sympathetic voice and style gave charm to the songs he contributed. On February 12, Mr. Fricker resumed the reins and conducted a programme which observed the Chopin Centenary by including, among other things, the E minor Pianoforte concerto, the solo part in which was played brilliantly, if with some lack of reserve, by a young pianist, Mr. Leopold Schulz. Tchaikovsky's 'Capriccio Italien' and Stanford's first Irish Rhapsody were among the more striking features of the programme.

Four chamber concerts, in addition to that of the Philharmonic series already mentioned, have to be chronicled. On February 2 the ladies' string quartet organized and led by Miss Alice Simpkin gave a concert, at which they gallantly attempted Beethoven's first 'Rasoumowsky' Quartet in F, a difficult task which they accomplished with a considerable measure of success, though they achieved still better results in the 'Phantasy' with which Mr. Waldo Warner won the Cobbett prize in 1905, and in Mozart's famous Quartet in C from the Haydn set. On February 11 the Leeds Bohemian concert had a particular interest in that it brought forward a new work of quite exceptional merit by a local musician. Mr. A. E. Grimshaw's series of Variations on a theme in G minor, supplied by a friend (Mrs. A. Herz), is not only most interesting in construction, but it shows an uncommon aptitude in writing for the string quartet. The treatment of the variation form is free, and goes far beyond the old-fashioned convention of decorative figures applied to the original subject, being more in the nature of symphonic development, and the work has a power and originality that entitle it to a much wider recognition. Another feature of the programme was a Quartet in G minor by Glière, a contemporary Russian composer, very characteristic of the school in its strong effects, which sometimes almost transgress the natural

limitations of the string quartet. The Rasch Quartet, on February 16, gave a concert at which César Franck's Pianoforte quintet in F minor (with Mr. Percy Richardson as pianist) was the chief feature of a programme that also included Dvorák's Quartet in E flat (Op. 51), and some isolated movements by Haydn and Mendelssohn. Yet another string quartet concert, given by Mr. Montagu-Nathan on January 27—when Quartets by Haydn, Mozart and Beethoven were played—calls for brief mention, as does the re-appearance of M. Emil Sauer, after a long absence from Leeds, at one of Messrs. Haddock's musical evenings, on February 15, when he gave a recital with a rather conventional programme, including the 'Appassionata' Sonata, of which he gave a really magisterial interpretation, dignified and full of colour. The Parish Church choir's annual concert on February 3 deserves mention because Dr. Bairstow, the organist, exercised a wise control over the programme, and instead of allowing small boys to sing ardent love-ditties, confined their efforts to some Somersetshire folk-songs which were exceedingly enjoyable and much more appropriate.

BRADFORD.

At Bradford the Permanent Orchestra, under Mr. Ailen Gill, gave a 'Russian' programme on January 22, Tchaikovsky's 'Francesca da Rimini,' 'Slavonic March' and 'Sleeping Beauty' Suite, with Glazounow's 'Scènes de Ballet' and the 'Finlandia' of Sibelius representing the Slavonic school. Pierné's Concertstück for harp and orchestra, the solo part admirably played by Miss Stroobants, of the Hallé Orchestra, proved a very enjoyable feature of the concert, and Miss Lucy Nuttall's very artistic singing merits a word of mention. On February 4, at one of the Subscription Concerts, Dr. Richter conducted a really brilliant series of Wagner pieces, the chief being the first act of 'Die Walküre,' with Miss Agnes Nicholls, Mr. Walter Hyde and Mr. Robert Radford as soloists. The Hallé Orchestra was at its best, and the strings had a quite unusual brilliancy. The singing of Miss Elena Gerhardt gave distinction to the concert on February 18, when the Queen's Hall wind quintet had an important share in the programme.

OTHER TOWNS.

At Hull the Symphony Orchestra has been carrying on a most plucky struggle for existence for four seasons, but with so little success that the present one is likely to be the last. It is handicapped by the fact that it consists chiefly of members of local theatre orchestras, so that its concerts must be given in the afternoon, when of course business people cannot attend; and this, together with the departure of Mr. Wallerstein, who has practically made the Orchestra, are the chief reasons why it seems at present impossible to continue the concerts. On February 9 the programme included the 'Unfinished' symphony of Schubert, together with a pleasing suite made up of 'Carmen' music and some of Dvorák's delightful Slavonic dances, and on the 16th, Schumann's B flat Symphony was given as a recognition of his approaching centenary. On January 25 the Hull Vocal Society, of which Dr. G. H. Smith is the conductor, gave a concert, the principal feature of which was unaccompanied part-music sung by the choir.

The Huddersfield Subscription Concert, on February 1, had for its most prominent feature the very artistic playing of Mr. Richard Buhlig, who gave a fine reading of Beethoven's thirty-two Variations, and showed his discrimination in playing several pieces which depended upon higher artistic qualities than technique and endurance for their effect. On February 5, the Huddersfield Philharmonic gave a miscellaneous programme, of which the most remarkable feature was the clever performance by Miss Mildred Langley, a pianist not yet twelve years old, of the solo part in Liszt's 'Hungarian Fantasia' for pianoforte and orchestra. Mr. Arthur Pearson conducted. At the Wakefield Chamber Concert, on January 26, the Brodsky Quartet appeared, and played Beethoven's Quartet in G (Op. 18, No. 2) and Grieg's 'Unfinished' Quartet. The vocalist, Miss Carmen Hill, sang a series of modern songs.

On February 14 the Leeds Symphony Orchestra visited Harrogate, and under the conductorship of Mr. Julian Clifford gave a couple of programmes into which they managed to cram some of the most popular and hackneyed

of orchestral pieces, from the 'Pathetic' Symphony to a selection from Gounod's 'Faust' and the Mascagni 'Intermezzo,' which, as might be expected, they played quite admirably, with capital tone and precision. A chamber concert given in York, on January 28, by Mr. John Groves, presented the unusual feature of a string quintet formed by the concert-giver and his sisters, who played with much spirit two movements from Dvorák's Op. 77, while yet another member of the family, Miss Grace Groves, contributed songs.

Foreign Notes.

AIN-LA-CHAPELLE.

Under the conductorship of Professor Schwickerath a carefully prepared first performance of Arnold Mendelssohn's choral work 'Der Paria' was given with great success, in the presence of the composer.

ANTWERP.

Spontini's opera 'La Vestale' has been successfully revived.—At the Symphony Concert on January 30, in the Theatre Royal, a new Serenade for string orchestra and flute by Heinrich Zöllner was successfully produced.

ATHENS.

In spite of the many political troubles now disturbing the country, some interesting works have been heard at the concerts conducted by M. Armand Marsick. The programme of the first of these contained Glazounow's Overture on three Greek themes and Debussy's Prelude 'L'après-midi d'un Faune.' Sgambati's Symphony in D major and the Concertstück by Gabriel Pierné were performed at the second concert.

BERLIN.

The programme of the sixth Symphony Concert of the Königliche Kapelle (conductor, Dr. Richard Strauss) contained Haydn's 'Military' Symphony, Berlioz's Overture to 'Benvenuto Cellini,' Brahms's third Symphony, the symphonic waltz 'Olafs Hochzeitsreigen,' by Alexander Ritter, and the Erntefestmusik from Max Schillings' opera 'Moloch.'—The *pièce de résistance* of the eighth Philharmonic Concert, conducted by Professor Arthur Nikisch, was Anton Bruckner's unfinished ninth Symphony. At the same concert, Fraulein Stefi Geyer gave a fine rendering of the interesting Violin concerto in C minor, by Jaques-Dalcroze.—At the fifth concert of the Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde (conductor, Herr Oscar Fried), Haydn's Symphony No. 7, 'Le midi,' was performed for the first time in Berlin. On the same occasion Mahler's *Nachtmusik* from his seventh Symphony, and 'Die Aussöhnung,' a new tone-poem for orchestra and a chorus of tenors, by the well-known pianist Conrad Ansoorge, were produced.—At a concert of the Blüthner Orchestra, Felix Draeseke's 'Symphonia tragica' was played under the conductorship of Herr Joseph Stransky. He also directed the Vorspiel to Paul Ertel's opera 'Gudrun.'—At the fifteenth and last Subscription Concert of the season the Blüthner Orchestra, conducted by Herr Ferdinand Neisser, performed Anton Rubinstein's fifth Symphony for the first time in Berlin. Hugo Kaun's interesting Pianoforte concerto in E flat minor (soloist, Madame Ella Jonas) also figured in the programme.—On January 31 the Philharmonischer Chor, under the musical guidance of Professor Siegfried Ochs, gave the first entire production of Otto Taubmann's 'Eine deutsche Messe' with considerable success. The occasion seems to have been a great artistic event.—The Singakademie performed Sgambati's 'Messa da Requiem' (written in memory of King Humbert I., of Italy) for the first time, the work creating a very favourable impression.—On January 17, Professor Georg Schumann conducted the first performance in Berlin of Friedrich E. Koch's oratorio 'Von den Tageszeiten.'—On January 24, the Bruno Kittelscher Chor performed Gabriel Pierné's 'Kinderkreuzzug' (The children's crusade) for the first time.—The new Violin concerto by Max Schillings was introduced by Herr Felix Berber, the composer himself conducting.—The Pianoforte

concerto, Op. 77, by Widor (who himself conducted), was played for the first time by Herr Emil Frey, who also produced a Concerto of his own composition.—Cherubini's rarely heard Trios, Nos. 1 and 2, for female chorus, violin and pianoforte, were given at the concert of the Klara Krause Ladies' Choir.—The Bohemian Quartet played Joseph Suk's String quartet, Op. 11, and the Pianoforte quartet in C minor, Op. 13, by Richard Strauss, at their fourth subscription concert.—An interesting novelty, a String quartet in F sharp minor, by Edgar Stillman-Kelley, figured in the programme of the Waldemar Meyer Quartet.—At their last concert this season the Marteau-Becker Quartet gave an almost ideal rendering of Max Reger's String quartet, Op. 74.—On January 27, the Volkspoper gave the first performance in Germany of the opera, 'Cleopatra,' composed by the Danish composer, August Enna, to the libretto of Einar Christiansen. The work proved very effective, and had an excellent reception.

BRESLAU.

On January 21 the Municipal Theatre gave its first performance of Max Schillings' opera 'Ingwelde.'—At the fifth subscription concert of the Orchester Verein (conductor, Dr. Dohrn), Richard Strauss's symphonic phantasy 'Aus Italien,' and Glazounow's Violin concerto in A minor (Op. 82), excellently played by Miss May Harrison, were heard with great interest. Schumann's beautiful choral work 'Paradies und Peri' was excellently performed at the sixth concert, which was given in conjunction with the Breslauer Singakademie.

BRUSSELS.

At the Concerts Populaires a concert performance was given of Monteverde's opera 'Orfeo,' under the baton of M. Sylvain Dupuis. The programme also contained by way of contrast the Prelude and Finale of the first act of Wagner's 'Parsifal.'

COLOGNE.

On January 16 the first performance of August Bungert's tragic opera 'Odysseus Heimkehr' took place with great success at the Municipal Theatre. At the same institution the delightful opera comique 'Johann von Paris' (Jean de Paris), by Boieldieu, was revived.—Two cantatas by Bach, 'Ich hatte viel Bekümmernis' and 'Jesus schläft, was soll ich hoffen?' formed, together with Beethoven's ninth Symphony, the seventh Gürzenich concert. At the eighth concert Herr Fritz Steinbach successfully produced a new work entitled 'Herbstlied,' for six-part chorus and orchestra, by Ernst Rudorff.

COPENHAGEN.

On February 9 the Royal Theatre revived Offenbach's beautiful opera 'Hoffmanns Eventyr' (Les contes d'Hoffmann).—The second concert given by the Dansk Koncert Forening took place on January 27. A new String quartet by F. L. Emborg was produced, and the programme also contained the original Pianoforte quintet by Louis Glass. The Caecilia Foreningens concert, on February 14, was entirely devoted to compositions by Schumann, to commemorate the coming centenary. Besides the first Symphony in B flat and five of his most beautiful part-songs, the rarely-heard choral work 'Der Rose Pilgerfahrt' was excellently rendered under the conductorship of Herr Frederik Rung.—On February 15, Max Reger made his first appearance in Denmark at a recital given in conjunction with the violinist, Professor Henry Marteau. On this occasion his Sonata in D major and Suite 'im alten Styl' were heard for the first time, and created a favourable impression.

DETMOULD.

On January 9, a lyrical opera in three acts, entitled 'Johannisnacht,' composed by Edgar Vogel to the libretto of his wife, G. Vogel-Nicolai, was produced, and received very favourably at the Court Theatre.

DRESDEN.

At the Royal Opera House, the pantomime ballet (*Tanzpantomime*) 'Der Schleier der Pierrette,' adapted by Arthur Schnitzler from his renaissance tragedy 'Der Schleier der Beatrice,' and composed by Ernst von Dohnányi, was produced under the auspices of Herr von Schuch, and had a great success. Herr von Dohnányi's music is original.

of orchestral pieces, from the 'Pathetic' Symphony to a selection from Gounod's 'Faust' and the Mascagni 'Intermezzo,' which, as might be expected, they played quite admirably, with capital tone and precision. A chamber concert given in York, on January 28, by Mr. John Groves, presented the unusual feature of a string quintet formed by the concert-giver and his sisters, who played with much spirit two movements from Dvorák's Op. 77, while yet another member of the family, Miss Grace Groves, contributed songs.

Foreign Notes.

AIN-LA-CHAPELLE.

Under the conductorship of Professor Schwickerath a carefully prepared first performance of Arnold Mendelssohn's choral work 'Der Paria' was given with great success, in the presence of the composer.

ANTWERP.

Spontini's opera 'La Vestale' has been successfully revived.—At the Symphony Concert on January 30, in the Theatre Royal, a new Serenade for string orchestra and flute by Heinrich Zöllner was successfully produced.

ATHENS.

In spite of the many political troubles now disturbing the country, some interesting works have been heard at the concerts conducted by M. Armand Marsick. The programme of the first of these contained Glazounow's Overture on three Greek themes and Debussy's Prelude 'L'après-midi d'un Faune.' Sgambati's Symphony in D major and the Concertstück by Gabriel Pierné were performed at the second concert.

BERLIN.

The programme of the sixth Symphony Concert of the Königliche Kapelle (conductor, Dr. Richard Strauss) contained Haydn's 'Military' Symphony, Berlioz's Overture to 'Benvenuto Cellini,' Brahms's third Symphony, the symphonic waltz 'Olafs Hochzeitsreigen,' by Alexander Ritter, and the Erntefestmusik from Max Schillings' opera 'Moloch.'—The *pièce de résistance* of the eighth Philharmonic Concert, conducted by Professor Arthur Nikisch, was Anton Bruckner's unfinished ninth Symphony. At the same concert, Fraulein Stefi Geyer gave a fine rendering of the interesting Violin concerto in C minor, by Jaques-Dalcroze.—At the fifth concert of the Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde (conductor, Herr Oscar Fried), Haydn's Symphony No. 7, 'Le midi,' was performed for the first time in Berlin. On the same occasion Mahler's *Nachtmusik* from his seventh Symphony, and 'Die Aussöhnung,' a new tone-poem for orchestra and a chorus of tenors, by the well-known pianist Conrad Ansoorge, were produced.—At a concert of the Blüthner Orchestra, Felix Draeseke's 'Symphonia tragica' was played under the conductorship of Herr Joseph Stransky. He also directed the Vorspiel to Paul Ertel's opera 'Gudrun.'—At the fifteenth and last Subscription Concert of the season the Blüthner Orchestra, conducted by Herr Ferdinand Neisser, performed Anton Rubinstein's fifth Symphony for the first time in Berlin. Hugo Kaun's interesting Pianoforte concerto in E flat minor (soloist, Madame Ella Jonas) also figured in the programme.—On January 31 the Philharmonischer Chor, under the musical guidance of Professor Siegfried Ochs, gave the first entire production of Otto Taubmann's 'Eine deutsche Messe' with considerable success. The occasion seems to have been a great artistic event.—The Singakademie performed Sgambati's 'Messa da Requiem' (written in memory of King Humbert I., of Italy) for the first time, the work creating a very favourable impression.—On January 17, Professor Georg Schumann conducted the first performance in Berlin of Friedrich E. Koch's oratorio 'Von den Tageszeiten.'—On January 24, the Bruno Kittelscher Chor performed Gabriel Pierné's 'Kinderkreuzzug' (The children's crusade) for the first time.—The new Violin concerto by Max Schillings was introduced by Herr Felix Berber, the composer himself conducting.—The Pianoforte

concerto, Op. 77, by Widor (who himself conducted), was played for the first time by Herr Emil Frey, who also produced a Concerto of his own composition.—Cherubini's rarely heard Trios, Nos. 1 and 2, for female chorus, violin and pianoforte, were given at the concert of the Klara Krause Ladies' Choir.—The Bohemian Quartet played Joseph Suk's String quartet, Op. 11, and the Pianoforte quartet in C minor, Op. 13, by Richard Strauss, at their fourth subscription concert.—An interesting novelty, a String quartet in F sharp minor, by Edgar Stillman-Kelley, figured in the programme of the Waldemar Meyer Quartet.—At their last concert this season the Marteau-Becker Quartet gave an almost ideal rendering of Max Reger's String quartet, Op. 74.—On January 27, the Volksgesang gave the first performance in Germany of the opera, 'Cleopatra,' composed by the Danish composer, August Enna, to the libretto of Einar Christiansen. The work proved very effective, and had an excellent reception.

BRESLAU.

On January 21 the Municipal Theatre gave its first performance of Max Schillings' opera 'Ingwelde.'—At the fifth subscription concert of the Orchester Verein (conductor, Dr. Dohrn), Richard Strauss's symphonic phantasy 'Aus Italien,' and Glazounow's Violin concerto in A minor (Op. 82), excellently played by Miss May Harrison, were heard with great interest. Schumann's beautiful choral work 'Paradies und Peri' was excellently performed at the sixth concert, which was given in conjunction with the Breslauer Singakademie.

BRUSSELS.

At the Concerts Populaires a concert performance was given of Monteverde's opera 'Orfeo,' under the baton of M. Sylvain Dupuis. The programme also contained by way of contrast the Prelude and Finale of the first act of Wagner's 'Parsifal.'

COLOGNE.

On January 16 the first performance of August Bungert's tragic opera 'Odysseus Heimkehr' took place with great success at the Municipal Theatre. At the same institution the delightful opera comique 'Johann von Paris' (Jean de Paris), by Boieldieu, was revived.—Two cantatas by Bach, 'Ich hatte viel Bekümmernis' and 'Jesus schläft, was soll ich hoffen?' formed, together with Beethoven's ninth Symphony, the seventh Gürzenich concert. At the eighth concert Herr Fritz Steinbach successfully produced a new work entitled 'Herbstlied,' for six-part chorus and orchestra, by Ernst Rudorff.

COPENHAGEN.

On February 9 the Royal Theatre revived Offenbach's beautiful opera 'Hoffmanns Eventyr' (Les contes d'Hoffmann).—The second concert given by the Dansk Koncert Forening took place on January 27. A new String quartet by F. L. Emborg was produced, and the programme also contained the original Pianoforte quintet by Louis Glass. The Caecilia Foreningens concert, on February 14, was entirely devoted to compositions by Schumann, to commemorate the coming centenary. Besides the first Symphony in B flat and five of his most beautiful part-songs, the rarely-heard choral work 'Der Rose Pilgerfahrt' was excellently rendered under the conductorship of Herr Frederik Rung.—On February 15, Max Reger made his first appearance in Denmark at a recital given in conjunction with the violinist, Professor Henry Marteau. On this occasion his Sonata in D major and Suite 'im alten Styl' were heard for the first time, and created a favourable impression.

DETMOULD.

On January 9, a lyrical opera in three acts, entitled 'Johannisnacht,' composed by Edgar Vogel to the libretto of his wife, G. Vogel-Nicolai, was produced, and received very favourably at the Court Theatre.

DRESDEN.

At the Royal Opera House, the pantomime ballet ('*Tanzpantomime*') 'Der Schleier der Pierrette,' adapted by Arthur Schnitzler from his renaissance tragedy 'Der Schleier der Beatrice,' and composed by Ernst von Dohnányi, was produced under the auspices of Herr von Schuch, and had a great success. Herr von Dohnányi's music is original.

melodious and cleverly scored.—On January 15 the dialogue 'Der Zwölfjährige Jesus im Tempel,' for chorus (ending in ten parts), soli, string orchestra and organ, by the old German composer Heinrich Schütz, was performed in the Kreuzkirche for the first time.

DÜSSELDORF.

The two-act comic opera 'Robins Ende,' by the young composer Eduard Künneke, was performed at the Municipal Theatre for the first time. The work, which shows considerable talent, had here, as elsewhere, a pronounced success.

GENOA.

On February 3 the four-act opera 'Tzigana,' by Franco Leoni, was produced at the Carlo Felice Theatre.

HAMBURG.

At the Municipal Theatre, on January 25, a three-act opera 'Amore e Perdizione,' composed by His Excellency Señor Joao Arroya, a former Portuguese minister, was produced for the first time in Germany. The work, which contains effective if not very deep music, was well received.

JENA.

At the last Academy concert, an old Symphony in C major, dating from the end of the 18th century, was performed. The Symphony was found in the archives of the Academy Concert Society, and is thought to be an early work by Beethoven, support being lent to this theory by the fact that a violin part is signed Louis van Beethoven. Professor Henry Marteau heard the work, which shows evidence of Beethoven's workmanship as regards modulation and thematic development, and he is of opinion that it is a genuine composition of that master.

KARLSRUHE.

On January 23 the Court Theatre produced, under the musical direction of Herr Leopold Reichwein, the new opera 'Banadietrich,' by Siegfried Wagner, who has also written the libretto. The work is said to show merit, but suffers by inevitable comparison with his father's wonderful creations.

LEIPSIG.

At the Municipal Theatre, Richard Strauss's opera 'Elektra' was performed for the first time, and met with a sensational success. The composer was present, and was accorded a great ovation.—An interesting novelty, the new Symphony in C minor (Op. 85), by Hugo Kaun, was produced under the auspices of Herr Nikisch, at the fourteenth Gewandhaus concert, on January 13. Another novelty, a choral work entitled 'Neues Leben' (after Dante), for solo voices, chorus, orchestra, pianoforte, and organ, by Ermanno Wolf-Ferrari, was presented at the seventeenth concert on February 3.—Granville Bantock's overture, 'The Pierrot of the Minute,' was played for the first time at the eighth Philharmonic concert.—A Festival concert has been given by the Leipziger Männerchor in honour of its conductor, Herr Gustav Wohlgenuth, who celebrates this year his twenty-fifth anniversary as a conductor. In addition to Wagner's 'Das Liebesmahl der Apostel,' Richard Strauss's 'Bardengesang' (poem by Klopstock) and 'Kreuzfahrers Heimfahrt,' by Wilhelm Kienzl, were performed.

LILLE.

At the fourth Concert Populaire, Liszt's oratorio 'La légende de Sainte-Elisabeth' was given for the first time in Lille.

MADRID.

At the Teatro Real, Wagner's 'Götterdämmerung' had its first performance in Madrid, and was received with tremendous enthusiasm.

NICE.

Gabriel Dupont's four-act opera 'La Glu,' libretto by Jean Richepin and Henri Cain, was given for the first time at the Opera House. The work had an excellent reception.

PARIS.

On January 14 the famous tenor M. Jean de Reszke celebrated his sixtieth birthday.—The Opéra Comique recently revived Xavier Leroux's 'Reine Fiammette,' with considerable success.—Offenbach's beautiful operetta 'La Chanson de Fortunio' has been performed at the Trianon-Lyrique, after a rest of nearly forty years.—The Société J. S. Bach has performed the master's 'Christmas Oratorio' for the first time in Paris, and on February 11 presented the great B minor Mass.—Many interesting orchestral works have been heard at the leading Symphony concerts. The Société des Concerts Conservatoire gave a performance of the late Paul Dukas's Symphony in C major, on February 5. Richard Strauss's 'Sinfonia domestica' figured on the programme of the Colonne Concerts on January 16, and the same composer's tone-poem 'Also sprach Zarathustra' was given on January 23, at the Concert Lamoureux. On the latter occasion Widor's beautiful Chorale and Variations for harp and orchestra were played by Mlle. Henriette Renié. On February 13, Schumann's 'Manfred' was performed at the Colonne Concerts. The part of Manfred was taken by the famous tragic actor from the Théâtre Français, M. Mounet-Sully.

PRAGUE.

To commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of the death of Frederick Smetana, his three symphonic poems, 'Richard III.,' 'Hakon Jarl' and 'Wallensteins Lager,' were performed at a concert conducted by M. Kovarovic.

ROME.

The name of Leoncavallo has been much to the fore lately. At the Costanzi Theatre his new opera, 'Maia,' was brought out on January 16 under the musical direction of Signor Mascagni, but it did not come up to expectations. A few days later the Theatre Nazionale produced another new work by him, an operetta in three acts entitled 'Malbruk,' which, on the other hand, achieved a genuine success.

The final competition for free open scholarships at the Royal College of Music took place on February 17. The following are the names of the successful candidates:—Composition—Elliot R. Thompson, Moseley. Pianoforte—Norah M. Cordwell, London; Muriel E. Berry, London; Kathleen I. Long, Bury St. Edmunds. Singing—Alice G. Gear, Bristol; Lilian J. Burgess, Birmingham; Thomas G. Walters, Swansea; William H. Green, Doncaster. Organ—Reginald J. Foort, London; Douglas G. A. Fox, Clifton College, Clifton. Violin—Samuel Nagley, Goole; Francis P. Warren, Leamington; Edward S. de Groot, London; Dora Garland, St. Leonard's-on-Sea. Violoncello—Helen I. F. Beeching, London. Double Bass—James W. Merrett, Glasgow. Harp—Catharine M. Johnson, Thetford. Flute—Arthur Hedges, Maidenhead. Hautboy—Harold G. Foreman, London. Trumpet—Alexander Hall, Liverpool. The Pauer Memorial Exhibition (£7 10s.) for the student of at least one year's standing in the College who attains the highest position among the *proxime* for the pianoforte, was awarded to Gladys M. Cawston, of Cambridge.

The usual concerts of sacred music will be held on Good Friday, at the Crystal Palace. In the afternoon Rossini's 'Stabat Mater' will be given, and the artists include Miss Agnes Nicholls, Madame Edna Thornton, Madame Clara Butt, Mr. Charles Saunders, Mr. Kennerley Rumford and Sir Charles Santley. There will also be a miscellaneous second part, and the London Symphony Orchestra will assist. At the evening concert, Miss Ethel Wood and Mr. Herbert Heyner will sing, and the full Band of the Coldstream Guards will play, conducted by Lieut. Dr. J. Mackenzie Rogan. Mr. Fred Holloway will be at the organ for both concerts and Mr. A. Fox at the pianoforte. The whole of the arrangements will be under the supervision of Mr. Walter Hedgecock.

At Trinity College of Music, London, the Maybrick Prize for Ballad Singing (five guineas) has been awarded to Eveline Matthews. The examiners were: Messrs. G. E. Bambridge, Herman Klein, C. W. Pearce, and Mrs. Helen Trust. The following Scholarships and Free Tuition have

melodious and cleverly scored.—On January 15 the dialogue 'Der Zwölfjährige Jesus im Tempel,' for chorus (ending in ten parts), soli, string orchestra and organ, by the old German composer Heinrich Schütz, was performed in the Kreuzkirche for the first time.

DÜSSELDORF.

The two-act comic opera 'Robins Ende,' by the young composer Eduard Künneke, was performed at the Municipal Theatre for the first time. The work, which shows considerable talent, had here, as elsewhere, a pronounced success.

GENOA.

On February 3 the four-act opera 'Tzigana,' by Franco Leoni, was produced at the Carlo Felice Theatre.

HAMBURG.

At the Municipal Theatre, on January 25, a three-act opera 'Amore e Perdizione,' composed by His Excellency Señor Joao Arroya, a former Portuguese minister, was produced for the first time in Germany. The work, which contains effective if not very deep music, was well received.

JENA.

At the last Academy concert, an old Symphony in C major, dating from the end of the 18th century, was performed. The Symphony was found in the archives of the Academy Concert Society, and is thought to be an early work by Beethoven, support being lent to this theory by the fact that a violin part is signed Louis van Beethoven. Professor Henry Marteau heard the work, which shows evidence of Beethoven's workmanship as regards modulation and thematic development, and he is of opinion that it is a genuine composition of that master.

KARLSRUHE.

On January 23 the Court Theatre produced, under the musical direction of Herr Leopold Reichwein, the new opera 'Banadietrich,' by Siegfried Wagner, who has also written the libretto. The work is said to show merit, but suffers by inevitable comparison with his father's wonderful creations.

LEIPSIG.

At the Municipal Theatre, Richard Strauss's opera 'Elektra' was performed for the first time, and met with a sensational success. The composer was present, and was accorded a great ovation.—An interesting novelty, the new Symphony in C minor (Op. 85), by Hugo Kaun, was produced under the auspices of Herr Nikisch, at the fourteenth Gewandhaus concert, on January 13. Another novelty, a choral work entitled 'Neues Leben' (after Dante), for solo voices, chorus, orchestra, pianoforte, and organ, by Ermanno Wolf-Ferrari, was presented at the seventeenth concert on February 3.—Granville Bantock's overture, 'The Pierrot of the Minute,' was played for the first time at the eighth Philharmonic concert.—A Festival concert has been given by the Leipziger Männerchor in honour of its conductor, Herr Gustav Wohlgenuth, who celebrates this year his twenty-fifth anniversary as a conductor. In addition to Wagner's 'Das Liebesmahl der Apostel,' Richard Strauss's 'Bardengesang' (poem by Klopstock) and 'Kreuzfahrers Heimfahrt,' by Wilhelm Kienzl, were performed.

LILLE.

At the fourth Concert Populaire, Liszt's oratorio 'La légende de Sainte-Elisabeth' was given for the first time in Lille.

MADRID.

At the Teatro Real, Wagner's 'Götterdämmerung' had its first performance in Madrid, and was received with tremendous enthusiasm.

NICE.

Gabriel Dupont's four-act opera 'La Glu,' libretto by Jean Richepin and Henri Cain, was given for the first time at the Opera House. The work had an excellent reception.

PARIS.

On January 14 the famous tenor M. Jean de Reszke celebrated his sixtieth birthday.—The Opéra Comique recently revived Xavier Leroux's 'Reine Fiammette,' with considerable success.—Offenbach's beautiful operetta 'La Chanson de Fortunio' has been performed at the Trianon-Lyrique, after a rest of nearly forty years.—The Société J. S. Bach has performed the master's 'Christmas Oratorio' for the first time in Paris, and on February 11 presented the great B minor Mass.—Many interesting orchestral works have been heard at the leading Symphony concerts. The Société des Concerts Conservatoire gave a performance of the late Paul Dukas's Symphony in C major, on February 5. Richard Strauss's 'Sinfonia domestica' figured on the programme of the Colonne Concerts on January 16, and the same composer's tone-poem 'Also sprach Zarathustra' was given on January 23, at the Concert Lamoureux. On the latter occasion Widor's beautiful Chorale and Variations for harp and orchestra were played by Mlle. Henriette Renié. On February 13, Schumann's 'Manfred' was performed at the Colonne Concerts. The part of Manfred was taken by the famous tragic actor from the Théâtre Français, M. Mounet-Sully.

PRAGUE.

To commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of the death of Frederick Smetana, his three symphonic poems, 'Richard III.,' 'Hakon Jarl' and 'Wallensteins Lager,' were performed at a concert conducted by M. Kovarovic.

ROME.

The name of Leoncavallo has been much to the fore lately. At the Costanzi Theatre his new opera, 'Maia,' was brought out on January 16 under the musical direction of Signor Mascagni, but it did not come up to expectations. A few days later the Theatre Nazionale produced another new work by him, an operetta in three acts entitled 'Malbruk,' which, on the other hand, achieved a genuine success.

The final competition for free open scholarships at the Royal College of Music took place on February 17. The following are the names of the successful candidates:—Composition—Elliot R. Thompson, Moseley. Pianoforte—Norah M. Cordwell, London; Muriel E. Berry, London; Kathleen I. Long, Bury St. Edmunds. Singing—Alice G. Gear, Bristol; Lilian J. Burgess, Birmingham; Thomas G. Walters, Swansea; William H. Green, Doncaster. Organ—Reginald J. Foort, London; Douglas G. A. Fox, Clifton College, Clifton. Violin—Samuel Nagley, Goole; Francis P. Warren, Leamington; Edward S. de Groot, London; Dora Garland, St. Leonard's-on-Sea. Violoncello—Helen I. F. Beeching, London. Double Bass—James W. Merrett, Glasgow. Harp—Catharine M. Johnson, Thetford. Flute—Arthur Hedges, Maidenhead. Hautboy—Harold G. Foreman, London. Trumpet—Alexander Hall, Liverpool. The Pauer Memorial Exhibition (£7 10s.) for the student of at least one year's standing in the College who attains the highest position among the *proxime* for the pianoforte, was awarded to Gladys M. Cawston, of Cambridge.

The usual concerts of sacred music will be held on Good Friday, at the Crystal Palace. In the afternoon Rossini's 'Stabat Mater' will be given, and the artists include Miss Agnes Nicholls, Madame Edna Thornton, Madame Clara Butt, Mr. Charles Saunders, Mr. Kennerley Rumford and Sir Charles Santley. There will also be a miscellaneous second part, and the London Symphony Orchestra will assist. At the evening concert, Miss Ethel Wood and Mr. Herbert Heyner will sing, and the full Band of the Coldstream Guards will play, conducted by Lieut. Dr. J. Mackenzie Rogan. Mr. Fred Holloway will be at the organ for both concerts and Mr. A. Fox at the pianoforte. The whole of the arrangements will be under the supervision of Mr. Walter Hedgecock.

At Trinity College of Music, London, the Maybrick Prize for Ballad Singing (five guineas) has been awarded to Eveline Matthews. The examiners were: Messrs. G. E. Bambridge, Herman Klein, C. W. Pearce, and Mrs. Helen Trust. The following Scholarships and Free Tuition have

been awarded for one year, with possible renewal: Organ: Herbert Dawson. Pianoforte: Edgar S. Mitchell, Briana Prager, Ruth A. Strickland; Free tuition: Jenny S. Russell. Violin: Olga Corrigan, Hazel B. Giles, Constance E. Martin. Singing: Eric R. Cooper, Mabel E. Hardy, Eva K. Sly, Robert A. Strong; Free tuition: Stanley J. Evans, Leonard Van Mentz. Violoncello (Free tuition): Kathleen Thompson. Flute (Free tuition): Harry Gardner.

A performance of Milton's 'Masque of Comus' was given on February 14, at the Lyceum Club, Piccadilly. Selections from the poem were recited by Mrs. Calverley Bewicke, and Lawes's original settings to the five songs were sung by Miss Oswyn Jones and Mr. Graham Smart. An introductory lecture was delivered by Mr. E. Stanley Roper, B.A., and the whole performance was most appreciated by a distinguished audience, which included many notable persons in the literary world. The incidental music was played by the Lyceum String Quintet, under the direction of Mr. Roper.

One of the most attractive of this winter's theatrical entertainments has been the presentation at the Haymarket Theatre of Maeterlinck's charming fairy play, 'The Blue Bird.' Not a little of the popularity of the performance must be attributed to the fanciful and felicitous incidental music composed for the occasion by Mr. Norman O'Neill. He seems to have thoroughly assimilated the poetry and whimsicality of the play, and his workmanship displays agreeable facility of technique and much refinement.

Madame Amina Goodwin, an ardent Schumannite, who studied the longest under Clara Schumann, will include among the London Trio concerts this season a 'Schumann Centenary Chamber Concert' at Æolian Hall, on Wednesday afternoon, June 8 (the composer's birthday). Amina Goodwin, Simonetti, and Whitehouse will take part in some of Schumann's most famous chamber-music works.

Among recent additions to the staff of the Toronto Conservatory of Music are Mr. G. Bruce, violoncellist, and Miss Josephine Scruby, teacher of voice-production and singing, with credentials from London (Royal Academy of Music) and also from Paris.

Mr. Ivor Atkins, the organist of Worcester Cathedral, has been elected an honorary member of the Royal Academy of Music.

Country and Colonial News.

BRIEFLY SUMMARIZED.

We cannot hold ourselves responsible for the opinions expressed in this summary, as the notices are either prepared from local newspapers or furnished by correspondents.
Correspondents are particularly requested to enclose a programme when forwarding reports of concerts.

ABBEY CWM HIR (Radnorshire).—The Choral Society terminated its ninth season on February 8 and 10, when Gounod's 'Gallia' and Stainer's 'Daughter of Jairus' were performed. The choir of forty voices sang well, and the accompaniments were played by pianoforte, organ and string quartet. The solos were sung by Miss Moore and members of the Society. Mr. H. P. Jones conducted. The Society is doing good work in a remote country district.

AMERSHAM.—The Choral Society gave a performance of Gaul's 'Joan of Arc' in the Town Hall on February 4. The choir sang with much expression and intelligence. Miss Dorothy Webb, Mr. Ernest Penfold and the Rev. C. E. Briggs were the solo vocalists. There was a small orchestra, with Miss Matthews at the pianoforte, and Mr. Edward G. Croager conducted.

ASHFORD.—The Choral Society performed Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' on Thursday, February 3, under the conductorship of Mr. Fletcher. The choir was well balanced and sang with admirable intelligence and expression throughout, but the orchestra was not altogether equal to the demands made upon it. The solo vocalists were Miss Joan Dalrymple, Miss Florence Giles, Mr. Webster Millar, Mr. F. Read and Mr. Harry Burnage, the latter being particularly good in the part of Lucifer.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.—Mr. Albert Fairbairn gave a concert in the Town Hall on January 25, when the chief features of the programme were Felicien David's 'The Desert' and the overtures, 'Leonora' No. 3, and Nicolai's 'Merry Wives of Windsor,' in both of which the orchestra was heard to advantage. Good work was also done by the choir in 'The Desert,' the tenor solos in which were sung by Mr. Henry Turnpenney and the verses spoken by Mr. S. Hamer. Madame Lucie Gillespie was the other vocalist.

BARNET.—Miss Emily Macfarlane gave her fourth annual concert at the Ewen Hall on February 3. The ladies' choir sang several part-songs with admirable taste and expression, being especially good in an arrangement of 'Annie Laurie' by Mr. Charles Macpherson. The string orchestra also displayed the results of good training, notably in Bach's B minor Suite for strings and flute (Miss Edith Penville). Vocal solos were contributed by Miss Marie Brema, Mr. Percy Watson, and the concert-giver. Mr. Charles Macpherson conducted.

BEDFORD.—The Musical Society's second concert this season took place in the Corn Exchange, on Tuesday, February 8, under the conductorship of Dr. H. A. Harding. The programme included Mendelssohn's 42nd Psalm, Liszt's 'Hungarian Rhapsody,' Dr. Walford Davies's 'Solemn Melody,' Sibelius's valse-triste 'Kuolema,' and 'Songs of the sea' (with male chorus) and Irish Rhapsody No. 1, by Sir C. V. Stanford, the last two conducted by the composer. The choir and orchestra numbered 250 performers, and the principal soloists were Miss Viola Salvin, Mr. G. H. Thomas and Mr. Plunket Greene.

BOGNOR.—'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast' was the main feature in the concert given by the Musical Society at the Assembly Rooms on February 2. The tenor solo was sung by Mr. Henry Beaumont, and the choir did very good work, receiving efficient support from a small orchestra. The performance was conducted by Mr. F. J. W. Crowe. Miss Beatrice Overton was the other vocalist, and Mendelssohn's Violin concerto, the solo part by Miss M. Hirschfield, was included in the programme.

BOURNEMOUTH.—The Orpheus Glee Society, which was organized in November, gave its first concert at Holy Trinity Hall on February 8. The programme included Mendelssohn's 'Vintage Song'; Hatton's 'When evening's twilight'; 'Comrades in arms,' Adolphe Adam; 'As the moments roll,' Webbe; 'Must I then part from thee,' Otto; 'Soldier's love,' Kücken, and Sullivan's 'The long day closes.' These were excellently sung under the direction of Mr. Herbert J. Nash, who may be congratulated on his careful training of the choir.—Madame Newling's Choir gave a concert at the Winter Gardens on February 15, when Brahms's 'A song of destiny' and C. V. Stanford's 'The Revenge' were performed. The choir was hardly at its best, evident signs of the need of further rehearsal being apparent. Mr. Dan Godfrey conducted, and obtained good results from his capital orchestra. Miss Marie Cooper and Mr. Frank Dickinson were the solo vocalists. The orchestra played Wagner's 'Tannhäuser' Fest Marsch and Introduction to Act III., 'Lohengrin,' Tchaikovsky's '1812' Overture, Sibelius's 'Valse-triste,' and Järnfeldt's 'Praeludium' with excellent effect.

BRAINTREE.—The Baintree and Bocking Institute Choral Society, conducted by Mr. James Newman, gave its annual concert on February 8, at the Institute, when Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha's departure' was performed. The solo vocalists were Miss Mary Lund, Mr. H. Sadleir Brown and Mr. Greeves Johnson. The second part of the programme included Mendelssohn's overture 'Fingal's Cave,' by the orchestra, led by Mr. G. H. Wilby, and Pinsuti's 'Spring Song' by the choir.

CALNE.—The Musical Society's annual concert took place at the Town Hall, on February 8. The programme consisted mainly of Novello's concert selection from 'Faust.' The principal parts were sung by Madame Sands, Miss Brotherhood, Mr. Lionel Venn and Mr. F. H. Fogg. The band and choir were under the conductorship of Mr. W. R. Pallein.

been awarded for one year, with possible renewal: Organ: Herbert Dawson. Pianoforte: Edgar S. Mitchell, Briana Prager, Ruth A. Strickland; Free tuition: Jenny S. Russell. Violin: Olga Corrigan, Hazel B. Giles, Constance E. Martin. Singing: Eric R. Cooper, Mabel E. Hardy, Eva K. Sly, Robert A. Strong; Free tuition: Stanley J. Evans, Leonard Van Mentz. Violoncello (Free tuition): Kathleen Thompson. Flute (Free tuition): Harry Gardner.

A performance of Milton's 'Masque of Comus' was given on February 14, at the Lyceum Club, Piccadilly. Selections from the poem were recited by Mrs. Calverley Bewicke, and Lawes's original settings to the five songs were sung by Miss Oswyn Jones and Mr. Graham Smart. An introductory lecture was delivered by Mr. E. Stanley Roper, B.A., and the whole performance was most appreciated by a distinguished audience, which included many notable persons in the literary world. The incidental music was played by the Lyceum String Quintet, under the direction of Mr. Roper.

One of the most attractive of this winter's theatrical entertainments has been the presentation at the Haymarket Theatre of Maeterlinck's charming fairy play, 'The Blue Bird.' Not a little of the popularity of the performance must be attributed to the fanciful and felicitous incidental music composed for the occasion by Mr. Norman O'Neill. He seems to have thoroughly assimilated the poetry and whimsicality of the play, and his workmanship displays agreeable facility of technique and much refinement.

Madame Amina Goodwin, an ardent Schumannite, who studied the longest under Clara Schumann, will include among the London Trio concerts this season a 'Schumann Centenary Chamber Concert' at Æolian Hall, on Wednesday afternoon, June 8 (the composer's birthday). Amina Goodwin, Simonetti, and Whitehouse will take part in some of Schumann's most famous chamber-music works.

Among recent additions to the staff of the Toronto Conservatory of Music are Mr. G. Bruce, violoncellist, and Miss Josephine Scruby, teacher of voice-production and singing, with credentials from London (Royal Academy of Music) and also from Paris.

Mr. Ivor Atkins, the organist of Worcester Cathedral, has been elected an honorary member of the Royal Academy of Music.

Country and Colonial News.

BRIEFLY SUMMARIZED.

We cannot hold ourselves responsible for the opinions expressed in this summary, as the notices are either prepared from local newspapers or furnished by correspondents.

Correspondents are particularly requested to enclose a programme when forwarding reports of concerts.

ABBEY CWM HIR (Radnorshire).—The Choral Society terminated its ninth season on February 8 and 10, when Gounod's 'Gallia' and Stainer's 'Daughter of Jairus' were performed. The choir of forty voices sang well, and the accompaniments were played by pianoforte, organ and string quartet. The solos were sung by Miss Moore and members of the Society. Mr. H. P. Jones conducted. The Society is doing good work in a remote country district.

AMERSHAM.—The Choral Society gave a performance of Gaul's 'Joan of Arc' in the Town Hall on February 4. The choir sang with much expression and intelligence. Miss Dorothy Webb, Mr. Ernest Penfold and the Rev. C. E. Briggs were the solo vocalists. There was a small orchestra, with Miss Matthews at the pianoforte, and Mr. Edward G. Croager conducted.

ASHFORD.—The Choral Society performed Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' on Thursday, February 3, under the conductorship of Mr. Fletcher. The choir was well balanced and sang with admirable intelligence and expression throughout, but the orchestra was not altogether equal to the demands made upon it. The solo vocalists were Miss Joan Dalrymple, Miss Florence Giles, Mr. Webster Millar, Mr. F. Read and Mr. Harry Burnage, the latter being particularly good in the part of Lucifer.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.—Mr. Albert Fairbairn gave a concert in the Town Hall on January 25, when the chief features of the programme were Felicien David's 'The Desert' and the overtures, 'Leonora' No. 3, and Nicolai's 'Merry Wives of Windsor,' in both of which the orchestra was heard to advantage. Good work was also done by the choir in 'The Desert,' the tenor solos in which were sung by Mr. Henry Turnpenney and the verses spoken by Mr. S. Hamer. Madame Lucie Gillespie was the other vocalist.

BARNET.—Miss Emily Macfarlane gave her fourth annual concert at the Ewen Hall on February 3. The ladies' choir sang several part-songs with admirable taste and expression, being especially good in an arrangement of 'Annie Laurie' by Mr. Charles Macpherson. The string orchestra also displayed the results of good training, notably in Bach's B minor Suite for strings and flute (Miss Edith Penville). Vocal solos were contributed by Miss Marie Brema, Mr. Percy Watson, and the concert-giver. Mr. Charles Macpherson conducted.

BEDFORD.—The Musical Society's second concert this season took place in the Corn Exchange, on Tuesday, February 8, under the conductorship of Dr. H. A. Harding. The programme included Mendelssohn's 42nd Psalm, Liszt's 'Hungarian Rhapsody,' Dr. Walford Davies's 'Solemn Melody,' Sibelius's valse-triste 'Kuolema,' and 'Songs of the sea' (with male chorus) and Irish Rhapsody No. 1, by Sir C. V. Stanford, the last two conducted by the composer. The choir and orchestra numbered 250 performers, and the principal soloists were Miss Viola Salvin, Mr. G. H. Thomas and Mr. Plunket Greene.

BOGNOR.—'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast' was the main feature in the concert given by the Musical Society at the Assembly Rooms on February 2. The tenor solo was sung by Mr. Henry Beaumont, and the choir did very good work, receiving efficient support from a small orchestra. The performance was conducted by Mr. F. J. W. Crowe. Miss Beatrice Overton was the other vocalist, and Mendelssohn's Violin concerto, the solo part by Miss M. Hirschfield, was included in the programme.

BOURNEMOUTH.—The Orpheus Glee Society, which was organized in November, gave its first concert at Holy Trinity Hall on February 8. The programme included Mendelssohn's 'Vintage Song'; Hatton's 'When evening's twilight'; 'Comrades in arms,' Adolphe Adam; 'As the moments roll,' Webbe; 'Must I then part from thee,' Otto; 'Soldier's love,' Kücken, and Sullivan's 'The long day closes.' These were excellently sung under the direction of Mr. Herbert J. Nash, who may be congratulated on his careful training of the choir.—Madame Newling's Choir gave a concert at the Winter Gardens on February 15, when Brahms's 'A song of destiny' and C. V. Stanford's 'The Revenge' were performed. The choir was hardly at its best, evident signs of the need of further rehearsal being apparent. Mr. Dan Godfrey conducted, and obtained good results from his capital orchestra. Miss Marie Cooper and Mr. Frank Dickinson were the solo vocalists. The orchestra played Wagner's 'Tannhäuser' Fest Marsch and Introduction to Act III., 'Lohengrin,' Tchaikovsky's '1812' Overture, Sibelius's 'Valse-triste,' and Järnfeldt's 'Praeludium' with excellent effect.

BRAINTREE.—The Baintree and Bocking Institute Choral Society, conducted by Mr. James Newman, gave its annual concert on February 8, at the Institute, when Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha's departure' was performed. The solo vocalists were Miss Mary Lund, Mr. H. Sadleir Brown and Mr. Greeves Johnson. The second part of the programme included Mendelssohn's overture 'Fingal's Cave,' by the orchestra, led by Mr. G. H. Wilby, and Pinsuti's 'Spring Song' by the choir.

CALNE.—The Musical Society's annual concert took place at the Town Hall, on February 8. The programme consisted mainly of Novello's concert selection from 'Faust.' The principal parts were sung by Madame Sands, Miss Brotherhood, Mr. Lionel Venn and Mr. F. H. Fogg. The band and choir were under the conductorship of Mr. W. R. Pallein.

CARLISLE.—Elgar's 'King Olaf' was performed for the first time in this city, at the Drill Hall, on January 27. The choir and orchestra, including fifteen members of the Leeds Symphony Orchestra, and numbering 200 performers, gave on the whole an excellent rendering of the work under the direction of Mr. W. C. Darley. The principal vocalists were Miss Ward, Mr. Henry Brearley and Mr. Joseph Lycett. The programme included Schubert's 'Rosamunde' Overture, Elgar's 'From the Bavarian Highlands' (No. 1), and harp solos by Miss Florence Walton.

CHESTERFIELD.—The Chesterfield and District Musical Union gave a very excellent performance of 'Elijah' in the Stephenson Memorial Hall on February 16, under the able conductorship of Mr. J. Frederic Staton, whose ability in training the choir was fully evidenced. Able assistance was rendered by the orchestra, and the principal solo vocalists were Miss Winifred Marwood, Miss Ethel Parr, Mr. Fred Fallas and Mr. Charles Tree, who as usual gave a very artistic rendering of the title-role.

CHIPPENHAM.—The Choral Society's concert on February 2 included Elgar's 'Banner of St. George' and Gounod's 'Faust' (concert edition). The soloists were Madame Sands, Miss Brotherhood, Mr. G. D. Armour and Mr. F. H. Fogg. The choruses were rendered with vigour and expression, indicating careful training. Mr. W. R. Pallein conducted.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.).—The Musical Union gave a successful performance of Mendelssohn's 'Elijah' on December 21. The choir sang well throughout, and the orchestra, led by Miss Packer, played the overture and accompaniments very efficiently. The principal solo vocalists were Mrs. Gower Burns, Mrs. Pidgeon, Mr. Robertson-Suggars and Mr. John Prowse, the last named being an excellent representative of the Prophet. Dr. Bradshaw conducted.

COLERAINE.—The Orchestral Society's annual concert took place in the Town Hall on January 27. The programme included the Overture 'Le Domino Noir,' the Minuet from Handel's 'Samson,' Sullivan's 'Graceful Dance,' and Mendelssohn's 'Wedding March.' Solos for the violin and violoncello were contributed by Miss Muriel Porter and Miss Ethel Porter, and the vocalists were Miss Muriel Johnstone and Mr. James Briggs. Miss Macey was the accompanist, and Mr. W. Mallinson conducted.

DARTFORD.—The Dartford and District Choral and Orchestral Society gave an excellent performance of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast' at the Victoria Hall, on February 2, under the direction of Mr. David Mackenzie. Mozart's 'Jupiter' Symphony was well played by the orchestra, and the choir sang well in Persall's 'When Allen-a-Dale went a-hunting' and the conductor's 'Newquay fisherman's song.'

EAST GRINSTEAD.—The Choral Society finished its fifteenth season on February 2, with a performance of Stanford's 'Revenge' and a miscellaneous programme including a harp fantasia on 'Tannhäuser,' by Percy Fletcher, the baritone solos in which were sung by Mr. Graham Smart. The choir and orchestra, numbering eighty performers, were under the conductorship of Mr. Walter Crapps.

FARNHAM.—The Musical Society, conducted by Mr. Percy R. Rowe, gave a concert on January 25. The chief works performed were Cunningham Woods' cantata 'King Harold'; Hamish MacCunn's 'Wreck of the Hesperus'; Grieg's male-voice choral song 'Recognition of land,' and the march and chorus from 'Tannhäuser.' The choir gave indications of careful preparation, and the amateur orchestra also proved efficient. The solo vocalists were Mrs. Montgomery, Mr. McConnochie and Mr. Gale Gardner, and Mr. Charles A. Souper contributed a flute solo with much success.

FAVERSHAM.—The Faversham Institute Philharmonic Society gave a performance of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Trilogy on Hiawatha,' in the Lecture Hall, on February 3. Much credit is due to the conductor, Mr. W. J. Keech, for the general excellence of the performance by both choir and orchestra (led by Mr. E. G. Cox), and the work met with a

very favourable reception. The solo parts were ably sung by Miss Ethel Wilkinson, Mr. Frank Webster and Mr. Robert Grice.

FORFAR.—Dvorák's 'Spectre's Bride' was performed on February 17, by the Philharmonic Society, under the direction of Herr Gottlieb Feuerberg. The choir sang throughout with admirable spirit and effect, and were assisted by an efficient orchestra led by Mr. Daebnitz. The solo vocalists were Miss Janet Burt, Mr. Henry Brearley and Mr. Charlesworth.

GIRVAN.—The Choral Society gave a performance of Cunningham Woods' cantata 'King Harold,' on February 11, under the conductorship of Mr. John Mactaggart. The choir of ninety voices sang with credit to themselves and their conductor. Efficient service was rendered by the orchestra, consisting of twenty-eight members of the Western Amateur Orchestral Society, who were also heard with effect in the first movement of Beethoven's Symphony No. 1, and Schubert's 'Rosamunde' Overture. The choir also sang Piusini's 'The sea hath its pearls,' 'The hour of rest' (Mendelssohn) and 'Wi' a hundred pipers.' The solo vocalists were Miss Maud Chandler and Mr. John Jameson.

INVERCARGILL (N.Z.).—The Musical Union, assisted by members of several other local choirs, gave a notable performance of the 'Messiah' on December 17, in the Municipal Theatre, under the direction of Mr. C. Gray, to whom much credit is due for the generally excellent rendering. The choral singing was unusually good, and the orchestra, led by Mr. C. Ferguson, gave efficient assistance. The solo vocalists were Miss Richards, Miss V. McIntosh, Mr. Cookson, and Mr. J. E. Taylor.

KINETON.—The annual concert of the Choral Society took place on February 2, when Sir Frederick Bridge's 'Cradle of Christ' was performed. The solo vocalists were Mrs. Montgomery and Mr. G. F. Cale-Matthews. The choir, numbering fifty, gave a good interpretation of the music, and the band was led by Mr. H. A. Heden. The second part included Elgar's 'Sursum Corda,' by the orchestra, and the choir gave a spirited rendering of Bridge's 'Bold Turpin.' Miss Phyllis Motion contributed a violoncello solo. Mr. G. W. Webb conducted.

LICHFIELD.—The Musical Society gave its annual concert on January 25, when Hodson's cantata 'The Golden Legend' was performed, under the direction of Mr. J. B. Lott, the Cathedral organist, with signal success. The cantata is very dramatic and abounds in melodious numbers. The band and choir numbered 140 performers, and the principal vocalists were Madame Le Mar, Miss Hodgson, Mr. Samuel Masters, and Mr. Herbert Parker.

LUTON.—The Choral Society gave a concert in Plait Hall on February 2, under the conductorship of Mr. Frederick Gostelow. The programme included Hubert Bath's cantata 'The wedding of Shon Maclean,' and Brahms's 'Song of Destiny.' These works were successfully performed by the choir and orchestra, the latter being also heard in Tchaikovsky's '1812' Overture, and Nicolai's overture to the 'Merry Wives of Windsor.' The solo vocalists were Miss Carrie Lanceby and Mr. Thorpe Bates, and some excellent viola solos were given by Miss Phyllis Mitchell.

MADELEY.—Handel's 'Jephtha,' with Sullivan's additional accompaniments, was admirably performed by the Choral Society in the Anstice Memorial Institute on February 7. The feature of these concerts is the excellent singing of the choir, and its reputation was fully maintained on this occasion. An excellent band selected from the Birmingham Festival and Symphony Orchestras, led by Mr. H. Freeman, ably supplied the accompaniments, and the solo vocalists were Miss Maude Phillips, Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. James Davies and Mr. James Coleman.

MANSFIELD WOODHAM.—The New Choral Society, formed at the commencement of the present winter, gave its first concert in the Turner Memorial Hall on February 7. The inaugural programme, which included Macfarren's 'May-day' as its chief feature, gave fair promise for the future, the choir being well balanced and showing evidence of the careful training of their conductor, Mr. S. H. Dutton.

CARLISLE.—Elgar's 'King Olaf' was performed for the first time in this city, at the Drill Hall, on January 27. The choir and orchestra, including fifteen members of the Leeds Symphony Orchestra, and numbering 200 performers, gave on the whole an excellent rendering of the work under the direction of Mr. W. C. Darley. The principal vocalists were Miss Ward, Mr. Henry Brearley and Mr. Joseph Lycett. The programme included Schubert's 'Rosamunde' Overture, Elgar's 'From the Bavarian Highlands' (No. 1), and harp solos by Miss Florence Walton.

CHESTERFIELD.—The Chesterfield and District Musical Union gave a very excellent performance of 'Elijah' in the Stephenson Memorial Hall on February 16, under the able conductorship of Mr. J. Frederic Staton, whose ability in training the choir was fully evidenced. Able assistance was rendered by the orchestra, and the principal solo vocalists were Miss Winifred Marwood, Miss Ethel Parr, Mr. Fred Fallas and Mr. Charles Tree, who as usual gave a very artistic rendering of the title-role.

CHIPPENHAM.—The Choral Society's concert on February 2 included Elgar's 'Banner of St. George' and Gounod's 'Faust' (concert edition). The soloists were Madame Sands, Miss Brotherhood, Mr. G. D. Armour and Mr. F. H. Fogg. The choruses were rendered with vigour and expression, indicating careful training. Mr. W. R. Pallein conducted.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.).—The Musical Union gave a successful performance of Mendelssohn's 'Elijah' on December 21. The choir sang well throughout, and the orchestra, led by Miss Packer, played the overture and accompaniments very efficiently. The principal solo vocalists were Mrs. Gower Burns, Mrs. Pidgeon, Mr. Robertson-Suggars and Mr. John Prowse, the last named being an excellent representative of the Prophet. Dr. Bradshaw conducted.

COLERAINE.—The Orchestral Society's annual concert took place in the Town Hall on January 27. The programme included the Overture 'Le Domino Noir,' the Minuet from Handel's 'Samson,' Sullivan's 'Graceful Dance,' and Mendelssohn's 'Wedding March.' Solos for the violin and violoncello were contributed by Miss Muriel Porter and Miss Ethel Porter, and the vocalists were Miss Muriel Johnstone and Mr. James Briggs. Miss Macey was the accompanist, and Mr. W. Mallinson conducted.

DARTFORD.—The Dartford and District Choral and Orchestral Society gave an excellent performance of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast' at the Victoria Hall, on February 2, under the direction of Mr. David Mackenzie. Mozart's 'Jupiter' Symphony was well played by the orchestra, and the choir sang well in Pearsall's 'When Allen-a-Dale went a-hunting' and the conductor's 'Newquay fisherman's song.'

EAST GRINSTEAD.—The Choral Society finished its fifteenth season on February 2, with a performance of Stanford's 'Revenge' and a miscellaneous programme including a harp fantasia on 'Tannhäuser,' by Percy Fletcher, the baritone solos in which were sung by Mr. Graham Smart. The choir and orchestra, numbering eighty performers, were under the conductorship of Mr. Walter Crapps.

FARNHAM.—The Musical Society, conducted by Mr. Percy R. Rowe, gave a concert on January 25. The chief works performed were Cunningham Woods' cantata 'King Harold'; Hamish MacCunn's 'Wreck of the Hesperus'; Grieg's male-voice choral song 'Recognition of land,' and the march and chorus from 'Tannhäuser.' The choir gave indications of careful preparation, and the amateur orchestra also proved efficient. The solo vocalists were Mrs. Montgomery, Mr. McConnochie and Mr. Gale Gardner, and Mr. Charles A. Souper contributed a flute solo with much success.

FAVERSHAM.—The Faversham Institute Philharmonic Society gave a performance of Coleridge-Taylor's 'Trilogy on Hiawatha,' in the Lecture Hall, on February 3. Much credit is due to the conductor, Mr. W. J. Keech, for the general excellence of the performance by both choir and orchestra (led by Mr. E. G. Cox), and the work met with a

very favourable reception. The solo parts were ably sung by Miss Ethel Wilkinson, Mr. Frank Webster and Mr. Robert Grice.

FORFAR.—Dvorák's 'Spectre's Bride' was performed on February 17, by the Philharmonic Society, under the direction of Herr Gottlieb Feuerberg. The choir sang throughout with admirable spirit and effect, and were assisted by an efficient orchestra led by Mr. Daebnitz. The solo vocalists were Miss Janet Burt, Mr. Henry Brearley and Mr. Charlesworth.

GIRVAN.—The Choral Society gave a performance of Cunningham Woods' cantata 'King Harold,' on February 11, under the conductorship of Mr. John Mactaggart. The choir of ninety voices sang with credit to themselves and their conductor. Efficient service was rendered by the orchestra, consisting of twenty-eight members of the Western Amateur Orchestral Society, who were also heard with effect in the first movement of Beethoven's Symphony No. 1, and Schubert's 'Rosamunde' Overture. The choir also sang Piusotti's 'The sea hath its pearls,' 'The hour of rest' (Mendelssohn) and 'Wi' a hundred pipers.' The solo vocalists were Miss Maud Chandler and Mr. John Jameson.

INVERCARGILL (N.Z.).—The Musical Union, assisted by members of several other local choirs, gave a notable performance of the 'Messiah' on December 17, in the Municipal Theatre, under the direction of Mr. C. Gray, to whom much credit is due for the generally excellent rendering. The choral singing was unusually good, and the orchestra, led by Mr. C. Ferguson, gave efficient assistance. The solo vocalists were Miss Richards, Miss V. McIntosh, Mr. Cookson, and Mr. J. E. Taylor.

KINETON.—The annual concert of the Choral Society took place on February 2, when Sir Frederick Bridge's 'Cradle of Christ' was performed. The solo vocalists were Mrs. Montgomery and Mr. G. F. Cale-Matthews. The choir, numbering fifty, gave a good interpretation of the music, and the band was led by Mr. H. A. Heden. The second part included Elgar's 'Sursum Corda,' by the orchestra, and the choir gave a spirited rendering of Bridge's 'Bold Turpin.' Miss Phyllis Motion contributed a violoncello solo. Mr. G. W. Webb conducted.

LICHFIELD.—The Musical Society gave its annual concert on January 25, when Hodson's cantata 'The Golden Legend' was performed, under the direction of Mr. J. B. Lott, the Cathedral organist, with signal success. The cantata is very dramatic and abounds in melodious numbers. The band and choir numbered 140 performers, and the principal vocalists were Madame Le Mar, Miss Hodgson, Mr. Samuel Masters, and Mr. Herbert Parker.

LUTON.—The Choral Society gave a concert in Plait Hall on February 2, under the conductorship of Mr. Frederick Gostelow. The programme included Hubert Bath's cantata 'The wedding of Shon Maclean,' and Brahms's 'Song of Destiny.' These works were successfully performed by the choir and orchestra, the latter being also heard in Tchaikovsky's '1812' Overture, and Nicolai's overture to the 'Merry Wives of Windsor.' The solo vocalists were Miss Carrie Lanceby and Mr. Thorpe Bates, and some excellent viola solos were given by Miss Phyllis Mitchell.

MADELEY.—Handel's 'Jephtha,' with Sullivan's additional accompaniments, was admirably performed by the Choral Society in the Anstice Memorial Institute on February 7. The feature of these concerts is the excellent singing of the choir, and its reputation was fully maintained on this occasion. An excellent band selected from the Birmingham Festival and Symphony Orchestras, led by Mr. H. Freeman, ably supplied the accompaniments, and the solo vocalists were Miss Maude Phillips, Miss Phyllis Lett, Mr. James Davies and Mr. James Coleman.

MANSFIELD WOODHAM.—The New Choral Society, formed at the commencement of the present winter, gave its first concert in the Turner Memorial Hall on February 7. The inaugural programme, which included Macfarren's 'May-day' as its chief feature, gave fair promise for the future, the choir being well balanced and showing evidence of the careful training of their conductor, Mr. S. H. Dutton.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME.—The Male-Voice Choir gave its annual concert in the Municipal Hall, on January 27. The principal item in the programme was Hegar's 'Phantom Host,' which created a sensation at one of the Morecambe festivals. This was encored. Other interesting part-songs by Sibelius, MacDowell, &c., were given, and two new part-songs were heard for the first time—'Tho' scarlet leaf is falling,' by F. A. Challinor, and 'Sigh no more, ladies,' by S. E. Lovatt, the conductor of the Society. The latter item was encored. Relief was afforded by vocal items from Miss Edith Clegg and Mr. Charles Saunders. Mr. William Henley contributed some violin solos, and Mr. E. Hammond was the accompanist.

NEWPORT PAGNELL.—The Newport Pagnell and District Choral Society's first concert this season took place on January 27 at the Town Hall, when Handel's 'Samson' was performed. The solo vocalists were Miss Jessie Hudson, Miss Heath, Mr. G. F. Nidd and Mr. S. Heath. Much credit is due to both choir and orchestra for their finished work under the conductorship of Mr. C. Kenneth Garratt.

PORTH.—The Cymmer Choral Society gave performances of Elgar's 'King Olaf' on January 27 and 29 in the Cymmer Old Chapel, which has recently been renovated. The work received a remarkably good interpretation by the choir and orchestra, reflecting much credit on Mr. Joseph Bowen, the conductor. A very capable trio of vocalists was secured in Madame Mills-Reynolds, Mr. Cynlais Gibbs and Mr. Frederick Ranalow.

READING.—Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' was performed by the Free Church Choral Society in the Town Hall, on February 2. The choir gave evidence of excellent training, and the orchestra was efficient. Miss Emily Breare, Miss Adelaide Rind, Mr. Gwilym Richards and Mr. Charles Knowles, an excellent Lucifer, were the solo vocalists, and Mr. A. W. Moss, the conductor, had his choral and orchestral forces well under control.

SCUNTHORPE.—The Choral Society gave a successful performance of Elgar's 'King Olaf' in the Geisha Skating Rink on February 3. Great pains had evidently been taken both by the choir and orchestra, and much credit is due to the conductor, Mr. F. C. Nicholson, for the general excellence of the performance. A remarkably able trio of solo vocalists was provided in Miss Ada Forrest, Mr. Alfred Heather, and Mr. Watkin Mills.

STOURPORT.—The annual concert of the Church Choral Society was held in the Parish Room on February 2, when Dvorák's 'Spectre's Bride' was performed. The choir, under the conductorship of Mr. George Jackson, sang with much spirit and intelligence, and received able assistance from the orchestra. The solo vocalists were Miss Moya Herdman, Mr. T. Gordon James, and Mr. Sidney Stoddard.

TAUNTON.—The Madrigal Society gave its annual Ladies' Night as usual on Shrove Tuesday, February 8, when madrigals and part-songs by Orlando di Lasso, Thomas Morley, John Bennett, Schumann, Pearsall, G. A. Macfarren, J. E. Lovatt, Dudley Buck, and a madrigal 'In praise of fair music,' by the conductor, Mr. Harold A. Jeboult, formed the chief part of the programme. The vocalist was Miss Esta d'Argo, and three finely executed violin solos were contributed by Miss Katie Parker. The accompaniments were well-played by Miss Helen Barling.

THIRSK.—The annual concert by the Choral Society took place in the new Wesleyan School Room, on February 8, when Mackenzie's cantata 'Jason' was performed. The choir of about sixty voices displayed good tone and attack and gave evidence of good training by their conductor, Mr. A. J. Todd, organist and choirmaster of the Parish Church. Valuable assistance was rendered by the Harrogate Amateur Orchestral Society, and the solo vocalists were Miss Alice Hayes, Mr. Wilfred Hudson and Mr. John Browning.

TREHARRIS.—The first Oratorio concert of the Choral Society (which was organized in the autumn of last year) took place in the Public Hall on February 3, when Mendelssohn's 'Elijah' was performed. The choir was well balanced and displayed excellent tone and expression, reflecting much credit on Mr. W. J. R. Davis, who conducted,

and efficient support was given by the orchestra, led by Mr. Ben George. The principal vocalists were Madame Gunter Williams, Miss May Richards, Mr. Sam Hempshall, and Mr. David Hughes.

VALETTA.—A concert was given by the Malta Musical Union in the Military Gymnasium on February 10, in aid of the St. John's Ambulance Association, under the conductorship of Mr. W. S. Robinson, when the programme included Stanford's 'Revenge,' Eaton Fanning's 'Miller's wooing' and 'Moonlight,' John E. West's, 'Love and Summer,' 'The dawning day' (Reay), and 'Behold the woods' (Mendelssohn), by the choir, and the orchestra played Valse-triste 'Kuolema' (Sibelius), German's 'Henry VIII.' Dances, and the Finale from Haydn's E flat Symphony. The solo vocalists were Miss Rushbrook, Messrs. W. A. Lloyd, Salmond and Liddell.

WATLINGTON (Oxon.).—The Ladies' Choral Society gave its annual concert on January 28 in the Lecture Hall. The programme included 'Over hill, over dale,' C. H. Lloyd, Vaughan Williams's 'Sound sleep' and 'Make haste, O man, to live,' Lee-Williams. A most intelligent reading was given of these part-songs by the choir, reflecting much credit on its trainer, Dr. Storer, who accompanied throughout the concert.

WHITSTABLE.—The Philharmonic Society's annual concert took place on February 2, when Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast' was performed by a choir and orchestra of 80 performers. The programme included Wagner's choral march 'Hail, bright abode,' Miss May Peters and Mr. Frank Webster were the solo vocalists, and Mr. Ernest G. Cox conducted.

Answers to Correspondents.

SOUTH KENSINGTON.—Max Bruch's 'Zweite Symphonie' in F moll, Op. 36, is published as a pianoforte duet. It can be obtained from Novello & Co., price 8s. net. Among numerous existing studies for the left-hand alone we mention the following:—Zoseffy Gavotte (Bach); Chant des vagues (Köhler); Three Pieces (Spindler); Three Studies after Bach (Philipp); Four Studies (Max Reger); Studies (2 books) (Rheinberger).

D.—The dates of the death of the persons you name are as follow:—Rev. H. R. Haweis, 1901; Rev. Newman Hall, 1902; J. H. Farmer (Harrow), 1901; Miss Jane Borthwick, 1897. Mr. W. Amps and Mr. Samuel Smith are still living.

PERPLEXED.—The edition of Handel's Gigue of Suite I, by Krüger, of Stuttgart Conservatorium, is a good one. It gives as much instruction as to manner of performance as can be made clear apart from a teacher. We do not think we can add to its suggestions with advantage.

CHORAL.—Much information regarding the formation of choral societies will be found in 'The Choral Society,' by L. C. Venables, published by J. Curwen & Sons.

'CELLO.—There are many male altos with purely natural voices. We hesitate to give names of three, because of the invidiousness of the task.

R. C.—Accent on the first syllable of 'chastisement.'

Many other answers are unavoidably held over.

THE MUSICAL TIMES.

SCALE OF TERMS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Two Lines	0	3	0
Three Lines	0	3	4
For every additional Line	0	0	10
Half a Column	2	0	0
A Column	4	0	0
A Page	7	10	0

Special Pages (Cover, &c.) by arrangement.

A remittance should be sent with every Advertisement.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME.—The Male-Voice Choir gave its annual concert in the Municipal Hall, on January 27. The principal item in the programme was Hegar's 'Phantom Host,' which created a sensation at one of the Morecambe festivals. This was encored. Other interesting part-songs by Sibelius, MacDowell, &c., were given, and two new part-songs were heard for the first time—'Tho' scarlet leaf is falling,' by F. A. Challinor, and 'Sigh no more, ladies,' by S. E. Lovatt, the conductor of the Society. The latter item was encored. Relief was afforded by vocal items from Miss Edith Clegg and Mr. Charles Saunders. Mr. William Henley contributed some violin solos, and Mr. E. Hammond was the accompanist.

NEWPORT PAGNELL.—The Newport Pagnell and District Choral Society's first concert this season took place on January 27 at the Town Hall, when Handel's 'Samson' was performed. The solo vocalists were Miss Jessie Hudson, Miss Heath, Mr. G. F. Nidd and Mr. S. Heath. Much credit is due to both choir and orchestra for their finished work under the conductorship of Mr. C. Kenneth Garratt.

PORTH.—The Cymmer Choral Society gave performances of Elgar's 'King Olaf' on January 27 and 29 in the Cymmer Old Chapel, which has recently been renovated. The work received a remarkably good interpretation by the choir and orchestra, reflecting much credit on Mr. Joseph Bowen, the conductor. A very capable trio of vocalists was secured in Madame Mills-Reynolds, Mr. Cynlais Gibbs and Mr. Frederick Ranalow.

READING.—Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' was performed by the Free Church Choral Society in the Town Hall, on February 2. The choir gave evidence of excellent training, and the orchestra was efficient. Miss Emily Breare, Miss Adelaide Rind, Mr. Gwilym Richards and Mr. Charles Knowles, an excellent Lucifer, were the solo vocalists, and Mr. A. W. Moss, the conductor, had his choral and orchestral forces well under control.

SCUNTHORPE.—The Choral Society gave a successful performance of Elgar's 'King Olaf' in the Geisha Skating Rink on February 3. Great pains had evidently been taken both by the choir and orchestra, and much credit is due to the conductor, Mr. F. C. Nicholson, for the general excellence of the performance. A remarkably able trio of solo vocalists was provided in Miss Ada Forrest, Mr. Alfred Heather, and Mr. Watkin Mills.

STOURPORT.—The annual concert of the Church Choral Society was held in the Parish Room on February 2, when Dvorák's 'Spectre's Bride' was performed. The choir, under the conductorship of Mr. George Jackson, sang with much spirit and intelligence, and received able assistance from the orchestra. The solo vocalists were Miss Moya Herdman, Mr. T. Gordon James, and Mr. Sidney Stoddard.

TAUNTON.—The Madrigal Society gave its annual Ladies' Night as usual on Shrove Tuesday, February 8, when madrigals and part-songs by Orlando di Lasso, Thomas Morley, John Bennett, Schumann, Pearsall, G. A. Macfarren, J. E. Lovatt, Dudley Buck, and a madrigal 'In praise of fair music,' by the conductor, Mr. Harold A. Jeboult, formed the chief part of the programme. The vocalist was Miss Esta d'Argo, and three finely executed violin solos were contributed by Miss Katie Parker. The accompaniments were well-played by Miss Helen Barling.

THIRSK.—The annual concert by the Choral Society took place in the new Wesleyan School Room, on February 8, when Mackenzie's cantata 'Jason' was performed. The choir of about sixty voices displayed good tone and attack and gave evidence of good training by their conductor, Mr. A. J. Todd, organist and choirmaster of the Parish Church. Valuable assistance was rendered by the Harrogate Amateur Orchestral Society, and the solo vocalists were Miss Alice Hayes, Mr. Wilfred Hudson and Mr. John Browning.

TREHARRIS.—The first Oratorio concert of the Choral Society (which was organized in the autumn of last year) took place in the Public Hall on February 3, when Mendelssohn's 'Elijah' was performed. The choir was well balanced and displayed excellent tone and expression, reflecting much credit on Mr. W. J. R. Davis, who conducted,

and efficient support was given by the orchestra, led by Mr. Ben George. The principal vocalists were Madame Gunter Williams, Miss May Richards, Mr. Sam Hempshall, and Mr. David Hughes.

VALETTA.—A concert was given by the Malta Musical Union in the Military Gymnasium on February 10, in aid of the St. John's Ambulance Association, under the conductorship of Mr. W. S. Robinson, when the programme included Stanford's 'Revenge,' Eaton Fanning's 'Miller's wooing' and 'Moonlight,' John E. West's, 'Love and Summer,' 'The dawning day' (Reay), and 'Behold the woods' (Mendelssohn), by the choir, and the orchestra played Valse-triste 'Kuolema' (Sibelius), German's 'Henry VIII.' Dances, and the Finale from Haydn's E flat Symphony. The solo vocalists were Miss Rushbrook, Messrs. W. A. Lloyd, Salmond and Liddell.

WATLINGTON (Oxon.).—The Ladies' Choral Society gave its annual concert on January 28 in the Lecture Hall. The programme included 'Over hill, over dale,' C. H. Lloyd, Vaughan Williams's 'Sound sleep' and 'Make haste, O man, to live,' Lee-Williams. A most intelligent reading was given of these part-songs by the choir, reflecting much credit on its trainer, Dr. Storer, who accompanied throughout the concert.

WHITSTABLE.—The Philharmonic Society's annual concert took place on February 2, when Coleridge-Taylor's 'Hiawatha's Wedding-feast' was performed by a choir and orchestra of 80 performers. The programme included Wagner's choral march 'Hail, bright abode,' Miss May Peters and Mr. Frank Webster were the solo vocalists, and Mr. Ernest G. Cox conducted.

Answers to Correspondents.

SOUTH KENSINGTON.—Max Bruch's 'Zweite Symphonie' in F moll, Op. 36, is published as a pianoforte duet. It can be obtained from Novello & Co., price 8s. net. Among numerous existing studies for the left-hand alone we mention the following:—Zoseffy Gavotte (Bach); Chant des vagues (Köhler); Three Pieces (Spindler); Three Studies after Bach (Philipp); Four Studies (Max Reger); Studies (2 books) (Rheinberger).

D.—The dates of the death of the persons you name are as follow:—Rev. H. R. Haweis, 1901; Rev. Newman Hall, 1902; J. H. Farmer (Harrow), 1901; Miss Jane Borthwick, 1897. Mr. W. Amps and Mr. Samuel Smith are still living.

PERPLEXED.—The edition of Handel's Gigue of Suite I, by Krüger, of Stuttgart Conservatorium, is a good one. It gives as much instruction as to manner of performance as can be made clear apart from a teacher. We do not think we can add to its suggestions with advantage.

CHORAL.—Much information regarding the formation of choral societies will be found in 'The Choral Society,' by L. C. Venables, published by J. Curwen & Sons.

'CELLO.—There are many male altos with purely natural voices. We hesitate to give names of three, because of the invidiousness of the task.

R. C.—Accent on the first syllable of 'chastisement.'

Many other answers are unavoidably held over.

THE MUSICAL TIMES.

SCALE OF TERMS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Two Lines	0	3	0
Three Lines	0	3	4
For every additional Line	0	0	10
Half a Column	2	0	0
A Column	4	0	0
A Page	7	10	0

Special Pages (Cover, &c.) by arrangement.

A remittance should be sent with every Advertisement.

DURING THE LAST MONTH.

Published by NOVELLO & CO., LIMITED.

ATHANASIAN CREED (Quicunque vult)—8th Tone, 1st Ending. From "A manual of Plainsong." (No. 827. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1d.

ATKINS, IVOR—"Eternal God, who quickening light." Processional Hymn. (No. 826. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1d.

BAILEY, J. H. SHACKLETON—Te Deum Laudamus in C. 3d.

BENNET, JOHN—"O grief." Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. (No. 57. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

BLAIR, HUGH—Postlude. (No. 409. Original Compositions for the Organ.) 1s.

BUCK, PERCY C.—"The Silver Arrow." (Harrow School Songs. Third Series, No. 3.) 3d.

CERTON, PIERRE—"J'espère et crains." ("I hope and fear"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. French and English words. (No. 62. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

CHERUBINI—"Laudate Dominum." Chorus from Mass in C. (No. 759. Novello's Octavo Choruses.) 3d.

DAVIES, H. WOLFORD—Solemn Melody. For Organ. (No. 29. Organ Arrangements, edited by JOHN E. WEST.) 1s. 6d.

DAVIS, J. D.—"Could aught of song." In B flat, for Soprano or Tenor. 2s.

ELGAR, EDWARD—"Oh, soft was the song." (Op. 59, No. 3.) Song. 2s.

—"Was it some golden star." (Op. 59, No. 5.) Song. 2s.

—"Twilight." (Op. 59, No. 6.) Song. 2s.

FETHERSTON, REV. SIR G. R.—"Bread of Heaven, on Thee we feed." Hymn and Tune. 2d.

GIOVANELLI, R.—"Come potrò giamai" ("Delay breeds danger"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. Italian and English words. (No. 55. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

GLUCK, C. VON—"Orpheus." Wind Parts, &c. 4s. 6d.

GOODHART, A. M.—Original Compositions for the Organ:—

No. 14. Larghetto grazioso, in F. 1s.

No. 15. Adagio espressivo, in E flat. 1s.

No. 16. Impromptu, in F. 1s.

No. 18. Impromptu, in G flat (A study on a cipher). 1s.

HURLSTONE, W. V.—Fantasie—Variations on a Swedish Air. For Full Orchestra. Full Score, 10s.; 1st Violin, 1s.; 2nd Violin, 1s.; Viola, 1s.; Violoncello and Bass, 1s. 6d.; Wind Parts, &c., 14s. 6d.

JENSEN, ADOLPH—"The moon's warm beams." Part-song for S.A.T.B. English words by W. G. Rothery. (No. 805. *The Musical Times*.) 1½d.

ASSO, ORLANDO DI—"Las! voulez-vous q'une personne chante" ("Ah! would'st thou that I should sing a merry ditty"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. French and English words. (No. 58. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

LENNARD, LADY BARRETT—Marsh Fires. Valse. For the Pianoforte. 2s.

MACPHERSON, C.—"Annie Laurie." Arranged for Female Voices. (No. 411. Trios, Quartets, &c., for Female Voices.) 3d.

MANCINELLI, LUIGI—Romantic Overture for Orchestra. 1st Violin, 1s. 6d.; 2nd Violin, 1s. 6d.; Viola, 1s. 6d.; Violoncello, 1s. 6d.; Basso, 1s.; Wind Parts, &c., 18s.

DURING THE LAST MONTH—(continued).

MARENZIO, LUCA—"Ma per me lasso" ("Ah! ill-star'd mortal"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. Italian and English words. (No. 59. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

MARK, F. W.—Popular Hymns set to new Tunes. 1s.

MERKEL, GUSTAV—Adagio (in the free style). Edited by JOHN E. WEST. (No. 21. Original Compositions for the Organ, by GUSTAV MERKEL.) 1s.

MOSTO, G. B.—"Dolci alpestre Parole" ("Sweetly pleasing singest thou"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. Italian and English words. (No. 61. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

PRICE, DANIEL—"To Claribel." Four-part Song. (No. 1179. Novello's Part-Song Book.) 2d.

RYLEY, G. C. E.—"Thrice-Holy Name." Hymn and Tune. 1d.

SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW, No. 213, contains the following music in both Notations:—"Robin, sweet Robin," and "Riding to Fairyland." Two-part Songs by GRANVILLE BANTOCK. 1½d.

SCHOOL SONGS—Edited by W. G. McNAUGHT. Published in two forms. A. Voice parts in Staff and Tonic Sol-fa Notations, with Pianoforte Accompaniment (8vo). B. Voice Parts only, in Tonic Sol-fa Notation.

No. 819. { "The Miller of the Dee." Unison } A. B.
Song... .. 1d. —
"The Waits"... ..
" 924. "A memory." Unison Song. J. BRAHMS. 1d. —

SOHIER, M.—"J'ay cause de moy contenter" ("Good reason mine to be content"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. French and English words. (No. 56. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

TONIC SOL-FA SERIES—Edited by W. G. McNAUGHT:—

No. 1829. Fly, singing bird. Part-Song for S.A.T.B. ... E. ELGAR 2d.

" 1830. Song of freedom. Part-Song for T.T.B.B. ... R. SCHUMANN 1d.

" 1831. God so loved the world (from "The Darkest Hour") ... HAROLD MOORE 1d.

" 1832. O Saviour of the world. From "The Darkest Hour" ... HAROLD MOORE 1d.

" 1833. Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us. Antiphon for Easter ... OLIVER KING 1½d.

" 1834. Jesus lives. Anthem for Easter. MYLES B. FOSTER 1½d.

" 1835. Death is swallowed up in victory. Anthem for Easter ... ALFRED HOLLINS 1½d.

" 1836. Te Deum laudamus in G. JOHN E. WEST 1½d.

" 1837. Wash me thoroughly from my wickedness. Anthem ... S. S. WESLEY 1½d.

" 1839. A forest scene. For T.T.B.B. HERMANN GOETZ 1½d.

WAGNER, RICHARD—Five Songs for Soprano or Tenor. Edited by ALBERTO RANDEGGER. English and German words. 2s. (For contents, see page 201.)

WARREN, C.—"To Thee, O Lord, Our First and Last." Vesper Hymn. On Card. 1½d.

WHEELKES, T.—"If thy deceitful looks." Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. (No. 60. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

WICKENHAUSSER, R.—Three Pieces (Op. 59):—1, Rêverie, 2, Minuet, 3, Adagio. For Violin and Pianoforte. 2s. each.

WOODHOUSE, GEORGE—The Artist at the Piano. 1s. 6d.

DURING THE LAST MONTH.

Published by NOVELLO & CO., LIMITED.

ATHANASIAN CREED (Quicunque vult)—8th Tone, 1st Ending. From "A manual of Plainsong." (No. 827. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1d.

ATKINS, IVOR—"Eternal God, who quickening light." Processional Hymn. (No. 826. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1d.

BAILEY, J. H. SHACKLETON—Te Deum Laudamus in C. 3d.

BENNET, JOHN—"O grief." Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. (No. 57. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

BLAIR, HUGH—Postlude. (No. 409. Original Compositions for the Organ.) 1s.

BUCK, PERCY C.—"The Silver Arrow." (Harrow School Songs. Third Series, No. 3.) 3d.

CERTON, PIERRE—"J'espère et crains." ("I hope and fear"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. French and English words. (No. 62. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

CHERUBINI—"Laudate Dominum." Chorus from Mass in C. (No. 759. Novello's Octavo Choruses.) 3d.

DAVIES, H. WOLFORD—Solemn Melody. For Organ. (No. 29. Organ Arrangements, edited by JOHN E. WEST.) 1s. 6d.

DAVIS, J. D.—"Could aught of song." In B flat, for Soprano or Tenor. 2s.

ELGAR, EDWARD—"Oh, soft was the song." (Op. 59, No. 3.) Song. 2s.

—"Was it some golden star." (Op. 59, No. 5.) Song. 2s.

—"Twilight." (Op. 59, No. 6.) Song. 2s.

FETHERSTON, REV. SIR G. R.—"Bread of Heaven, on Thee we feed." Hymn and Tune. 2d.

GIOVANELLI, R.—"Come potrò giamai" ("Delay breeds danger"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. Italian and English words. (No. 55. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

GLUCK, C. VON—"Orpheus." Wind Parts, &c. 4s. 6d.

GOODHART, A. M.—Original Compositions for the Organ:—

No. 14. Larghetto grazioso, in F. 1s.

No. 15. Adagio espressivo, in E flat. 1s.

No. 16. Impromptu, in F. 1s.

No. 18. Impromptu, in G flat (A study on a cipher). 1s.

HURLSTONE, W. V.—Fantasie—Variations on a Swedish Air. For Full Orchestra. Full Score, 10s.; 1st Violin, 1s.; 2nd Violin, 1s.; Viola, 1s.; Violoncello and Bass, 1s. 6d.; Wind Parts, &c., 14s. 6d.

JENSEN, ADOLPH—"The moon's warm beams." Part-song for S.A.T.B. English words by W. G. Rothery. (No. 805. *The Musical Times*.) 1½d.

ASSO, ORLANDO DI—"Las! voulez-vous q'une personne chante" ("Ah! would'st thou that I should sing a merry ditty"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. French and English words. (No. 58. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

LENNARD, LADY BARRETT—Marsh Fires. Valse. For the Pianoforte. 2s.

MACPHERSON, C.—"Annie Laurie." Arranged for Female Voices. (No. 411. Trios, Quartets, &c., for Female Voices.) 3d.

MANCINELLI, LUIGI—Romantic Overture for Orchestra. 1st Violin, 1s. 6d.; 2nd Violin, 1s. 6d.; Viola, 1s. 6d.; Violoncello, 1s. 6d.; Basso, 1s.; Wind Parts, &c., 18s.

DURING THE LAST MONTH—(continued).

MARENZIO, LUCA—"Ma per me lasso" ("Ah! ill-star'd mortal"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. Italian and English words. (No. 59. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

MARK, F. W.—Popular Hymns set to new Tunes. 1s.

MERKEL, GUSTAV—Adagio (in the free style). Edited by JOHN E. WEST. (No. 21. Original Compositions for the Organ, by GUSTAV MERKEL.) 1s.

MOSTO, G. B.—"Dolci alpestre Parole" ("Sweetly pleasing singest thou"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. Italian and English words. (No. 61. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

PRICE, DANIEL—"To Claribel." Four-part Song. (No. 1179. Novello's Part-Song Book.) 2d.

RYLEY, G. C. E.—"Thrice-Holy Name." Hymn and Tune. 1d.

SCHOOL MUSIC REVIEW, No. 213, contains the following music in both Notations:—"Robin, sweet Robin," and "Riding to Fairyland." Two-part Songs by GRANVILLE BANTOCK. 1½d.

SCHOOL SONGS—Edited by W. G. McNAUGHT. Published in two forms. *A*. Voice parts in Staff and Tonic Sol-fa Notations, with Pianoforte Accompaniment (8vo). *B*. Voice Parts only, in Tonic Sol-fa Notation.

	<i>A.</i>	<i>B.</i>
No. 819.	"The Miller of the Dee." Unison Song...	1d. —
	"The Waits"...	
„ 924.	"A memory." Unison Song.	

SOHIER, M.—"J'ay cause de moy content" ("Good reason mine to be content"). Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. French and English words. (No. 56. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

TONIC SOL-FA SERIES—Edited by W. G. McNAUGHT:—

No. 1829.	Fly, singing bird. Part-Song for S.A.T.B. ...	E. ELGAR	2d.
„ 1830.	Song of freedom. Part-Song for T.T.B.B. ...	R. SCHUMANN	1d.
„ 1831.	God so loved the world (from "The Darkest Hour") ...	HAROLD MOORE	1d.
„ 1832.	O Saviour of the world. From "The Darkest Hour" ...	HAROLD MOORE	1d.
„ 1833.	Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us. Antiphon for Easter ...	OLIVER KING	1½d.
„ 1834.	Jesus lives. Anthem for Easter. MYLES B. FOSTER		1½d.
„ 1835.	Death is swallowed up in victory. Anthem for Easter ...	ALFRED HOLLINS	1½d.
„ 1836.	Te Deum laudamus in G. JOHN E. WEST		1½d.
„ 1837.	Wash me thoroughly from my wickedness. Anthem ...	S. S. WESLEY	1½d.
„ 1839.	A forest scene. For T.T.B.B. HERMANN GOETZ		1½d.

WAGNER, RICHARD—Five Songs for Soprano or Tenor. Edited by ALBERTO RANDEGGER. English and German words. 2s. (For contents, see page 201.)

WARREN, C.—"To Thee, O Lord, Our First and Last." Vesper Hymn. On Card. 1½d.

WHEELKES, T.—"If thy deceitful looks." Madrigal for S.A.T.B. Edited by LIONEL BENSON. (No. 60. *The Oriana*.) 3d.

WICKENHAUSSER, R.—Three Pieces (Op. 59):—1, Rêverie, 2, Minuet, 3, Adagio. For Violin and Pianoforte. 2s. each.

WOODHOUSE, GEORGE—The Artist at the Piano. 1s. 6d.

DURING THE LAST MONTH—(continued).

REDUCED PRICES.

- C**HERUBINI—"Praise Jehovah." Chorus, from Mass in C. (No. 759. Novello's Octavo Choruses). 3d.
- D**YKES, J. B.—Te Deum Laudamus in F. (No. 26. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1½d.
- Benedictus in F. (No. 828. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1½d.
- Communion Service in F. (No. 829. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 3d.
- Credo from ditto. (No. 831. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1½d.
- Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in F. (No. 830. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1½d.

PUBLISHED FOR

THE H. W. GRAY CO., NEW YORK.

- A**NDREWS, MARK—"Little Boy Blue." Song.
- March on Easter Themes. 50 cents. (1s. 6d.)
- B**UTCHER, F. C. "O Captain! my Captain. Song."
- F**EDERLEIN, G. H. "Phillis." Song.
- M**ATTHEWS, J. S. "On wings of living light." Carol Anthem for Easter. 12 cents. (4d.)
- S**CHLIEDER, F. "Quietus." Song for Low Voice.
- "The way of Penitence." A Lenten or general Cantata for Soli, Chorus and Organ. Paper Covers, 75 cents (2s. 6d.); Board covers, 1 dollar (3s. 6d.).

A VALUABLE BOOK FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS.

TECHNIQUE

AND

EXPRESSION

IN

PIANOFORTE PLAYING

BY

FRANKLIN TAYLOR.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

In the course of my experience as a teacher of the pianoforte, an experience extending over many years, certain ideas have from time to time suggested themselves to me which have proved useful—to myself, as enabling me to express more clearly that which I desired my pupils to understand, and to my pupils, as tending to facilitate their comprehension of the various difficulties they have had to encounter, at the same time leading them to perceive the most practical means of overcoming them, and thus accelerating their general rate of progress.

These suggestions relate to both the mechanical and intellectual sides of the study of pianoforte-playing, or briefly, to Technique and Expression, the chief matters implied by the first of these terms being the production of various qualities of tone, the choice of suitable fingering, and the best methods of attacking certain difficulties; while the second, which may perhaps be more aptly designated the *means* of expression, includes rhythm, phrasing, variety and gradation of tone, the use of the pedals, *et cetera*.

WITH NUMEROUS MUSICAL EXAMPLES FROM THE WORKS OF THE GREAT MASTERS.

PRICE, CLOTH, GILT, FIVE SHILLINGS.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ST. ANNE'S, Soho.—ALTO (Male) and TWO SOLO BOYS REQUIRED. Reading at sight essential. Apply by letter to E. H. Thorne, 19, Clarendon Gardens, Maida Vale, W.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Frederick Chopin	145
M. Vincent d'Indy on César Franck. By Ernest Newman	150
Thomas Augustine Arne	153
How a Trumpet is made. By D. J. Blaikley	154
Occasional Notes	157
Royal Opera—Strauss's 'Elektra'	158
Church and Organ Music	158
Manchester Diocesan Church Music Society	162
Reviews	162
Correspondence	164
Obituary	164
The Viola	164
Music in relation to other Arts. By H. Walford Davies	165
Brighton Musical Festival	166
New Symphony Orchestra	167
London Symphony Orchestra	167
Queen's Hall Orchestra	167
Philharmonic Society	167
Mr. Joseph Holbrooke's Orchestral Concert	167
London Choral Society	167
Gluck's 'Iphigenia in Tauris'—Royal College of Music	168
Operatic Notes	168
London Sunday School Choir	168
Trinity College of Music	168
London Concerts	169
Suburban Concerts	170
Music in Canada	170
" Vienna	175
" Belfast	175
" Birmingham	175
" Bristol	176
" Devon and Cornwall	176
" Dublin	177
" Edinburgh	177
" Glasgow	178
" Gloucester and District	178
" Liverpool	178
" Manchester and District	179
" Newcastle and District	180
" Norwich and District	180
" Nottingham and District	180
" Sheffield and District	180
" Yorkshire	180
Foreign Notes	182
Country and Colonial News	184
Answers to Correspondents	186

MUSIC:

- Four-part Song: 'The moon's warm beams.' By Adolph Jensen 171

TWO Extra Supplements are given with this Number:

1. Portrait of Chopin.
2. Anthem for Easter: 'Jesus lives!' By Myles B. Foster. For Competition Festival Record, see page 157.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

To ensure insertion in their proper positions, Advertisements for the next issue should reach the Office, 160, Wardour Street, London, W., not later than

MONDAY, MARCH 21

(FIRST POST).

DURING THE LAST MONTH—(continued).

REDUCED PRICES.

- C**HERUBINI—"Praise Jehovah." Chorus, from Mass in C. (No. 759. Novello's Octavo Choruses). 3d.
- D**YKES, J. B.—Te Deum Laudamus in F. (No. 26. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1½d.
- Benedictus in F. (No. 828. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1½d.
- Communion Service in F. (No. 829. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 3d.
- Credo from ditto. (No. 831. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1½d.
- Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in F. (No. 830. Novello's Parish Choir Book.) 1½d.

PUBLISHED FOR

THE H. W. GRAY CO., NEW YORK.

- A**NDREWS, MARK—"Little Boy Blue." Song.
- March on Easter Themes. 50 cents. (1s. 6d.)
- B**UTCHER, F. C. "O Captain! my Captain. Song."
- F**EDERLEIN, G. H. "Phillis." Song.
- M**ATTHEWS, J. S. "On wings of living light." Carol Anthem for Easter. 12 cents. (4d.)
- S**CHLIEDER, F. "Quietus." Song for Low Voice.
- "The way of Penitence." A Lenten or general Cantata for Soli, Chorus and Organ. Paper Covers, 75 cents (2s. 6d.); Board covers, 1 dollar (3s. 6d.).

A VALUABLE BOOK FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS.

TECHNIQUE AND EXPRESSION IN PIANOFORTE PLAYING BY FRANKLIN TAYLOR.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

In the course of my experience as a teacher of the pianoforte, an experience extending over many years, certain ideas have from time to time suggested themselves to me which have proved useful—to myself, as enabling me to express more clearly that which I desired my pupils to understand, and to my pupils, as tending to facilitate their comprehension of the various difficulties they have had to encounter, at the same time leading them to perceive the most practical means of overcoming them, and thus accelerating their general rate of progress.

These suggestions relate to both the mechanical and intellectual sides of the study of pianoforte-playing, or briefly, to Technique and Expression, the chief matters implied by the first of these terms being the production of various qualities of tone, the choice of suitable fingering, and the best methods of attacking certain difficulties; while the second, which may perhaps be more aptly designated the *means* of expression, includes rhythm, phrasing, variety and gradation of tone, the use of the pedals, *et cetera*.

WITH NUMEROUS MUSICAL EXAMPLES FROM THE WORKS OF THE GREAT MASTERS.

PRICE, CLOTH, GILT, FIVE SHILLINGS.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ST. ANNE'S, Soho.—ALTO (Male) and TWO SOLO BOYS REQUIRED. Reading at sight essential. Apply by letter to E. H. Thorne, 19, Clarendon Gardens, Maida Vale, W.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Frederick Chopin	145
M. Vincent d'Indy on César Franck. By Ernest Newman	150
Thomas Augustine Arne	153
How a Trumpet is made. By D. J. Blaikley	154
Occasional Notes	157
Royal Opera—Strauss's 'Elektra'	158
Church and Organ Music	158
Manchester Diocesan Church Music Society	162
Reviews	162
Correspondence	164
Obituary	164
The Viola	164
Music in relation to other Arts. By H. Walford Davies	165
Brighton Musical Festival	166
New Symphony Orchestra	167
London Symphony Orchestra	167
Queen's Hall Orchestra	167
Philharmonic Society	167
Mr. Joseph Holbrooke's Orchestral Concert	167
London Choral Society	167
Gluck's 'Iphigenia in Tauris'—Royal College of Music Operatic Notes	168
London Sunday School Choir	168
Trinity College of Music	168
London Concerts	169
Suburban Concerts	170
Music in Canada	170
" Vienna	175
" Belfast	175
" Birmingham	175
" Bristol	176
" Devon and Cornwall	176
" Dublin	177
" Edinburgh	177
" Glasgow	178
" Gloucester and District	178
" Liverpool	178
" Manchester and District	179
" Newcastle and District	180
" Norwich and District	180
" Nottingham and District	180
" Sheffield and District	180
" Yorkshire	180
Foreign Notes	182
Country and Colonial News	184
Answers to Correspondents	186

MUSIC:

- Four-part Song: 'The moon's warm beams.' By Adolph Jensen 171

TWO Extra Supplements are given with this Number:

1. Portrait of Chopin.
2. Anthem for Easter: 'Jesus lives!' By Myles B. Foster. For Competition Festival Record, see page 157.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

To ensure insertion in their proper positions, Advertisements for the next issue should reach the Office, 160, Wardour Street, London, W., not later than

MONDAY, MARCH 21

(FIRST POST).

SIX OCTAVE STUDIES FOR THE PIANOFORTE

BY

WILLEM COENEN.

"The musical value of some of the pieces is not inconsiderable."—*The Times*.
 "Must needs prove most useful, and are not at all dry."—*Daily Telegraph*.
 "The studies are quite as entertaining to the listener as they are serviceable to the performer."—*Musical Opinion*.
 "Six clever and useful 'Octave Studies.' They are more than usually interesting."—*Musical Standard*.
 "Excellent for practice."—*Christian World*.
 "They afford a very complete course of study. The different numbers are tuneful and attractive, and the variety is great."—*The Lady*.
 "Almost every branch of octave-playing is represented in these useful studies."—*Church Bells*.
 "These studies are very melodious, and will make the irksome study of octaves quite interesting to the hard-working student."—*Church Family Newspaper*.
 "Admirably adapted to formulate touch as well as style in this special branch of pianoforte technique."—*Birmingham Daily Mail*.
 "Fitted for advanced students. For wrist work, No. 2 is excellent, and No. 6 is good enough for a concert piece. In all there is pretty equal work for both hands."—*Birmingham Daily Post*.
 "Six excellent octave studies (legato and staccato)."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*.
 "Can safely be recommended to players who possess the laudable ambition of keeping up their technique."—*Western Daily Press*.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

OLD ENGLISH ORGAN MUSIC

EDITED BY

JOHN E. WEST.

RECENT NUMBERS.

			s.	d.
No. 23.	TWO PIECES:	...	1	6
	I. Dirge ...	Thomas Attwood		
	II. Cathedral Fugue	Thomas Attwood		
" 24.	TWO SIXTEENTH CENTURY PIECES:	...	1	0
	I. Voluntary ...	Richard Alwood		
	II. "Glorificamus" ...	John Redford		
" 25.	TWO PIECES:	...	1	6
	I. "Vexilla Regis Prodeunt" ...	Dr. John Bull		
	II. Fantasia (on the Flemish Choral—"Laet ons met Herten reijne") ...	Dr. John Bull		
" 26.	CONCERTO in E flat ...	William Felton	2	0
" 27.	FIVE SHORT PIECES:	...	2	6
	I. Prelude ...	Dr. Benjamin Rogers		
	II. Allegro Moderato ...	Th. Roseingrave		
	III. Largo ...	Samuel Wesley		
	IV. Andante Pastorale ...	Thomas Adams		
	V. Finale ...	William Hine		
" 28.	VERSE (for a "Double Organ") ...	Dr. Christopher Gibbons	1	0
" 29.	LARGHETTO, ALLEGRETTO and FUGUE ...	Dr. T. S. Dupuis	2	0
" 30.	VOLUNTARY in D minor ...	William Russell	2	0
" 31.	TWO PIECES ...	Dr. Orlando Gibbons	1	6
" 32.	FANTASIA in C minor ...	Thomas Adams	2	0
" 33.	INTRODUCTION and ALLEGRO ...	John Keeble	2	0
" 34.	VOLUNTARY in D minor ...	Dr. John Blow	1	0
" 35.	VERSE in C major ...	Dr. John Blow	1	6

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE MUSICAL EDUCATOR.

A LIBRARY OF INSTRUCTION IN MUSIC
WRITTEN BY EXPERTS.

FIRST PAYMENT, 1s. 6d.

The aim of "The Musical Educator" is to supply in compact and interesting form a complete and systematic musical education.

We would especially draw attention to the following names of Leaders in the Musical World, and of the subjects for which they are responsible. The practical value of these sections will be apparent to all students and professors of music and singing.

MARK HAMBOURG, "The Piano and how to Play it."

EDWIN H. LEMARE, "The Art of Organ Playing."

MADAME MARCHESI, "The Teaching of Singing."

JOHN DUNN, "On Playing the Violin."

DR. F. H. COWEN, "The Art of Conducting."

Course of Voice Training, Singing, and Solfeccio. Course on the Pianoforte. Course on the Violin. Positions illustrated by Diagrams and Photographs. Course on Harmonium, American Organ, and on the Organ. Lessons on Scientific Basis of Music. Lessons on Rudiments of Music. Course on Harmony and Counterpoint. Lessons in Canon and Fugue. Lessons in Musical Forms, Musical Analysis and Composition. Dictionary of Musical Terms. Articles on the Instruments used in the Orchestras and in Military Bands. History of Music. Biographical Dictionary of Musicians. Articles on Children's Music and Musical Drill. Articles on Choir Training and Conducting. Article on Congregational Music. Article on Musical Degrees and Education. Article on Nationality in Music.

ITS VALUE TO THE TEACHER.

In the "Musical Educator" every section is dealt with by an expert. Its value to the teacher of music is obvious, because it shows the way—at once simple and lucid—in which some of the greatest of musical professors would set about the instruction of a pupil anxious to perfect himself in his particular department, whether it be that of the piano, the violin, the harp, or any other instrument, or of any department of singing.

Add to this its all-round value as a standard work of reference on every point concerning the wide domain of music and musicians, and it will be granted that the "Musical Educator" is unique as well as complete.

TWO OPINIONS.

Sir J. FREDERICK BRIDGE.

"The 'Musical Educator' is full of useful information plainly set forth. The musical illustrations are excellent."

Dr. CRESER, Mus.D. Oxon, F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.

(Examiner in Music at Trinity College), writes:—

"We have here an illuminative work of great value, not only to the student, but also to the general reader. . . . It contains excellent instructions."

FREE INQUIRY FORM.

CAXTON PUBLISHING CO.,

Clun House, Surrey Street, London, W.C.

Please send me, free of charge, and without any obligation on my part, your illustrated booklet on "The Musical Educator," and particulars of your plan by which the five volumes are delivered for a first payment of 1s. 6d., the balance being paid by a few small monthly payments.

Name.....

(Send this form or a post-card mentioning "The Musical Times.")

Address.....

SIX OCTAVE STUDIES FOR THE PIANOFORTE

BY

WILLEM COENEN.

"The musical value of some of the pieces is not inconsiderable."—*The Times*.

"Must needs prove most useful, and are not at all dry."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"The studies are quite as entertaining to the listener as they are serviceable to the performer."—*Musical Opinion*.

"Six clever and useful 'Octave Studies.' They are more than usually interesting."—*Musical Standard*.

"Excellent for practice."—*Christian World*.

"They afford a very complete course of study. The different numbers are tuneful and attractive, and the variety is great."—*The Lady*.

"Almost every branch of octave-playing is represented in these useful studies."—*Church Bells*.

"These studies are very melodious, and will make the irksome study of octaves quite interesting to the hard-working student."—*Church Family Newspaper*.

"Admirably adapted to formulate touch as well as style in this special branch of pianoforte technique."—*Birmingham Daily Mail*.

"Fitted for advanced students. For wrist work, No. 2 is excellent, and No. 6 is good enough for a concert piece. In all there is pretty equal work for both hands."—*Birmingham Daily Post*.

"Six excellent octave studies (legato and staccato)."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*.

"Can safely be recommended to players who possess the laudable ambition of keeping up their technique."—*Western Daily Press*.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

OLD ENGLISH ORGAN MUSIC

EDITED BY

JOHN E. WEST.

RECENT NUMBERS.

			s.	d.
No. 23.	TWO PIECES:	...	1	6
	I. Dirge ...	Thomas Attwood		
	II. Cathedral Fugue	Thomas Attwood		
" 24.	TWO SIXTEENTH CENTURY PIECES:	...	1	0
	I. Voluntary ...	Richard Alwood		
	II. "Glorificamus" ...	John Redford		
" 25.	TWO PIECES:	...	1	6
	I. "Vexilla Regis Prodeunt" ...	Dr. John Bull		
	II. Fantasia (on the Flemish Choral—"Laet ons met Herten reijne") ...	Dr. John Bull		
" 26.	CONCERTO in E flat ...	William Felton	2	0
" 27.	FIVE SHORT PIECES:	...	2	6
	I. Prelude ...	Dr. Benjamin Rogers		
	II. Allegro Moderato ...	Th. Roseingrave		
	III. Largo ...	Samuel Wesley		
	IV. Andante Pastorale ...	Thomas Adams		
	V. Finale ...	William Hine		
" 28.	VERSE (for a "Double Organ") ...	Dr. Christopher Gibbons	1	0
" 29.	LARGHETTO, ALLEGRETTO and FUGUE ...	Dr. T. S. Dupuis	2	0
" 30.	VOLUNTARY in D minor ...	William Russell	2	0
" 31.	TWO PIECES ...	Dr. Orlando Gibbons	1	6
" 32.	FANTASIA in C minor ...	Thomas Adams	2	0
" 33.	INTRODUCTION and ALLEGRO ...	John Keeble	2	0
" 34.	VOLUNTARY in D minor ...	Dr. John Blow	1	0
" 35.	VERSE in C major ...	Dr. John Blow	1	6

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE MUSICAL EDUCATOR.

A LIBRARY OF INSTRUCTION IN MUSIC
WRITTEN BY EXPERTS.

FIRST PAYMENT, 1s. 6d.

The aim of "The Musical Educator" is to supply in compact and interesting form a complete and systematic musical education.

We would especially draw attention to the following names of Leaders in the Musical World, and of the subjects for which they are responsible. The practical value of these sections will be apparent to all students and professors of music and singing.

MARK HAMBOURG, "The Piano and how to Play it."

EDWIN H. LEMARE, "The Art of Organ Playing."

MADAME MARCHESI, "The Teaching of Singing."

JOHN DUNN, "On Playing the Violin."

DR. F. H. COWEN, "The Art of Conducting."

Course of Voice Training, Singing, and Solfeccio. Course on the Pianoforte. Course on the Violin. Positions illustrated by Diagrams and Photographs. Course on Harmonium, American Organ, and on the Organ. Lessons on Scientific Basis of Music. Lessons on Rudiments of Music. Course on Harmony and Counterpoint. Lessons in Canon and Fugue. Lessons in Musical Forms, Musical Analysis and Composition. Dictionary of Musical Terms. Articles on the Instruments used in the Orchestras and in Military Bands. History of Music. Biographical Dictionary of Musicians. Articles on Children's Music and Musical Drill. Articles on Choir Training and Conducting. Article on Congregational Music. Article on Musical Degrees and Education. Article on Nationality in Music.

ITS VALUE TO THE TEACHER.

In the "Musical Educator" every section is dealt with by an expert. Its value to the teacher of music is obvious, because it shows the way—at once simple and lucid—in which some of the greatest of musical professors would set about the instruction of a pupil anxious to perfect himself in his particular department, whether it be that of the piano, the violin, the harp, or any other instrument, or of any department of singing.

Add to this its all-round value as a standard work of reference on every point concerning the wide domain of music and musicians, and it will be granted that the "Musical Educator" is unique as well as complete.

TWO OPINIONS.

Sir J. FREDERICK BRIDGE.

"The 'Musical Educator' is full of useful information plainly set forth. The musical illustrations are excellent."

Dr. CRESER, Mus.D. Oxon, F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.

(Examiner in Music at Trinity College), writes:—

"We have here an illuminative work of great value, not only to the student, but also to the general reader. . . . It contains excellent instructions."

FREE INQUIRY FORM.

CAXTON PUBLISHING CO.,

Clun House, Surrey Street, London, W.C.

Please send me, free of charge, and without any obligation on my part, your illustrated booklet on "The Musical Educator," and particulars of your plan by which the five volumes are delivered for a first payment of 1s. 6d., the balance being paid by a few small monthly payments.

Name.....
(Send this form or a post-card mentioning "The Musical Times.")

Address.....

KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CHORISTERSHIPS.—A TRIAL OF VOICES
to fill Vacancies in the Choir School will be held on Tuesday, April 26.

Candidates must have a good ear and good voice, and should be between 9 and 12 years of age.

For particulars apply to the Dean.

Names to be sent in by April 19.

OXFORD CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL.—
ONE VACANCY for PROBATIONER in the Choir. Trial of Voices on March 17. Preference given to boys between 9 and 11, sons of clergymen or professional men. For further information apply to the Headmaster.**ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, Tenbury.**—An **ALTO LAY-CLERK** is WANTED, at once. Apply, Rev. The Warden.**MALE ALTO WANTED,** for Roman Catholic Church in North London. Small salary. Write, Choirmaster, 8, Birchwood Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.

GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL.

VACANCY FOR BASS LAY CLERK.

Candidates must be Communicants of the Church of England, and not exceeding 33 years of age.

The hours of service at present are 10.30 a.m. and 3 p.m. on Sundays, and 10.30 a.m. and 4 p.m. on week days.

Plain Service on one day during each week, except on special occasions.

Further particulars as to salary, conditions of appointment, &c., can be obtained on application to the CHAPTER CLERK, College Green, Gloucester.

STAINER'S "CRUCIFIXION."—TENOR and BASS of City Church are open to **ENGAGEMENT**. Write, stating terms, to B., 39, Kimberley Gardens, Harringay, N.**THE PRIORY CHURCH, Great Malvern.**—**ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER WANTED**, after Easter; age not over 40. Four-manual Organ; electric blower. Salary, £100. Applications, with copies of not more than 3 testimonials as to character and musical ability, must reach F. W. Wadely, Esq., Grosvenor Hotel, Malvern (from whom particulars of the duties may be obtained), on or before March 10.**CLARE COLLEGE, Cambridge.**—An examination for the Post of **ORGANIST-STUDENT** at Clare College will be held on Tuesday, April 19, 1910. The stipend is £65 per annum, and the student is required to read for the B.A. or Mus. Bac. Degree. Further particulars may be obtained from the Reverend P. C. T. Crick, Dean of the College.**POSITIONS SECURED for ORGANISTS and SINGERS** in Churches in the United States. Write for Terms: **CHOIR EXCHANGE**, 136, Fifth Avenue, New York. **VACANCIES ALWAYS.****CATHEDRAL-TRAINED ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER** desires **APPOINTMENT** in or near London. Experienced, good choir-trainer and recitalist. Apply, W. N., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.**ORGANIST-CHOIRMASTER** desires **RE-ENGAGEMENT** after Easter, country town preferred. Communicant, recitalist, Anglican music. Excellent testimonials and references. Organist, Mableton Road, Tonbridge.**IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC.—VACANCY** for **RESIDENT PUPIL**. Splendid opportunity for one wishing to qualify for the Musical Profession. Spacious Practice Rooms. Low and Inclusive Terms. Address the Principal, Mr. Charles Wood, A.R.C.O., 287, High Road, Tottenham, London, N.**A LADY**, successful Teacher, highly recommended, receives Young Children to **TRAIN FOR PROFESSION** or otherwise. Comfortable home in healthy seaside resort. High-class tuition. Violin, Pianoforte, Harmony. Practice supervised. Wade-Roberts, Barmouth, N. Wales.**ORGANS for IMMEDIATE SALE.**—Two very fine instruments, in perfect order, now standing in London Churches. 3 manuals, 41 stops, and 2 manuals, 23 stops. Also several smaller Organs at very low prices. Henry Speechly & Sons, Organ Builders, Dalston, N.E.**ORGANS for SALE.**—18-stop, nearly new Organ; also second-hand Organ, 17 stops. Organs built on the most reliable principles, of high-class work. Improved Tubular Pneumatic actions. Moderate prices. Alfred Monk, Organ Works, 49, Grayling Road, Clissold Park, London, N.**ORGANS FOR SALE**—new and second-hand—one, two- and three-manual. Bargains. Warranted. Apply, C. H. Walker, 25, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, London, W.**CHURCH ORGAN.**—English "Imperial Pipe" Organ, as manufactured by W. E. Richardson & Sons, Central Organ Works, Hulme, Manchester. Established 1845. Specifications on application.**HANDSOME PIPE ORGAN** by HILL. Solid mahogany. 6 stops; manual 50 notes; octave pedals to G 16-ft. £30. Organist, 52, Hearnville Road, Balham, S.W.**ORGANS (New and Second-hand) for SALE.** Various prices. Instruments built for Church or Chamber from £30, on up-to-date principles, at Bedwell & Sons, Cambridge Organ Works, Cambridge.**CHURCH ORGANS**, built partly with sound, second-hand materials. Inclusive prices, including carriage and erection (if desired), from £200. For particulars, &c., address, Norman & Beard, Ltd., Ferdinand Street, London, N.W. (Organ Builders to H.M. The King).**THE POSITIVE ORGAN.—Areal PIPE ORGAN**, giving the effects of two manuals and pedals on its single keyboard. Prices from £70. Over 750 supplied. Estimates given for Repairs, Rebuilds, Two- and Three-Manual Organs, &c. **POSITIVE ORGAN CO., Ltd.**, 44, Mornington Crescent (opposite Tube Station), London, N.W.**WANTED to BUY a MUSTEL ORGAN** (one or two manuals), second-hand, at reasonable price. Write L, 67, Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W., stating price.**O.P.C. ORGAN PEDALS for Pianos.** We are makers to Organ Builders and Profession, by whom our goods are pronounced "the only perfect," and we are thrice granted **H.M.R.L., for real merit**. Write, O.P.C. Works, Brinscall, Chorley.**ORGAN PRACTICE.—Three-manual Pipe Organ** for Practice—good condition; complete set of Couplers; blown by hydraulic engine. 1s. per hour. Hamilton Evans & Co., 54, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E. (1 minute from Station). Telephone—693 Sydenham.**PIANO PEDALS.—NORMAN & BEARD'S Patent** Pneumatic Pedal Attachment for the Piano, as used by many well-known solo organists. Full particulars from Norman & Beard, Ltd., Organ Builders, 19, Ferdinand Street, London, N.W.**VIRGIL CLAVIER for SALE.**—Good condition, hardly been used. A. le F., 160, Wardour Street, W.**FOR SALE.—FIFTEEN FIFES**, scarcely used, suitable for C. L. B. or Scouts' Band. What offers. J. J. A., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.**PROFESSIONAL and MUSICAL ARTISTES.**—Comfortable homes for Young Ladies, with Sitting-rooms, Piano, Buffet—separate Tables. Dining-rooms Re-decorated, Baths, Basket-rooms. Moderate terms. Write, "Superintendent," 92 and 121, Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.C. Close to Tube.**THE MALKIN PATENT PEDAL ATTACHMENT**

All Organists should write for particulars of above attachment. It is the latest invention, most up-to-date, the simplest, best and cheapest attachment on the market, absolutely noiseless, is easily fixed by any amateur, and will not injure the most delicate pianoforte.

OUR NEW and EXCLUSIVE OCTAVE ATTACHMENT is the Greatest Advance in Pedal Attachments since their introduction.

The following testimonial is one of many—
Brampton, Cumberland.

DEAR SIR,
October 6, 1909.
After an exhaustive examination and trial of your attachment, I am well satisfied that it is the best on the market for simplicity and durability, noiseless and perfect repetition, and non-injurious to any piano. It cannot be beaten, and the moderate price should guarantee a large sale.
Yours faithfully,
F. DIGGLE, Mus. Bac., A.R.C.O.

Full particulars from—

THE MALKIN PATENT PEDAL CO., LTD.,
HANLEY, STAFFS.

THE MUSIC COPYING AGENCY**STRONG & DARE, 99, REGENT ST., LONDON, W.**

Every description of

MUSIC COPYING, TRANSPOSITION, &c., undertaken by thoroughly experienced writers.

ORCHESTRATION.—Composers' Works artistically Scored for Orchestra by expert arrangers. Highest references and recommendations from well-known Musicians.
Orchestral Scores and other MSS. Edited and Revised.
Estimates given for Engraving.

Telephone: 1663 City.

Telegrams: Musicopag, London.

KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CHORISTERSHIPS.—A TRIAL OF VOICES
to fill Vacancies in the Choir School will be held on Tuesday, April 26.

Candidates must have a good ear and good voice, and should be between 9 and 12 years of age.

For particulars apply to the Dean.

Names to be sent in by April 19.

OXFORD CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL.—
ONE VACANCY for PROBATIONER in the Choir. Trial of Voices on March 17. Preference given to boys between 9 and 11, sons of clergymen or professional men. For further information apply to the Headmaster.**ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, Tenbury. — An**
ALTO LAY-CLERK is WANTED, at once. Apply, Rev. The Warden.**MALE ALTO WANTED,** for Roman Catholic Church in North London. Small salary. Write, Choirmaster, 8, Birchwood Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.

GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL.

VACANCY FOR BASS LAY CLERK.

Candidates must be Communicants of the Church of England, and not exceeding 33 years of age.

The hours of service at present are 10.30 a.m. and 3 p.m. on Sundays, and 10.30 a.m. and 4 p.m. on week days.

Plain Service on one day during each week, except on special occasions.

Further particulars as to salary, conditions of appointment, &c., can be obtained on application to the CHAPTER CLERK, College Green, Gloucester.

STAINER'S "CRUCIFIXION."—TENOR and
BASS of City Church are open to ENGAGEMENT. Write, stating terms, to B., 39, Kimberley Gardens, Harringay, N.**THE PRIORY CHURCH, Great Malvern.—**
ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER WANTED, after Easter; age not over 40. Four-manual Organ; electric blower. Salary, £100. Applications, with copies of not more than 3 testimonials as to character and musical ability, must reach F. W. Wadely, Esq., Grosvenor Hotel, Malvern (from whom particulars of the duties may be obtained), on or before March 10.**CLARE COLLEGE, Cambridge.—An examination**
for the Post of ORGANIST-STUDENT at Clare College will be held on Tuesday, April 19, 1910. The stipend is £65 per annum, and the student is required to read for the B.A. or Mus. Bac. Degree. Further particulars may be obtained from the Reverend P. C. T. Crick, Dean of the College.**POSITIONS SECURED for ORGANISTS and**
SINGERS in Churches in the United States. Write for Terms: CHOI EXCHANGE, 136, Fifth Avenue, New York. VACANCIES ALWAYS.**CATHEDRAL-TRAINED ORGANIST and**
CHOIRMASTER desires APPOINTMENT in or near London. Experienced, good choir-trainer and recitalist. Apply, W. N., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.**ORGANIST-CHOIRMASTER** desires RE-
ENGAGEMENT after Easter, country town preferred. Communicant, recitalist, Anglican music. Excellent testimonials and references. Organist, Mabledon Road, Tonbridge.**IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC.—VACANCY**
for RESIDENT PUPIL. Splendid opportunity for one wishing to qualify for the Musical Profession. Spacious Practice Rooms. Low and Inclusive Terms. Address the Principal, Mr. Charles Wood, A.R.C.O., 287, High Road, Tottenham, London, N.**A LADY, successful Teacher, highly recommended,**
receives Young Children to TRAIN FOR PROFESSION or otherwise. Comfortable home in healthy seaside resort. High-class tuition. Violin, Pianoforte, Harmony. Practice supervised. Wade-Roberts, Barmouth, N. Wales.**ORGANS for IMMEDIATE SALE.—Two very**
fine instruments, in perfect order, now standing in London Churches. 3 manuals, 41 stops, and 2 manuals, 23 stops. Also several smaller Organs at very low prices. Henry Speechly & Sons, Organ Builders, Dalston, N.E.**ORGANS for SALE.—18-stop, nearly new Organ;**
also second-hand Organ, 17 stops. Organs built on the most reliable principles, of high-class work. Improved Tubular Pneumatic actions. Moderate prices. Alfred Monk, Organ Works, 49, Grayling Road, Clissold Park, London, N.**ORGANS FOR SALE.—new and second-hand—**
one-, two- and three-manual. Bargains. Warranted. Apply, C. H. Walker, 25, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, London, W.**CHURCH ORGAN.—English "Imperial Pipe"**
Organ, as manufactured by W. E. Richardson & Sons, Central Organ Works, Hulme, Manchester. Established 1845. Specifications on application.**HANDSOME PIPE ORGAN** by HILL. Solid mahogany. 6 stops; manual 50 notes; octave pedals to G 164. £30. Organist, 52, Hearnville Road, Balham, S.W.**ORGANS (New and Second-hand) for SALE.**
Various prices. Instruments built for Church or Chamber from £30, on up-to-date principles, at Bedwell & Sons, Cambridge Organ Works, Cambridge.**CHURCH ORGANS,** built partly with sound, second-hand materials. Inclusive prices, including carriage and erection (if desired), from £200. For particulars, &c., address, Norman & Beard, Ltd., Ferdinand Street, London, N.W. (Organ Builders to H.M. The King).**THE POSITIVE ORGAN.—Areal PIPE ORGAN,**
giving the effects of two manuals and pedals on its single keyboard. Prices from £70. Over 750 supplied. Estimates given for Repairs, Rebuilds, Two- and Three-Manual Organs, &c. POSITIVE ORGAN CO., Ltd., 44, Mornington Crescent (opposite Tube Station), London, N.W.**WANTED to BUY a MUSTEL ORGAN** (one or two manuals), second-hand, at reasonable price. Write L, 67, Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W., stating price.**O.P.C. ORGAN PEDALS for Pianos.** We are makers to Organ Builders and Profession, by whom our goods are pronounced "the only perfect," and we are thrice granted H.M.R.L., for real merit. Write, O.P.C. Works, Brinscall, Chorley.**ORGAN PRACTICE.—Three-manual Pipe Organ**
for Practice—good condition; complete set of Couplers; blown by hydraulic engine. 1s. per hour. Hamilton Evans & Co., 54, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E. (1 minute from Station). Telephone—693 Sydenham.**PIANO PEDALS.—NORMAN & BEARD'S Patent**
Pneumatic Pedal Attachment for the Piano, as used by many well-known solo organists. Full particulars from Norman & Beard, Ltd., Organ Builders, 19, Ferdinand Street, London, N.W.**VIRGIL CLAVIER for SALE.—Good condition,**
hardly been used. A. le F., 160, Wardour Street, W.**FOR SALE.—FIFTEEN FIFES,** scarcely used,
suitable for C. L. B. or Scouts' Band. What offers. J. J. A., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.**PROFESSIONAL and MUSICAL ARTISTES.—**
Comfortable homes for Young Ladies, with Sitting-rooms, Piano, Buffet—separate Tables. Dining-rooms Re-decorated, Baths, Basket-rooms. Moderate terms. Write, "Superintendent," 92 and 121, Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.C. Close to Tube.**THE MALKIN**
PATENT PEDAL ATTACHMENT

All Organists should write for particulars of above attachment. It is the latest invention, most up-to-date, the simplest, best and cheapest attachment on the market, absolutely noiseless, is easily fixed by any amateur, and will not injure the most delicate pianoforte.

OUR NEW and EXCLUSIVE OCTAVE ATTACHMENT is the Greatest Advance in Pedal Attachments since their introduction.

The following testimonial is one of many—
Brampton, Cumberland.

DEAR SIR,
October 6, 1909.
After an exhaustive examination and trial of your attachment, I am well satisfied that it is the best on the market for simplicity and durability, noiseless and perfect repetition, and non-injurious to any piano. It cannot be beaten, and the moderate price should guarantee a large sale.
Yours faithfully,
F. DIGGLE, Mus. Bac., A.R.C.O.

Full particulars from—
THE MALKIN PATENT PEDAL CO., LTD.,
HANLEY, STAFFS.

THE
MUSIC COPYING AGENCY

STRONG & DARE, 99, REGENT ST., LONDON, W.

Every description of
MUSIC COPYING, TRANSPOSITION, &c.,
undertaken by thoroughly experienced writers.
ORCHESTRATION.—Composers' Works artistically Scored for Orchestra by expert arrangers. Highest references and recommendations from well-known Musicians.
Orchestral Scores and other MSS. Edited and Revised.
Estimates given for Engraving.

Telephone: 1663 City. Telegrams: Musicopag, London.

MR. ERNEST A. FLAMBE (Bass). Oratorio, Concerts, Festivals, &c. Stainer's "Crucifixion," "Messiah" (vide Press). 99, Hazelville Road, Hornsey Lane, N.

MISS DASIE E. AVIS
(CONTRALTO. Former pupil of Mr. EDWIN HOLLAND).
Oratorios, Concerts and Musical At Homes.
"Sunnyside," Wroughton Road, Clapham Common, S.W.

MADAME MARIE WITT, for NATURAL VOICE PRODUCTION and ARTISTIC SINGING.
Blomfield Road, Maida Vale. Her well-recommended Vocal Exercises, "The Singer's Guide," 2s. 6d. net, published by Novello & Co., Ltd.

MR. CLIFTON COOKE (over 20 years' experience
MANUEL GARCIA method), Vocal Expert, Empire Educational League. Sole Lecturer on Song and Speech to the Lecture League, Ltd., will TRAIN A GOOD VOICE on exceptional terms. 80 per cent. of his pupils in the profession.
Studio, 20, Bloomsbury Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

SINGING SCHOLARSHIPS.—TWO only offered (£70, £50) in well-known preparatory school for BOYS aged 10 to 12. Apply (before March 31) to G. C. Hodgson, Organist, Mostyn House School, Parkgate, Cheshire.

TENOR WANTED, S.W. suburb, Church of England. Apply R. H., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER REQUIRED, for Islington Chapel (Congregational). Salary limit, £25. Apply, by letter, stating qualifications, with copies of testimonials, to H. L. Williams, 6, Marquess Grove, Canonbury, N.

THE SUNDAY TIMES

(Established 1852).

"MUSIC AND MUSICIANS." By L. R.

"PREMIERES OF THE WEEK." By J. T. GREEN.

All matters of Dramatic and Musical Interest extensively dealt with every Sunday.

THE BEST PAPER FOR THE PROFESSION TO READ AND ADVERTISE IN.

STEINWAY BOUDOIR GRAND PIANO for SALE. Rosewood case; magnificent tone and condition. £100 or near offer.—Address, first instance, Steinway, care of Gibbs, Smith, & Co., 10, High Holborn.

USEFUL LITTLE LOT.—Two Te Deums (Free-Chant and Quadruple), &c., by J. J. JONES. Second Edition. Specimen (6 items), 1 stamp. "Easy, singable; the whole thing shows nice feeling."—*Musical News*. "Chants of a really ecclesiastical character, varied with passages of anthem-wise structure."—*Organist and Choirmaster*. 4, Temple Street, Bristol. WEEKES & CO., London.

EVERY COMPOSER should send for DINHAM, BLYTH & CO.'S Specimens and Price Lists (free) for Lithographing Anthems, Songs, &c. 50 Copies of Hymn-Tune, Kyrie, &c., 3s. 6d.; 100, 4s. 6d. 27, Fenchurch Street, London. Established 1872.

PIANO PEDALS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Intending purchasers should write for our Price List of Pneumatic and Mechanical attachments for the Piano.

Perfect touch and repetition guaranteed; Piano action not interfered with, and left absolutely free; Pedals easily removed.

WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

SCOVELL & CO., LTD., CITY ORGAN WORKS, EDINBURGH.

THE OLD FIRM.

P. CONACHER & CO.

Organ Builders,

SPRINGWOOD WORKS,

HUDDERSFIELD.

TWO GOLD MEDALS.

NICHOLSON AND CO.

ORGAN BUILDERS,

PALACE YARD, WORCESTER.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

Specifications and Estimates sent free.

NEW EASTER ANTHEMS, &c.

COMPOSED BY CALEB SIMPER.

The Composer will be pleased to send CHOIRMASTERS (giving name of Church) *Free Specimen Copies* of any three Anthems or Services in the following List, or the whole of the Anthems for Easter, 6d.; for Anniversaries, &c., 9d. Address: CALEB SIMPER, "Kilbirnie," Barnstable.

"LET US KEEP THE FEAST. Just Published. . . . 9th 1000 4d.
Fine Bass Solo. Choruses most telling and effective.
"HE IS NOT HERE, BUT IS RISEN 11th 1000 3d.
"AWAKE UP, MY GLORY 27th Edition 4d.
Bold passages and imitative movements.
"CHRIST BEING RAISED 14th 1000 4d.
"WE WILL REJOICE 17th 1000 3d.
Sung at South Derry Choral Festival by 330 voices.
BAND PARTS for both the above Anthems may be had.
"HE HATH DONE WONDERS 17th 1000 3d.
"THE LORD IS RISEN INDEED 13th 1000 4d.

NEW ANTHEMS

FOR ANNIVERSARIES AND WHITSUNTIDE.

"THE LORD LOVETH THE GATES OF ZION Just issued 4d.
A new and brilliant Anthem, charmingly effective, and full of interesting passages. Very attractive Soprano or Tenor Solo, a fine and expressive Bass Solo with powerful, telling, spirited, and sonorous Choruses.
"PRAISE HIS HOLY NAME Just issued 3d.
Opens with a stirring Chorus, most effectively varied. The middle portion contains a sweet Soprano Solo, repeated as a soft Chorus. The "Finale" is another irresistible movement which works up grandly. This Anthem is scored for a Small Orchestra in an effective style. Parts for Strings, FL. CL., Cor., and Bass Tromb. may be had.
"SHOUT FOR JOY. New last year 15th 1000 4d.
"BLESSED BE MY ROCK 14th 1000 4d.
Orchestral Parts issued.
"TELL IT OUT 13th 1000 3d.
The above three Anthems were all sung at Choral Festivals last year with great success.
"OUR HELP AND SHIELD 12th 1000 3d.
Orchestral Parts issued.
"CALL UPON HIS NAME 25th 1000 4d.
"THEREFORE WITH JOY 10th 1000 4d.
"THE PROMISE OF MY FATHER 14th Edition 4d.
"I WILL PRAY THE FATHER 10th 1000 3d.
"NEW 1910 ANNIVERSARY SELECTION 2d.
Words only, 3s. 6d. per 100. This new Selection contains eight melodious and taking pieces.
"OTHER RECENT AND FAVOURITE SELECTIONS are Nos. 14, 15, and 16. 2d. each. Over 30,000 issued already.

CELEBRATED VOLUNTARY BOOKS. 1s. 6d. each.
Over 8,000 Organists use these Books. The newest are No. 6, 13th Edition; No. 7, 9th Edition; No. 8, 6th Edition. Written on Two Staves. 17 Pieces in each Book.

Those marked * are also issued in TONIC SOL-FA.

London: WEEKES & CO., 14, Hanover Street, Regent Street, W.
Chicago, U.S.A.: CLAYTON F. SUMMY CO., 220, Wabash Avenue.

Very Popular EASTER ANTHEMS

COMPOSED BY EDWYN A. CLARE.

Not difficult, but very interesting and effective.

"HALLELUJAH! KING OF KINGS 14th 1000 3d.
An excellent Anthem, animated, powerful and effective.
"HE IS RISEN. A great favourite 32nd 1000 3d.
"CHRIST SHALL GIVE THEE LIGHT 15th 1000 3d.
"THANKS BE TO GOD (with a fine Bass Solo) 22nd 1000 4d.
"WHY SEEK YE THE LIVING AMONG THE DEAD? 18th 1000 3d.
"HALLELUJAH! CHRIST IS RISEN 23rd 1000 3d.
"NOW IS CHRIST RISEN 13th 1000 3d.
FAVOURITE MAGNIFICAT AND NUNC DIMITTIS IN D.
Full of flowing melody. Sung at a Choral Festival.
"PRAISE THE LORD, O JERUSALEM. Festivals 38th 1000 3d.
"THE LORD REIGNETH. Festivals 16th 1000 3d.
"BENEDICTE IN D. Varied Quadruple Chant 7th 1000 2d.

Those marked * may also be had in Tonic Sol-fa.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.
New York: THE H. W. GRAY CO., Sole Agents for the U.S.A.

Just Published.

TE DEUM IN C

BY

THE REV. J. H. SHACKLETON BAILEY, M.A.

Price Threepence.

This Te Deum is admirably adapted for choirs of limited resources. The author's aim has been to produce a melodious and simple setting in four parts.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

MR. ERNEST A. FLAMBE (Bass). Oratorio, Concerts, Festivals, &c. Stainer's "Crucifixion," "Messiah" (vide Press). 99, Hazelville Road, Hornsey Lane, N.

MISS DASIE E. AVIS
(CONTRALTO. Former pupil of Mr. EDWIN HOLLAND).
Oratorios, Concerts and Musical At Homes.
"Sunnyside," Wroughton Road, Clapham Common, S.W.

MADAME MARIE WITT, for NATURAL VOICE PRODUCTION and ARTISTIC SINGING.
Blomfield Road, Maida Vale. Her well-recommended Vocal Exercises, "The Singer's Guide," 2s. 6d. net, published by Novello & Co., Ltd.

MR. CLIFTON COOKE (over 20 years' experience
MANUEL GARCIA method), Vocal Expert, Empire Educational League. Sole Lecturer on Song and Speech to the Lecture League, Ltd., will TRAIN A GOOD VOICE on exceptional terms. 80 per cent. of his pupils in the profession.
Studio, 20, Bloomsbury Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

SINGING SCHOLARSHIPS.—TWO only offered (£70, £50) in well-known preparatory school for BOYS aged 10 to 12. Apply (before March 31) to G. C. Hodgson, Organist, Mostyn House School, Parkgate, Cheshire.

TENOR WANTED, S.W. suburb, Church of England. Apply R. H., Novello & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER REQUIRED, for Islington Chapel (Congregational). Salary limit, £25. Apply, by letter, stating qualifications, with copies of testimonials, to H. L. Williams, 6, Marquess Grove, Canonbury, N.

THE SUNDAY TIMES

(Established 1822).

"MUSIC AND MUSICIANS." By L. R.

"PREMIERES OF THE WEEK." By J. T. GREEN.

All matters of Dramatic and Musical Interest extensively dealt with every Sunday.

THE BEST PAPER FOR THE PROFESSION TO READ AND ADVERTISE IN.

STEINWAY BOUDOIR GRAND PIANO for SALE. Rosewood case; magnificent tone and condition. £100 or near offer.—Address, first instance, Steinway, care of Gibbs, Smith, & Co., 10, High Holborn.

USEFUL LITTLE LOT.—Two Te Deums (Free-Chant and Quadruple), &c., by J. J. JONES. Second Edition. Specimen (6 items), 1 stamp. "Easy, singable; the whole thing shows nice feeling."—*Musical News*. "Chants of a really ecclesiastical character, varied with passages of anthem-wise structure."—*Organist and Choirmaster*. 4, Temple Street, Bristol. WEEKES & CO., London.

EVERY COMPOSER should send for DINHAM, BLYTH & CO.'S Specimens and Price Lists (free) for Lithographing Anthems, Songs, &c. 50 Copies of Hymn-Tune, Kyrie, &c., 3s. 6d.; 100, 4s. 6d. 27, Fenchurch Street, London. Established 1872.

PIANO PEDALS.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Intending purchasers should write for our Price List of Pneumatic and Mechanical attachments for the Piano.

Perfect touch and repetition guaranteed; Piano action not interfered with, and left absolutely free; Pedals easily removed.

WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

SCOVELL & CO., LTD., CITY ORGAN WORKS, EDINBURGH.

THE OLD FIRM.

P. CONACHER & CO.

Organ Builders,

SPRINGWOOD WORKS,

HUDDERSFIELD.

TWO GOLD MEDALS.

NICHOLSON AND CO.

ORGAN BUILDERS,

PALACE YARD, WORCESTER.

(ESTABLISHED 1841.)

Specifications and Estimates sent free.

NEW EASTER ANTHEMS, &c.

COMPOSED BY CALEB SIMPER.

The Composer will be pleased to send CHOIRMASTERS (giving name of Church) *Free Specimen Copies* of any three Anthems or Services in the following List, or the whole of the Anthems for Easter, 6d.; for Anniversaries, &c., 9d. Address: CALEB SIMPER, "Kilbirnie," Barnstable.

"LET US KEEP THE FEAST. Just Published. . . . 9th 1000 4d.
Fine Bass Solo. Choruses most telling and effective.
"HE IS NOT HERE, BUT IS RISEN 11th 1000 3d.
"AWAKE UP, MY GLORY 27th Edition 4d.
Bold passages and imitative movements.
"CHRIST BEING RAISED 14th 1000 4d.
"WE WILL REJOICE 17th 1000 3d.
Sung at South Derry Choral Festival by 330 voices.
BAND PARTS for both the above Anthems may be had.
"HE HATH DONE WONDERS 17th 1000 3d.
"THE LORD IS RISEN INDEED 13th 1000 4d.

NEW ANTHEMS

FOR ANNIVERSARIES AND WHITSUNTIDE.

"THE LORD LOVETH THE GATES OF ZION Just issued 4d.
A new and brilliant Anthem, charmingly effective, and full of interesting passages. Very attractive Soprano or Tenor Solo, a fine and expressive Bass Solo with powerful, telling, spirited, and sonorous Choruses.
"PRAISE HIS HOLY NAME Just issued 3d.
Opens with a stirring Chorus, most effectively varied. The middle portion contains a sweet Soprano Solo, repeated as a soft Chorus. The "Finale" is another irresistible movement which works up grandly. This Anthem is scored for a Small Orchestra in an effective style. Parts for Strings, FL. CL., Cor., and Bass Tromb. may be had.
"SHOUT FOR JOY. New last year 15th 1000 4d.
"BLESS'D BE MY ROCK 14th 1000 4d.
Orchestral Parts issued.
"TELL IT OUT 13th 1000 3d.
The above three Anthems were all sung at Choral Festivals last year with great success.
"OUR HELP AND SHIELD 12th 1000 3d.
Orchestral Parts issued.
"CALL UPON HIS NAME 25th 1000 4d.
"THEREFORE WITH JOY 10th 1000 4d.
"THE PROMISE OF MY FATHER 14th Edition 4d.
"I WILL PRAY THE FATHER 10th 1000 3d.
"NEW 1910 ANNIVERSARY SELECTION 2d.
Words only, 3s. 6d. per 100. This new Selection contains eight melodious and taking pieces.
"OTHER RECENT and FAVOURITE SELECTIONS are Nos. 14, 15, and 16. 2d. each. Over 30,000 issued already.

CELEBRATED VOLUNTARY BOOKS. 1s. 6d. each. Over 8,000 Organists use these Books. The newest are No. 6, 13th Edition; No. 7, 9th Edition; No. 8, 6th Edition. Written on Two Staves. 17 Pieces in each Book.

Those marked * are also issued in TONIC SOL-FA.

London: WEEKES & CO., 14, Hanover Street, Regent Street, W. Chicago, U.S.A.: CLAYTON F. SUMMY CO., 220, Wabash Avenue.

Very Popular EASTER ANTHEMS

COMPOSED BY EDWYN A. CLARE.

Not difficult, but very interesting and effective.

"HALLELUJAH! KING OF KINGS 14th 1000 3d.
An excellent Anthem, animated, powerful and effective.
"HE IS RISEN. A great favourite 32nd 1000 3d.
"CHRIST SHALL GIVE THEE LIGHT 15th 1000 3d.
"THANKS BE TO GOD (with a fine Bass Solo) 22nd 1000 4d.
"WHY SEEK YE THE LIVING AMONG THE DEAD? 18th 1000 3d.
"HALLELUJAH! CHRIST IS RISEN 23rd 1000 3d.
"NOW IS CHRIST RISEN 13th 1000 3d.
FAVOURITE MAGNIFICAT AND NUNC DIMITTIS IN D.
Full of flowing melody. Sung at a Choral Festival.
"PRAISE THE LORD, O JERUSALEM. Festivals 38th 1000 3d.
"THE LORD REIGNETH. Festivals 16th 1000 3d.
"BENEDICTE IN D. Varied Quadruple Chant 7th 1000 2d.

Those marked * may also be had in Tonic Sol-fa.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W. New York: THE H. W. GRAY CO., Sole Agents for the U.S.A.

Just Published.

TE DEUM IN C

BY

THE REV. J. H. SHACKLETON BAILEY, M.A.

Price Threepence.

This Te Deum is admirably adapted for choirs of limited resources. The author's aim has been to produce a melodious and simple setting in four parts.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

TWENTY-FIRST AND TWENTY-SECOND THOUSAND.

ALFRED R. GAUL'S PASSION SERVICE

FOR THE SEASON OF
LENT AND GOOD FRIDAY

"Scholarly writing, combined with unmistakable talent, and eminently adapted to the purpose for which it was written and composed. The work will probably be largely used, and Mr. Gaul has to be congratulated upon another success."—*Sheffield Independent*.

"The course of sacred events connected with the Passion is laid out by the writer so as to form a series of six distinct 'scenes.' The subjects of these divisions, each occupied with a particular stage of the Mystery, are respectively: 'The Traitor at the Table,' 'The Denial,' 'The Condemnation before Pilate,' 'The Mockery on Calvary,' 'The Shadow of Death,' and 'The Holy Sepulchre.' The style of the composition resembles generally that of Mr. Gaul's previous writings—the same effective, grateful part-writing, and the same expressive and melodious treatment of the solo voice. In those sections, notably that of the Unjust Condemnation, where the realistic element is predominant, the composer has manifested his ability to write with dramatic force and intensity as well as with lyric charm. In this respect the choral writing distinguished itself in comparison with that in the 'Holy City' and other of the composer's works. Mr. Gaul has not written new hymn tunes for the author's lyrics; the tunes selected are from among those in ordinary congregational use. Altogether considered, Mr. Gaul's new work will, undoubtedly, greatly enhance his already high reputation in the line of sacred composition."—*Musical Standard*.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

The loan of Parts for a limited Orchestra—namely, Strings, 2 Flutes, 2 Clarinets, 2 Cornets, Bass Trombone or Euphonium, and Kettledrums, may be had on application to the COMPOSER, Gillott Lodge, Edgbaston.

SECOND EDITION. THIRD TO FIFTH THOUSAND.

THE PRINCE OF PEACE

A SACRED CANTATA
FOR FOUR SOLO VOICES, CHORUS, AND
ORCHESTRA.

THE WORDS SELECTED FROM HOLY SCRIPTURE
AND THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

"No man knows better than Mr. Gaul how to write for voices. . . . Throughout the work we have spontaneity, elegance, attractiveness, in short, a never-ending charm."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

"Is indeed a work of a very unusual character. . . . Worthy the study of choral societies of every grade."—*North Staffordshire Sentinel*.

"There are passages of surpassing beauty and brilliance. . . . From the opening bars to the finish there was not a dull moment."—*Pontypridd Free Press*.

"Admirably written for the voice, enhanced by charm of rhythm and picturesque accompaniments."—*Birmingham Daily Mail*.

Vocal Score, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s.

Voice Parts, for the use of Choral Societies, each, 1s.

Tonic Sol-fa Edition, 1s. Words only, 5s. per 100.

Band Parts (the loan of) on application to the COMPOSER,

Gillott Lodge, Edgbaston.

COMMUNION SERVICE IN THE KEY OF F

INCLUDING
THREE OFFERTORY SENTENCES
INTROIT, "I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN"

AND
BENEDICTUS QUI VENIT AND AGNUS DEI

SET TO MUSIC BY
ALFRED R. GAUL.

Price One Shilling.

"Is a beautiful work, spontaneous, musically, the beau ideal of Church music, and yet is free from difficulties."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS FOR THE ORGAN

BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

No. 1.—ALLEGRETTO PASTORALE	..	Price One Shilling.
" 2.—a. COMMUNION; & ALLEGRETTO	..	" One Shilling.
" 3.—SIX ANDANTE MOVEMENTS	..	" Two Shillings.
" 4.—MILAN (COMMUNION)	..	" One Shilling.
" 5.—BETHLEHEM (CRADLE SONG)	..	" One Shilling.
" 6.—MARCH "HEZEKIAH"	..	" One Shilling.

"Written in the melodious manner to which the legion of admirers of Mr. Gaul's genius are accustomed."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

ALFRED R. GAUL'S CANTATAS.

* U N A

EIGHTH AND NINTH THOUSAND.

PRODUCED AT THE NORWICH MUSICAL FESTIVAL,
OCTOBER 4, 1893.

"Una is quite one of his best."—*Musical Standard*.

"The result, in the present case, leaves no doubt that into all the places which know his previous compositions 'Una' will find a way and become as much a favourite as its forerunners. . . . Mr. Gaul considers before all things the elegance and symmetry of his melodic phrases."—*Musical Times*.

"We believe that Mr. Gaul has attained greater popularity with small English provincial choral societies than any other composer living or dead."—*London Daily Graphic*.

* THE TEN VIRGINS

SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

This Edition contains the additional Soprano air "Sun of my soul."

"The work will certainly go through Saxondom in the wake of its predecessors from the same pen."—*London Daily Telegraph*.

"Must attain popularity wherever heard. Infinitely superior to any previous effort of the composer."—*Liverpool Daily Courier*.

"A distinct advance upon any of its predecessors."—*Birmingham Daily Post*.

"That 'The Ten Virgins' is a much finer work than the everywhere favourite 'Holy City' we have no doubt whatever."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

PRODUCED WITH THE UTMOST SUCCESS BY THE
BIRMINGHAM FESTIVAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

* JOAN OF ARC

Staff Edition. Thirty-sixth to Fortieth Thousand.

"The Exeter Oratorio Society last night achieved a brilliant success, and it may safely be said, without fear of exaggeration, that never before have they performed a work more satisfactory to themselves or more interesting to the audience than 'Joan of Arc.'"—*Western Times*.

"One of the most delightful Concerts ever given by the South Shields Choral Society was that of last evening, when the principal piece was 'Joan of Arc.' We cannot speak too highly of Mr. Gaul's work, which is of the most interesting description, and will doubtless soon be a favourite with choral societies."—*Shields Daily News*.

EIGHTH THOUSAND.

PRODUCED AT THE CRYSTAL PALACE.

† ISRAEL IN THE WILDERNESS

"The work was given under Mr. Gaul's own direction by some 3,000 singers, accompanied by the Palace orchestra. Mr. Gaul has presented in no previous work better characteristics or more successful efforts than are to be found in 'Israel in the Wilderness.' The popular composer was enthusiastically cheered at the close of the performance."—*Musical News*.

The above Cantatas have been specially planned to meet the requirements of Musical Societies, the greater portion being choral.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; cloth, gilt, 4s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.; Vocal Parts, each 1s.; Words only, 7s. 6d.; 15s. per 100.

The loan of Orchestral Parts on application to the Composer.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

TWENTY-FIRST AND TWENTY-SECOND THOUSAND.

ALFRED R. GAUL'S PASSION SERVICE

FOR THE SEASON OF
LENT AND GOOD FRIDAY

"Scholarly writing, combined with unmistakable talent, and eminently adapted to the purpose for which it was written and composed. The work will probably be largely used, and Mr. Gaul has to be congratulated upon another success."—*Sheffield Independent*.

"The course of sacred events connected with the Passion is laid out by the writer so as to form a series of six distinct 'scenes.' The subjects of these divisions, each occupied with a particular stage of the Mystery, are respectively: 'The Traitor at the Table,' 'The Denial,' 'The Condemnation before Pilate,' 'The Mockery on Calvary,' 'The Shadow of Death,' and 'The Holy Sepulchre.' The style of the composition resembles generally that of Mr. Gaul's previous writings—the same effective, grateful part-writing, and the same expressive and melodious treatment of the solo voice. In those sections, notably that of the Unjust Condemnation, where the realistic element is predominant, the composer has manifested his ability to write with dramatic force and intensity as well as with lyric charm. In this respect the choral writing distinguished itself in comparison with that in the 'Holy City' and other of the composer's works. Mr. Gaul has not written new hymn tunes for the author's lyrics; the tunes selected are from among those in ordinary congregational use. Altogether considered, Mr. Gaul's new work will, undoubtedly, greatly enhance his already high reputation in the line of sacred composition."—*Musical Standard*.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

The loan of Parts for a limited Orchestra—namely, Strings, 2 Flutes, 2 Clarinets, 2 Cornets, Bass Trombone or Euphonium, and Kettledrums, may be had on application to the COMPOSER, Gillott Lodge, Edgbaston.

SECOND EDITION. THIRD TO FIFTH THOUSAND.

THE PRINCE OF PEACE

A SACRED CANTATA
FOR FOUR SOLO VOICES, CHORUS, AND
ORCHESTRA.

THE WORDS SELECTED FROM HOLY SCRIPTURE
AND THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

"No man knows better than Mr. Gaul how to write for voices. . . . Throughout the work we have spontaneity, elegance, attractiveness, in short, a never-ending charm."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

"Is indeed a work of a very unusual character. . . . Worthy the study of choral societies of every grade."—*North Staffordshire Sentinel*.

"There are passages of surpassing beauty and brilliance. . . . From the opening bars to the finish there was not a dull moment."—*Pontypridd Free Press*.

"Admirably written for the voice, enhanced by charm of rhythm and picturesque accompaniments."—*Birmingham Daily Mail*.

Vocal Score, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; scarlet cloth, 4s.

Voice Parts, for the use of Choral Societies, each, 1s.

Tonic Sol-fa Edition, 1s. Words only, 5s. per 100.

Band Parts (the loan of) on application to the COMPOSER,

Gillott Lodge, Edgbaston.

COMMUNION SERVICE IN THE KEY OF F

INCLUDING
THREE OFFERTORY SENTENCES
INTROIT, "I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN"

AND
BENEDICTUS QUI VENIT AND AGNUS DEI

SET TO MUSIC BY
ALFRED R. GAUL.

Price One Shilling.

"Is a beautiful work, spontaneous, musically, the beau ideal of Church music, and yet is free from difficulties."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS FOR THE ORGAN

BY

ALFRED R. GAUL.

No. 1.—ALLEGRETTO PASTORALE ..	Price One Shilling.
" 2.—a. COMMUNION; & ALLEGRETTO ..	" One Shilling.
" 3.—SIX ANDANTE MOVEMENTS ..	" Two Shillings.
" 4.—MILAN (COMMUNION) ..	" One Shilling.
" 5.—BETHLEHEM (CRADLE SONG) ..	" One Shilling.
" 6.—MARCH "HEZEKIAH" ..	" One Shilling.

"Written in the melodious manner to which the legion of admirers of Mr. Gaul's genius are accustomed."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

ALFRED R. GAUL'S CANTATAS.

* U N A

EIGHTH AND NINTH THOUSAND.

PRODUCED AT THE NORWICH MUSICAL FESTIVAL,
OCTOBER 4, 1893.

"Una is quite one of his best."—*Musical Standard*.

"The result, in the present case, leaves no doubt that into all the places which know his previous compositions 'Una' will find a way and become as much a favourite as its forerunners. . . . Mr. Gaul considers before all things the elegance and symmetry of his melodic phrases."—*Musical Times*.

"We believe that Mr. Gaul has attained greater popularity with small English provincial choral societies than any other composer living or dead."—*London Daily Graphic*.

* THE TEN VIRGINS

SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

This Edition contains the additional Soprano air "Sun of my soul."

"The work will certainly go through Saxondom in the wake of its predecessors from the same pen."—*London Daily Telegraph*.

"Must attain popularity wherever heard. Infinitely superior to any previous effort of the composer."—*Liverpool Daily Courier*.

"A distinct advance upon any of its predecessors."—*Birmingham Daily Post*.

"That 'The Ten Virgins' is a much finer work than the everywhere favourite 'Holy City' we have no doubt whatever."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

PRODUCED WITH THE UTMOST SUCCESS BY THE
BIRMINGHAM FESTIVAL CHORAL SOCIETY.

* JOAN OF ARC

Staff Edition. Thirty-sixth to Fortieth Thousand.

"The Exeter Oratorio Society last night achieved a brilliant success, and it may safely be said, without fear of exaggeration, that never before have they performed a work more satisfactory to themselves or more interesting to the audience than 'Joan of Arc.'"—*Western Times*.

"One of the most delightful Concerts ever given by the South Shields Choral Society was that of last evening, when the principal piece was 'Joan of Arc.' We cannot speak too highly of Mr. Gaul's work, which is of the most interesting description, and will doubtless soon be a favourite with choral societies."—*Shields Daily News*.

EIGHTH THOUSAND.

PRODUCED AT THE CRYSTAL PALACE.

† ISRAEL IN THE WILDERNESS

"The work was given under Mr. Gaul's own direction by some 3,000 singers, accompanied by the Palace orchestra. Mr. Gaul has presented in no previous work better characteristics or more successful efforts than are to be found in 'Israel in the Wilderness.' The popular composer was enthusiastically cheered at the close of the performance."—*Musical News*.

The above Cantatas have been specially planned to meet the requirements of Musical Societies, the greater portion being choral.

Price, paper cover, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 3s.; cloth, gilt, 4s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.; Vocal Parts, each 1s.; Words only, 7s. 6d.; 15s. per 100.

The loan of Orchestral Parts on application to the Composer.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

MUSIC FOR LENT.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) J. S. BACH. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d. Choruses only, Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. Words only, 15s. per 100.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) J. S. BACH. Abridged, as used at St. Paul's Cathedral, Octavo, 1s. 6d. Book of Words, with Music to the Chorales, 6d. Words only, 10s. per 100.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. John.) J. S. BACH. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of Our Saviour on the Cross.) J. HAYDN. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of Our Saviour on the Cross.) CH. GOUNOD. 1s.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD ("Der Tod Jesu.") C. H. GRAUN. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s. Choruses only, 1s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. H. SCHÜTZ. 1s.

*PASSION MUSIC (from the Oratorio "St. Peter"). By SIR JULIUS BENEDICT. 1s. 6d.

*OUT OF DARKNESS. (Psalm cxxx.) For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. GEORG HENSCHEL (Op. 30). 2s. 6d.

*OUT OF DARKNESS (De Profundis). (Psalm cxxx.) For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. Composed by CH. GOUNOD. English or Latin words. 1s.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.

*ZION'S WAYS DO LANGUAGE. Soprano Solo and Chorus, from "Gallia" (Motet). CH. GOUNOD. 1s.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, &c., as used in St. Paul's Cathedral Lenten Services. Arranged by J. STAINER. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The Music composed by J. BARNBY. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. Set to the well-known Ancient Chant, as arranged and harmonised by VINCENT NOVELLO. Price 2d.; Ditto, Latin words, 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. (Chant Setting.) The Music composed by EDGAR PETTMAN. Price 1d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by GREGORIO ALLEGRI. Edited by GEORGE C. MARTIN. 4d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by G. P. DA PALESTRINA. Edited by W. BARCLAY SCQUIRE. Latin and English words. 4d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, in F. The music composed by F. E. GLADSTONE. Latin words, 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, in F sharp minor. The music composed by F. E. GLADSTONE. Latin words, 6d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. A simple Unison Arrangement with Organ Accompaniment, 1d.

Orchestral Parts of the works marked * can be had.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS

FOR VOICES AND ORGAN

With Short Interludes, giving opportunity for Meditation.

THE WORDS BY

THE REV. E. MONRO

SET TO MUSIC BY

BUTTON, H. ELLIOT 2d.
FOSTER, MYLES B. (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
ROBERTS, J. VARLEY (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
SOMERVILLE, ARTHUR (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
STAINER, J. (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.

Words only, 1s. 6d. per 100.

Large Type Edition, 2s. 6d. per 100.

THE REPROACHES

SET TO MUSIC BY

DYKES, REV. J. B. 3d.
GOUNOD, CH. 2d.

THE BENEDICITE

SET TO MUSIC BY

THE FOLLOWING COMPOSERS.

BAIRSTOW, E. C. (on the plan of the Paragraph Psalter) ..	3d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in E flat)	1d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in G)	1d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in D)	3d.
BEST, W. T. (in C). (Sol-fa, 1d.)	3d.
BLAIR, HUGH (in G)	1d.
BRIDGE, J. F., JAMES TURLE, and Dr. HAYES ..	1d.
BUTTON, H. ELLIOT (in D)	1d.
C., H. B.	1d.
COBB, G. F. (in G)	2d.
ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G)	1d.
ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G)	2d.
ELLIOTT, M. B. (in G)	4d.
ELLIOTT, R. B. (in G)	1d.
EYRE, ALFRED J. (in E flat). (With a Quadruple Chant for the Te Deum)	2d.
EYRE, ALFRED J. (No. 2, in F)	1d.
FOSTER, MYLES B. (in F, Chant Form)	4d.
FROST, PERCY H. (in D)	2d.
GADSBY, HENRY (in G, Chant Form)	1d.
GALE, C. R. (in D)	1d.
GLADSTONE, F. E. (Chant Form)	3d.
GLADSTONE, F. E. (Unison)	1d.
GODFREY, A. E. (in C)	3d.
GODFREY, A. E. (No. 2, in G)	3d.
HERVEY, F. A. J. (in A flat). From the Canticles (second set) ..	1d.
HUGHES, W. (in E flat)	1d.
ILIFFE, FREDERICK (No. 1, in E flat)	1d.
LEMARE, E. H. (in B flat)	3d.
LLOYD, C. HARFORD	2d.
MACPHERSON, CHARLES (rhythmic setting)	4d.
MARTIN, G. C. (No. 1, in F; No. 2, in E flat; No. 3, in G) each ..	4d.
MATTHEWS, T. R. (in E flat)	1d.
MERBECKE (arranged by GEORGE C. MARTIN)	2d.
MILLER, C. E. (second setting)	2d.
PETTMAN, EDGAR (No. 1, in C; No. 2, set to Double Chants) ..	2d.
PETTMAN, EDGAR (in E flat)	1d.
PULLEIN, J. (in E flat)	1d.
ROBERTS, J. VARLEY (in B flat)	4d.
SLATER, W. (in F)	1d.
SMITH, BOYTON (in A flat)	1d.
SMITH, CHAS. W. (in C). S.A.T.T.B., also simplified for S.A.T.B. ..	6d.
STAINER, J., and B. BLAXLAND	1d.
STAINER, J., R. DE LACY, A. GIBBS, and F. CHAMPNEYS ..	1d.
STAINER, J., W. WINS, and F. WALKER	1d.
STAINER, J., W. WINS, and F. WALKER (Welsh words). (Sol-fa, 1d.) ..	1d.
STAINER, J. (in D). From the Canticles (second set)	1d.
STEWART, C. HYLTON (on the plan of the Paragraph Psalter) ..	3d.
BARNBY, J.	1d.
FOSTER, JOHN	1d.
SMITH, MONTEM (two settings)	1d.
TURLE, J. (two settings)	1d.
WICKES, C. A. (two settings)	2d.
TOZER, FERRIS (in C)	2d.
TOZER, FERRIS (in A)	2d.
WEST, JOHN E. (in G)	4d.
WEST, JOHN E. (in C)	1d.
WOOD, W. G. (in D)	1d.
WRIGLEY, G. F. (in G)	1d.

ANTHEMS IN THE LUTE SERIES.

121 Give sentence with me, O God	F. Lewis Thomas	3d.
38 Hear me, O Lord	W. H. Dixon	3d.
*197 Hear me when I call	A. W. Marchant	3d.
*113 Hear, O Lord	Michael Watson	3d.
193 Just as I am	Ferris Tozer	3d.
110 Like as the hart : O send out Thy Light	C. Lochane	3d.
27 Oh most Merciful	J. F. Bridge	3d.
67b O Lord, rebuke me not	Gaynor Simpson	1d.
200 O Saving Victim	J. Lionel Bennett	3d.
113 Out of the deep have I called	Hamilton Clarke	3d.
145 Ponder my words, O Lord	Norman Hatfield	3d.
196 Remember not, Lord	J. M. Bentley	3d.
67a Rend your heart	W. H. Dixon	1d.
*2 Seek ye the Lord	J. F. Bridge	3d.
37 There is a green hill	Fred. H. Burstall	3d.
165 Turn Thee, O Lord	Norman Hatfield	3d.
206 Turn Thy face from my sins	Cuthbert Harris	3d.

Those marked thus * are also published in Tonic Sol-fa.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

MUSIC FOR LENT.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) J. S. BACH. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d. Choruses only, Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. Words only, 15s. per 100.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. Matthew.) J. S. BACH. Abridged, as used at St. Paul's Cathedral, Octavo, 1s. 6d. Book of Words, with Music to the Chorales, 6d. Words only, 10s. per 100.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (According to St. John.) J. S. BACH. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of Our Saviour on the Cross.) J. HAYDN. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. (The Seven Words of Our Saviour on the Cross.) CH. GOUNOD. 1s.

*THE PASSION OF OUR LORD ("Der Tod Jesu.") C. H. GRAUN. 2s.; paper boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, gilt, 4s. Choruses only, 1s.

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. H. SCHÜTZ. 1s.

*PASSION MUSIC (from the Oratorio "St. Peter"). By SIR JULIUS BENEDICT. 1s. 6d.

*OUT OF DARKNESS. (Psalm cxxx.) For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. GEORG HENSCHEL (Op. 30). 2s. 6d.

*OUT OF DARKNESS (De Profundis). (Psalm cxxx.) For Soli, Chorus, and Orchestra. Composed by CH. GOUNOD. English or Latin words. 1s.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.

*ZION'S WAYS DO LANGUAGE. Soprano Solo and Chorus, from "Gallia" (Motet). CH. GOUNOD. 1s.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, &c., as used in St. Paul's Cathedral Lenten Services. Arranged by J. STAINER. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The Music composed by J. BARNBY. 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. Set to the well-known Ancient Chant, as arranged and harmonised by VINCENT NOVELLO. Price 2d.; Ditto, Latin words, 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. (Chant Setting.) The Music composed by EDGAR PETTMAN. Price 1d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by GREGORIO ALLEGRI. Edited by GEORGE C. MARTIN. 4d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. The music composed by G. P. DA PALESTRINA. Edited by W. BARCLAY SCQUIRE. Latin and English words. 4d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, in F. The music composed by F. E. GLADSTONE. Latin words, 3d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS, in F sharp minor. The music composed by F. E. GLADSTONE. Latin words, 6d.

MISERERE MEI, DEUS. A simple Unison Arrangement with Organ Accompaniment, 1d.

Orchestral Parts of the works marked * can be had.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS

FOR VOICES AND ORGAN

With Short Interludes, giving opportunity for Meditation.

THE WORDS BY

THE REV. E. MONRO

SET TO MUSIC BY

BUTTON, H. ELLIOT 2d.
FOSTER, MYLES B. (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
ROBERTS, J. VARLEY (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
SOMERVILLE, ARTHUR (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.
STAINER, J. (Sol-fa, 1d.) 3d.

Words only, 1s. 6d. per 100.

Large Type Edition, 2s. 6d. per 100.

THE REPROACHES

SET TO MUSIC BY

DYKES, REV. J. B. 3d.
GOUNOD, CH. 2d.

THE BENEDICTITE

SET TO MUSIC BY

THE FOLLOWING COMPOSERS.

BAIRSTOW, E. C. (on the plan of the Paragraph Psalter) ..	3d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in E flat)	1d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in G)	1d.
BENNETT, GEORGE J. (in D)	3d.
BEST, W. T. (in C). (Sol-fa, 1d.)	3d.
BLAIR, HUGH (in G)	1d.
BRIDGE, J. F., JAMES TURLE, and Dr. HAYES	1d.
BUTTON, H. ELLIOT (in D)	1d.
C., H. B.	1d.
COBB, G. F. (in G)	2d.
ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G)	1d.
ELLIOTT, J. W. (in G)	2d.
ELLIOTT, M. B. (in G)	4d.
ELLIOTT, R. B. (in G)	1d.
EYRE, ALFRED J. (in E flat). (With a Quadruple Chant for the Te Deum)	2d.
EYRE, ALFRED J. (No. 2, in F)	1d.
FOSTER, MYLES B. (in F, Chant Form)	4d.
FROST, PERCY H. (in D)	2d.
GADSBY, HENRY (in G, Chant Form)	1d.
GALE, C. R. (in D)	1d.
GLADSTONE, F. E. (Chant Form)	3d.
GLADSTONE, F. E. (Unison)	1d.
GODFREY, A. E. (in C)	3d.
GODFREY, A. E. (No. 2, in G)	3d.
HERVEY, F. A. J. (in A flat). From the Canticles (second set)	1d.
HUGHES, W. (in E flat)	1d.
ILIFFE, FREDERICK (No. 1, in E flat)	1d.
LEMARE, E. H. (in B flat)	3d.
LLOYD, C. HARFORD	2d.
MACPHERSON, CHARLES (rhythmic setting)	4d.
MARTIN, G. C. (No. 1, in F; No. 2, in E flat; No. 3, in G) each	1d.
MERBECKE, T. R. (in E flat)	2d.
MILLER, C. E. (second setting)	2d.
PETTMAN, EDGAR (No. 1, in C; No. 2, set to Double Chants)	2d.
PETTMAN, EDGAR (in E flat)	1d.
PULLEIN, J. (in E flat)	1d.
ROBERTS, J. VARLEY (in B flat)	4d.
SLATER, W. (in F)	1d.
SMITH, BOYTON (in A flat)	1d.
SMITH, CHAS. W. (in C). S.A.T.T.B., also simplified for S.A.T.B.	6d.
STAINER, J., and B. BLAXLAND	1d.
STAINER, J., R. DE LACY, A. GIBBS, and F. CHAMPNEYS	1d.
STAINER, J., W. WINS, and F. WALKER	1d.
STAINER, J., W. WINS, and F. WALKER (Welsh words). (Sol-fa, 1d.)	1d.
STAINER, J. (in D). From the Canticles (second set)	1d.
STEWART, C. HYLTON (on the plan of the Paragraph Psalter)	3d.
BARNBY, J.	1d.
FOSTER, JOHN	1d.
SMITH, MONTEM (two settings)	1d.
TURLE, J. (two settings)	1d.
WICKES, C. A. (two settings)	2d.
TOZER, FERRIS (in C)	2d.
TOZER, FERRIS (in A)	2d.
WEST, JOHN E. (in G)	4d.
WEST, JOHN E. (in C)	1d.
WOOD, W. G. (in D)	1d.
WRIGLEY, G. F. (in G)	1d.

ANTHEMS IN THE LUTE SERIES.

121 Give sentence with me, O God	F. Lewis Thomas	3d.
38 Hear me, O Lord	W. H. Dixon	3d.
*197 Hear me when I call	A. W. Marchant	3d.
*113 Hear, O Lord	Michael Watson	3d.
193 Just as I am	Ferris Tozer	3d.
110 Like as the hart : O send out Thy Light	C. Lochane	3d.
27 Oh most Merciful	J. F. Bridge	3d.
67b O Lord, rebuke me not	Gaynor Simpson	1d.
200 O Saving Victim	J. Lionel Bennett	3d.
113 Out of the deep have I called	Hamilton Clarke	3d.
145 Ponder my words, O Lord	Norman Hatfield	3d.
196 Remember not, Lord	J. M. Bentley	3d.
67a Rend your heart	W. H. Dixon	1d.
*2 Seek ye the Lord	J. F. Bridge	3d.
37 There is a green hill	Fred. H. Burstall	3d.
165 Turn Thee, O Lord	Norman Hatfield	3d.
206 Turn Thy face from my sins	Cuthbert Harris	3d.

Those marked thus * are also published in Tonic Sol-fa.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOVELLO'S ANTHEMS FOR LENT.

JUST PUBLISHED.

GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD. By HAROLD MOORE. Price 3d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1d.

All ye who seek for sure relief	H. M. Higgs	3d.
*All ye who weep	Ch. Gounod	3d.
And Jacob was left alone	J. Stainer	6d.
And Jesus entered into the Temple	H. W. Davies	4d.
*Art thou weary	C. H. Lloyd	6d.
*As pants the hart	Anton Dvorák	1½d.
At Thy feet in adoration	I. Atkins	3d.
Behold, I come quickly	J. Stainer	3d.
Behold two blind men	E. A. Sydenham	3d.
Be merciful unto me	F. W. Hird	1½d.
Be not Thou far from me, O God	A. W. Bateson	3d.
Blessed are they that mourn	Attwood and Beale, each	1½d.
*Bow down Thine ear	W. Hyrd	3d.
*By Babylon's wave	Ch. Gounod	2d.
By the waters of Babylon	Boyce and H. Clarke, each	4d.
By the waters of Babylon	Higgs and Coleridge-Taylor, each	3d.
By Thy glorious Death	Anton Dvorák	4d.
*Call to remembrance	R. Farrant	1½d.
Cast me not away	C. Lee Williams	2d.
*Cast thy burden upon the Lord	Mendelssohn	1½d.
*Come, and let us return (Two-part Anthem)	G. A. Macfarren	3d.
*Come, and let us return	J. Goss and W. Jackson, each	3d.
*Come, let us worship	Palestrina	1½d.
*Come now, and let us reason together	R. Briant	1½d.
*Come now, let us reason together	H. W. Wareing	4d.
*Come unto Him	Ch. Gounod	2d.
*Come unto Me	Bach, Coudrey, and Elvey, each	3d.
*Come unto Me	H. Hiles	2d.
*Come unto Me	M. Kingdon and J. S. Smith, each	1½d.
*Come, ye sin-defiled and weary	J. Stainer	2d.
*Comfort, O Lord	W. Croft	1½d.
Comfort the soul of Thy servant (A.T.T.B.)	John E. West	4d.
Create in me a clean heart	Percy J. Fry	3d.
Daughters of Jerusalem	G. J. Elvey	1½d.
Daughters of Jerusalem	H. J. King	3d.
*Enter not into judgment	T. Attwood	1½d.
*Flee from evil	W. J. Clarke	3d.
For our offences	Mendelssohn	1½d.
Forake me not, O Lord, my God	J. Goss	4d.
Give ear, O Lord	C. Oberthür	1½d.
Give ear, O Lord	T. M. Pattison	2d.
Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel	A. Whiting	3d.
Give ear unto my prayer	J. Arcadelt	1½d.
God's Peace is peace eternal	Grieg	3d.
*God so loved the world	Goss, Kingdon, and Stainer, each	1½d.
*God so loved the world	Harold Moore and J. V. Roberts, ea.	3d.
Grant, we beseech Thee	J. Booth	1½d.
Grant, we beseech Thee	M. Elvey	2d.
Grant, we beseech Thee	J. V. Roberts	3d.
Have mercy upon me, O God	J. Goss	4d.
Have mercy upon me, O God	J. Barnby	3d.
Have mercy upon me	Barnby, Pye, and Shaw, each	3d.
Have mercy upon me	J. White	1½d.
*Hear me when I call	King Hall	1½d.
*Hear me when I call (A.T.T.B.)	T. Distin	2d.
*Hear my prayer	J. Kent	3d.
*Hear my prayer	Mendelssohn	2d.
*Hear my prayer	C. Stroud	4d.
*Hear my prayer	Winter	1½d.
Hear, O Lord	J. Goss	4d.
Hear, O Thou Shepherd J. Clarke-Whitfield & T. A. Walmisley, ea.		4d.
*Hear the voice and prayer	J. L. Hopkins	1½d.
*Hear us, O Saviour	M. Hauptmann	1½d.
He in tears that soweth	F. Hiller	1½d.
Hide not Thy Face	K. J. Pye	2d.
How long wilt Thou	Oliver King	2d.
*Hymn of Pence	W. H. Calcott	1½d.
*I came not to call the righteous	C. Vincent	3d.
*If any man sin	H. Hiles	1½d.
*Incline Thine ear	Himmel	1½d.
In Thee, O Lord	*S. Coleridge-Taylor and J. Weldon, each	3d.
In Thee, O Lord	B. Tours	3d.
*Is it nothing to you? (S.A.T.B.)	M. B. Foster	3d.
*Is it nothing to you? (for S.A.)	M. B. Foster	3d.
I will arise	C. Wood	1½d.
I will cry unto God	H. J. King and C. Steggall, each	3d.
*I will look unto the Lord (Two-part Anthem)	G. A. Macfarren	3d.
*I wrestle and pray	J. C. Bach	4d.
Jesus of Nazareth (Turbarum voices)	J. C. Byrd	4d.
*Jesus, Blessed Word of God	Ch. Gounod	1½d.
Jesus, Lord of life and glory	G. A. Naumann	1½d.
Jesus, Saviour, I am Thine	B. Steane	1½d.
*Jesus, Word of God	Gounod, Hoyte, Mozart and White, each	2d.
*Jesus, Word of God Incarnate	E. Elgar	2d.
*Judge me, O God	Mendelssohn	4d.
*Judge me, O God	F. A. G. Ouseley	1½d.
Lead, kindly Light	R. Dunstan	3d.
Lead, kindly Light	C. L. Naylor	3d.
Lead, kindly Light	Pughe-Evans	2d.
*Lead, kindly Light	J. Stainer	4d.
*Lead me, Lord	S. S. Wesley	1½d.
Let my complaint (A.A.T.T.B.B.)	F. H. Thorne	3d.
*Let my prayer come up	H. Purcell	1½d.
Let the words of my mouth	H. Blair and J. Barnby, each	1½d.

O SAVIOUR OF THE WORLD. By HAROLD MOORE. Price 3d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1d.

Let the words of my mouth	A. D. Culley	3d.
Let us come boldly	C. H. Lloyd	1½d.
Like as the hart	T. Adams and J. H. Clarke, each	3d.
*Like as the hart	V. Novello	1½d.
*Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake	R. Farrant	1½d.
*Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake	G. R. Vicars	1½d.
Lord, how are they increased	Kent	2d.
Lord, how long wilt Thou forget me	Mendelssohn	1½d.
Lord, I call upon Thee	Ouseley, West, and Culley, each	1½d.
Lord, on our offences	Mendelssohn	1½d.
Lord, teach us to number our days (A.A.T.T.B.B.)	C. H. Lloyd	3d.
Lord, Thou hast searched	A. Whiting	3d.
Make me a clean heart	J. Barnby and A. W. Bateson, each	3d.
Mine eyes look unto Thee, O Lord God	H. Baker	3d.
My God, I love Thee	G. J. Bennett	3d.
My God, look upon me	J. L. Hopkins	3d.
*My God, look upon me	J. Reynolds	4d.
My soul is weary	J. C. Beckwith	4d.
O all ye that pass by	Victoria	1½d.
*O bountiful Jesu	J. Stainer	1½d.
O God, Thou hast cast us out	H. Purcell	1½d.
O God, Whose nature	A. Gray	1½d.
O have mercy	H. Leslie	1½d.
*O hearken Thou	A. Sullivan	1½d.
O Jesu! Victim blest	J. B. Powell	1½d.
O Lamb of God	J. Barnby	1½d.
O Lamb of God	G. E. Lake	1½d.
*O Lord, correct me	J. Coward	2d.
O Lord, give ear	W. H. Cummings	2d.
O Lord God, Thou strength	J. Goss	1½d.
O Lord, look down	J. Battisbill	3d.
*O Lord, my God	C. Malan and S. S. Wesley, each	1½d.
O Lord, rebuke me not	H. Lahee	1½d.
O most merciful	J. W. Elliott	1½d.
O saving Victim	W. A. C. Cruickshank and Rossini, each	3d.
O saving Victim	Ch. Gounod	4d.
*O saving Victim	J. Stainer	1½d.
O saving Victim	B. Tours	1½d.
*O Saviour of the world	J. Goss	1½d.
*O Saviour of the world	Harold Moore	3d.
O Saviour of the world (A.T.T.B.)	J. V. Roberts	2d.
Out of the deep	F. E. Gladstone and G. C. Martin, each	3d.
Out of the deep	Mozart	1½d.
Out of the deep	H. W. Davies and J. Naylor, each	1½d.
*O ye that love the Lord	S. Coleridge-Taylor	1½d.
O ye that love the Lord	F. A. W. Docker and G. J. Elvey, each	4d.
O ye that love the Lord	J. W. Elliott	1½d.
O ye that love the Lord	H. W. Wareing	1½d.
Ponder my words, O Lord	A. D. Culley	1½d.
Put me not to rebuke, O Lord	W. Croft	4d.
*Remember not, Lord	H. Purcell	1½d.
*Remember now Thy Creator	C. Steggall	4d.
Remember, O Lord	T. A. Walmisley	4d.
*Render your heart	J. B. Calkin	1½d.
Render your heart	J. Clippindale	3d.
Render your heart (Turn ye even to Me)	A. E. Godfrey	3d.
Save me, O God	C. S. Jekyll	1½d.
*Seek ye the Lord	C. Bradley	1½d.
Seek ye the Lord	H. Kinsey	3d.
*Seek ye the Lord	J. V. Roberts	3d.
Show me Thy ways	J. V. Roberts	3d.
Spare us, Lord, most holy	E. A. Sydenham	1½d.
*Teach me, O Lord	T. Attwood and B. Rogers, each	1½d.
Teach me Thy way	Spohr and W. H. Gladstone, each	1½d.
The Lord is full of compassion	F. E. Gladstone	1½d.
*The Lord is nigh	W. H. Cummings	3d.
*The path of the just	J. V. Roberts	1½d.
*There is a green hill far away	Ch. Gounod	1½d.
*There is a green hill far away	Lord H. Somerset	1½d.
The Reproaches (from the "Redemption")	Ch. Gounod	2d.
The Reproaches	J. B. Dykes	3d.
*The sacrifice of God	H. W. Wareing	1½d.
The sacrifices of God	H. Blair	1½d.
*The Story of the Cross	Stainer, Somervell, Foster & Roberts, ea.	3d.
The Story of the Cross	H. Elliott Button	2d.
Think not that they are blest alone	F. Brandeis	2d.
*Through pence to light	J. H. Roberts	2d.
Thus saith the Lord	G. M. Garrett	6d.
Try me, O God (A.T.T.B.)	A. D. Culley	2d.
Try me, O God	C. Wood	1½d.
Turbarum voices (Jesus of Nazareth)	G. Byrd	1½d.
Turbarum voices (Jesus of Nazareth)	T. Attwood	1½d.
*Turn Thy face from my sins	T. Attwood and A. Sullivan, each	1½d.
Turn Thy face from my sins	C. Steggall	4d.
Turn ye even to Me (Render your heart)	A. E. Godfrey	4d.
Wash me thoroughly	J. H. Roberts	3d.
Watch ye and pray	S. S. Wesley	3d.
*Weary of earth	G. R. Vicars	1½d.
*Weary of earth	Ferris Tozer	1½d.
Whom the Lord loveth	E. Vine Hall	3d.
Why art Thou so vexed	C. Macpherson	3d.
Word of God Incarnate	C. Macpherson	3d.
Ye who from His ways have turned	Ch. Gounod	3d.
	Mendelssohn	3d.

Anthems marked thus * to be had in Tonic Sol-fa, 1d., 1½d., and 2d. each.

NOVELLO'S ANTHEMS FOR LENT.

JUST PUBLISHED.

GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD. By HAROLD MOORE. Price 3d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1d.

All ye who seek for sure relief	H. M. Higgs	3d.
*All ye who weep	Ch. Gounod	3d.
And Jacob was left alone	J. Stainer	6d.
And Jesus entered into the Temple	H. W. Davies	4d.
*Art thou weary	C. H. Lloyd	6d.
*As pants the hart	Anton Dvorák	1½d.
At Thy feet in adoration	I. Atkins	3d.
Behold, I come quickly	J. Stainer	3d.
Behold two blind men	E. A. Sydenham	3d.
Be merciful unto me	F. W. Hird	1½d.
Be not Thou far from me, O God	A. W. Bateson	3d.
Blessed are they that mourn	Attwood and Beale, each	1½d.
*Bow down Thine ear	W. Hyrd	3d.
*By Babylon's wave	Ch. Gounod	2d.
By the waters of Babylon	Boyce and H. Clarke, each	4d.
By the waters of Babylon	Higgs and Coleridge-Taylor, each	3d.
By Thy glorious Death	Anton Dvorák	4d.
*Call to remembrance	R. Farrant	1½d.
Cast me not away	C. Lee Williams	2d.
*Cast thy burden upon the Lord	Mendelssohn	1½d.
*Come, and let us return (Two-part Anthem)	G. A. Macfarren	3d.
*Come, and let us return	J. Goss and W. Jackson, each	3d.
*Come, let us worship	Palestrina	1½d.
*Come now, and let us reason together	R. Briant	1½d.
*Come now, let us reason together	H. W. Wareing	4d.
*Come unto Him	Ch. Gounod	2d.
*Come unto Me	Bach, Coudrey, and Elvey, each	3d.
*Come unto Me	H. Hiles	2d.
*Come unto Me	M. Kingdon and J. S. Smith, each	1½d.
*Come, ye sin-defiled and weary	J. Stainer	2d.
*Comfort, O Lord	W. Croft	1½d.
Comfort the soul of Thy servant (A.T.T.B.)	John E. West	4d.
Create in me a clean heart	Percy J. Fry	3d.
Daughters of Jerusalem	G. J. Elvey	1½d.
Daughters of Jerusalem	H. J. King	3d.
*Enter not into judgment	T. Attwood	1½d.
*Flee from evil	W. J. Clarke	3d.
For our offences	Mendelssohn	1½d.
Forake me not, O Lord, my God	J. Goss	4d.
Give ear, O Lord	C. Oberthür	1½d.
Give ear, O Lord	T. M. Pattison	2d.
Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel	A. Whiting	3d.
Give ear unto my prayer	J. Arcadelt	1½d.
God's Peace is peace eternal	Grieg	3d.
*God so loved the world	Goss, Kingdon, and Stainer, each	1½d.
*God so loved the world	Harold Moore and J. V. Roberts, ea.	3d.
Grant, we beseech Thee	J. Booth	1½d.
Grant, we beseech Thee	M. Elvey	2d.
Grant, we beseech Thee	J. V. Roberts	3d.
Have mercy upon me, O God	J. Goss	4d.
Have mercy upon me, O God	J. Barnby	3d.
Have mercy upon me	Barnby, Pye, and Shaw, each	3d.
Have mercy upon me	J. White	1½d.
*Hear me when I call	King Hall	1½d.
*Hear me when I call (A.T.T.B.)	T. Distin	2d.
*Hear my prayer	J. Kent	3d.
*Hear my prayer	Mendelssohn	2d.
*Hear my prayer	C. Stroud	4d.
*Hear my prayer	Winter	1½d.
Hear, O Lord	J. Goss	4d.
Hear, O Thou Shepherd J. Clarke-Whitfield & T. A. Walmisley, ea.		4d.
*Hear the voice and prayer	J. L. Hopkins	1½d.
*Hear us, O Saviour	M. Hauptmann	1½d.
He in tears that soweth	F. Hiller	1½d.
Hide not Thy Face	K. J. Pye	2d.
How long wilt Thou	Oliver King	2d.
*Hymn of Pence	W. H. Calcott	1½d.
*I came not to call the righteous	C. Vincent	3d.
*If any man sin	H. Hiles	1½d.
*Incline Thine ear	Himmel	1½d.
In Thee, O Lord	*S. Coleridge-Taylor and J. Weldon, each	3d.
In Thee, O Lord	B. Tours	3d.
*Is it nothing to you? (S.A.T.B.)	M. B. Foster	3d.
*Is it nothing to you? (for S.A.)	M. B. Foster	3d.
I will arise	C. Wood	1½d.
I will cry unto God	H. J. King and C. Steggall, each	3d.
*I will look unto the Lord (Two-part Anthem)	G. A. Macfarren	3d.
*I wrestle and pray	J. C. Bach	4d.
Jesus of Nazareth (Turbarum voices)	J. C. Byrd	4d.
*Jesus, Blessed Word of God	Ch. Gounod	1½d.
Jesus, Lord of life and glory	G. A. Naumann	1½d.
Jesus, Saviour, I am Thine	B. Steane	1½d.
*Jesus, Word of God	Gounod, Hoyte, Mozart and White, each	2d.
*Jesus, Word of God Incarnate	E. Elgar	2d.
*Judge me, O God	Mendelssohn	4d.
Judge me, O God	F. A. G. Ouseley	1½d.
Lead, kindly Light	R. Dunstan	3d.
Lead, kindly Light	C. L. Naylor	3d.
Lead, kindly Light	Pughe-Evans	3d.
*Lead, kindly Light	J. Stainer	4d.
*Lead me, Lord	S. S. Wesley	1½d.
Let my complaint (A.A.T.T.B.B.)	F. H. Thorne	3d.
*Let my prayer come up	H. Purcell	1½d.
Let the words of my mouth	H. Blair and J. Barnby, each	1½d.

O SAVIOUR OF THE WORLD. By HAROLD MOORE. Price 3d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1d.

Let the words of my mouth	A. D. Culley	3d.
Let us come boldly	C. H. Lloyd	1½d.
Like as the hart	T. Adams and J. H. Clarke, each	3d.
*Like as the hart	V. Novello	1½d.
*Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake	R. Farrant	1½d.
*Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake	G. R. Vicars	1½d.
Lord, how are they increased	Kent	2d.
Lord, how long wilt Thou forget me	Mendelssohn	1½d.
Lord, I call upon Thee	Ouseley, West, and Culley, each	1½d.
Lord, on our offences	Mendelssohn	1½d.
Lord, teach us to number our days (A.A.T.T.B.B.)	C. H. Lloyd	3d.
Lord, Thou hast searched	A. Whiting	3d.
Make me a clean heart	J. Barnby and A. W. Bateson, each	3d.
Mine eyes look unto Thee, O Lord God	H. Baker	3d.
My God, I love Thee	G. J. Bennett	3d.
My God, look upon me	J. L. Hopkins	3d.
*My God, look upon me	J. Reynolds	4d.
My soul is weary	J. C. Beckwith	4d.
O all ye that pass by	Victoria	1½d.
*O bountiful Jesu	J. Stainer	1½d.
O God, Thou hast cast us out	H. Purcell	1½d.
O God, Whose nature	A. Gray	1½d.
O have mercy	H. Leslie	1½d.
*O hearken Thou	A. Sullivan	1½d.
O Jesu! Victim blest	J. B. Powell	1½d.
O Lamb of God	J. Barnby	1½d.
O Lamb of God	G. E. Lake	1½d.
*O Lord, correct me	J. Coward	2d.
O Lord, give ear	W. H. Cummings	2d.
O Lord God, Thou strength	J. Goss	1½d.
O Lord, look down	J. Battisbill	3d.
*O Lord, my God	C. Malan and S. S. Wesley, each	1½d.
O Lord, rebuke me not	H. Lahee	1½d.
O most merciful	J. W. Elliott	1½d.
O saving Victim	W. A. C. Cruickshank and Rossini, each	3d.
O saving Victim	Ch. Gounod	4d.
*O saving Victim	J. Stainer	1½d.
O saving Victim	B. Tours	1½d.
*O Saviour of the world	J. Goss	1½d.
*O Saviour of the world	Harold Moore	3d.
O Saviour of the world (A.T.T.B.)	J. V. Roberts	2d.
Out of the deep	F. E. Gladstone and G. C. Martin, each	3d.
Out of the deep	Mozart	1½d.
Out of the deep	H. W. Davies and J. Naylor, each	1½d.
*O ye that love the Lord	S. Coleridge-Taylor	1½d.
O ye that love the Lord	F. A. W. Docker and G. J. Elvey, each	4d.
O ye that love the Lord	J. W. Elliott	1½d.
O ye that love the Lord	H. W. Wareing	1½d.
Ponder my words, O Lord	A. D. Culley	1½d.
Put me not to rebuke, O Lord	W. Croft	4d.
*Remember not, Lord	H. Purcell	1½d.
*Remember now Thy Creator	C. Steggall	4d.
Remember, O Lord	T. A. Walmisley	4d.
*Render your heart	J. B. Calkin	1½d.
Render your heart	J. Clippindale	3d.
Render your heart (Turn ye even to Me)	A. E. Godfrey	3d.
Save me, O God	C. S. Jekyll	1½d.
*Seek ye the Lord	C. Bradley	1½d.
Seek ye the Lord	H. Kinsey	3d.
*Seek ye the Lord	J. V. Roberts	3d.
Show me Thy ways	J. V. Roberts	3d.
Spare us, Lord, most holy	E. A. Sydenham	1½d.
*Teach me, O Lord	T. Attwood and B. Rogers, each	1½d.
Teach me Thy way	Spohr and W. H. Gladstone, each	1½d.
The Lord is full of compassion	F. E. Gladstone	1½d.
*The Lord is nigh	W. H. Cummings	3d.
*The path of the just	J. V. Roberts	1½d.
*There is a green hill far away	Ch. Gounod	1½d.
*There is a green hill far away	Lord H. Somerset	1½d.
The Reproaches (from the "Redemption")	Ch. Gounod	2d.
The Reproaches	J. B. Dykes	3d.
*The sacrifice of God	H. W. Wareing	1½d.
The sacrifices of God	H. Blair	1½d.
*The Story of the Cross	Stainer, Somervell, Foster & Roberts, ea.	3d.
The Story of the Cross	H. Elliott Button	2d.
Think not that they are blest alone	F. Brandeis	2d.
*Through pence to light	J. H. Roberts	2d.
Thus saith the Lord	G. M. Garrett	6d.
Try me, O God (A.T.T.B.)	A. D. Culley	2d.
Try me, O God	C. Wood	1½d.
Turbarum voices (Jesus of Nazareth)	G. Byrd	1½d.
Turbarum voices (Jesus of Nazareth)	T. Attwood	1½d.
*Turn Thy face from my sins	T. Attwood and A. Sullivan, each	1½d.
Turn Thy face from my sins	C. Steggall	4d.
Turn ye even to Me (Render your heart)	A. E. Godfrey	4d.
Wash me thoroughly	J. H. Roberts	3d.
Watch ye and pray	S. S. Wesley	3d.
*Weary of earth	G. R. Vicars	1½d.
*Weary of earth	Ferris Tozer	1½d.
Whom the Lord loveth	E. Vine Hall	3d.
Why art Thou so vexed	C. Macpherson	3d.
Word of God Incarnate	C. Macpherson	3d.
Ye who from His ways have turned	Ch. Gounod	3d.
	Mendelssohn	3d.

Anthems marked thus * to be had in Tonic Sol-fa, 1d., 1½d., and 2d. each.

CANTATAS FOR LENT.

THE DARKEST HOUR

CANTATA
FOR THE SEASON OF LENT

FOR
SOPRANO, TENOR, AND BARITONE SOLI,
AND CHORUS

WITH
HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY THE CONGREGATION.

THE WORDS SELECTED, AND THE MUSIC COMPOSED,

BY
HAROLD MOORE.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.
Paper boards, 2s. ; Tonic Sol-fa, 9d.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100. String Parts, 6s. 6d.
Wind Parts and Full Score, MS.

THE CRUCIFIXION

A MEDITATION

ON THE
SACRED PASSION OF THE HOLY REDEEMER

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY THE

REV. W. J. SPARROW-SIMPSON, M.A.

SET TO MUSIC BY

J. STAINER.

Vocal Score, paper cover, 1s. 6d. ; paper boards, 2s.
Tonic Sol-fa, Ninepence.
Words only, with Hymn Tunes, 2d. ; Tonic Sol-fa, 2d.
Words, complete, 10s. per 100 ; Words of Hymns, 5s. per 100.

THE CROSS OF CHRIST

WORDS SELECTED FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, INTERSPERSED

WITH APPROPRIATE HYMNS, BY

W. MAURICE ADAMS

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

THOMAS ADAMS.

Price One Shilling.
Tonic Sol-fa Edition, Sixpence.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

Also, separately from the above,
NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE
Anthem for Soprano Solo and Chorus.
Price Threepence. Tonic Sol-fa, One Penny.

IS IT NOTHING TO YOU

A EASY CANTATA

For use during the Season of Lent, and on Good Friday, specially
adapted for Country Choirs

BY THE

REV. E. V. HALL, M.A.

Price Eightpence. Tonic Sol-fa, Threepence.
Words, with Music to the Hymns, price Twopenny.

OLIVET TO CALVARY

A SACRED CANTATA

RECALLING SCENES IN THE LAST DAYS OF THE
SAVIOUR'S LIFE ON EARTH

FOR TWO SOLO VOICES (TENOR AND BARITONE) AND
CHORUS

INTERSPERSED WITH HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY
THE CONGREGATION

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY

SHAPCOTT WENSLEY

THE MUSIC BY

J. H. MAUNDER.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.
Paper boards, Two Shillings.
Tonic Sol-fa, 9d. Words only, 10s. per 100.
String Parts, 11s. Wind Parts, 13s. 6d. ; Full Score MS.

GETHSEMANE

A CHURCH CANTATA

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price Two Shillings.
Paper boards, Two Shillings and Sixpence.
String Parts, 10s. 6d. Wind Parts and Full Score, MS.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

THE LAST NIGHT

AT BETHANY

A SHORT CHURCH CANTATA

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price Two Shillings.
Paper boards, 2s. 6d. Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.
String Parts, 8s. 6d. ; Wind Parts, 15s. 6d. ; Full Score, MS.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

THE ATONEMENT

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

S. COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.
Paper boards, Four Shillings ; Cloth, gilt, Five Shillings.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

CANTATAS FOR LENT.

THE DARKEST HOUR

CANTATA
FOR THE SEASON OF LENT

FOR
SOPRANO, TENOR, AND BARITONE SOLI,
AND CHORUS

WITH
HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY THE CONGREGATION.

THE WORDS SELECTED, AND THE MUSIC COMPOSED,

BY
HAROLD MOORE.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.
Paper boards, 2s. ; Tonic Sol-fa, 9d.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100. String Parts, 6s. 6d.
Wind Parts and Full Score, MS.

THE CRUCIFIXION

A MEDITATION

ON THE
SACRED PASSION OF THE HOLY REDEEMER

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY THE

REV. W. J. SPARROW-SIMPSON, M.A.

SET TO MUSIC BY

J. STAINER.

Vocal Score, paper cover, 1s. 6d. ; paper boards, 2s.
Tonic Sol-fa, Ninepence.
Words only, with Hymn Tunes, 2d. ; Tonic Sol-fa, 2d.
Words, complete, 10s. per 100 ; Words of Hymns, 5s. per 100.

THE CROSS OF CHRIST

WORDS SELECTED FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, INTERSPERSED

WITH APPROPRIATE HYMNS, BY

W. MAURICE ADAMS

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

THOMAS ADAMS.

Price One Shilling.
Tonic Sol-fa Edition, Sixpence.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

Also, separately from the above,
NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE
Anthem for Soprano Solo and Chorus.
Price Threepence. Tonic Sol-fa, One Penny.

IS IT NOTHING TO YOU

A EASY CANTATA

For use during the Season of Lent, and on Good Friday, specially
adapted for Country Choirs

BY THE

REV. E. V. HALL, M.A.

Price Eightpence. Tonic Sol-fa, Threepence.
Words, with Music to the Hymns, price Twopenny.

OLIVET TO CALVARY

A SACRED CANTATA

RECALLING SCENES IN THE LAST DAYS OF THE
SAVIOUR'S LIFE ON EARTH

FOR TWO SOLO VOICES (TENOR AND BARITONE) AND
CHORUS

INTERSPERSED WITH HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY
THE CONGREGATION

THE WORDS SELECTED AND WRITTEN BY

SHAPCOTT WENSLEY

THE MUSIC BY

J. H. MAUNDER.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.
Paper boards, Two Shillings.
Tonic Sol-fa, 9d. Words only, 10s. per 100.
String Parts, 11s. Wind Parts, 13s. 6d. ; Full Score MS.

GETHSEMANE

A CHURCH CANTATA

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price Two Shillings.
Paper boards, Two Shillings and Sixpence.
String Parts, 10s. 6d. Wind Parts and Full Score, MS.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

THE LAST NIGHT

AT BETHANY

A SHORT CHURCH CANTATA

THE WORDS WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

JOSEPH BENNETT

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

C. LEE WILLIAMS.

Price Two Shillings.
Paper boards, 2s. 6d. Tonic Sol-fa, 1s.
String Parts, 8s. 6d. ; Wind Parts, 15s. 6d. ; Full Score, MS.
Words only, 7s. 6d. per 100.

THE ATONEMENT

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

S. COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.
Paper boards, Four Shillings ; Cloth, gilt, Five Shillings.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS (STABAT MATER)

FOR
SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY
ANTON DVOŘÁK.
(Op. 58.)

THE ENGLISH ADAPTATION BY
FRED. J. W. CROWE
(Organist of Chichester Cathedral).

THE ACCOMPANIMENTS ARRANGED FOR THE ORGAN BY
H. ELLIOT BUTTON.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.
Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. 6d. Words only, 5s. per 100.
Vocal Parts, 6d. each.
String Parts, 10s.; Wind Parts, &c., 20s.; Full Score (Latin words), 45s.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CALVARY

AN ORATORIO

FOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY
LOUIS SPOHR.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.
Paper boards, 3s.; Cloth, gilt, 4s.
Book of Words, 15s. per 100.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

STAINER & BELL'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW CHURCH SERVICES.

	NET.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in B flat .. Charles J. May	3d.
Communion Service W. L. Twining	9d.
Benedictus C. E. S. Littlejohn	3d.
Morning, Communion and Evening Service in E flat .. C. Charlton Palmer	2s.
(Or separately):	
Te Deum C. Charlton Palmer	4d.
Benedicite C. Charlton Palmer	3d.
Benedictus C. Charlton Palmer	4d.
Jubilate C. Charlton Palmer	3d.
Communion Service C. Charlton Palmer	1s.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis .. C. Charlton Palmer	4d.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in D (easy) A. Madeley Richardson	4d.
Communion Service in C (Treble voices) .. Alfred Redhead	9d.
Communion Service in E flat .. Alfred Redhead	1s.
Communion Service in D (principally in Unison) .. A. Madeley Richardson	9d.
Benedicite T. W. Stephenson	1½d.
Benedicite G. Coleman Young	1½d.

NEW EASTER ANTHEM.

HAIL, VICTOR CHRIST John E. West 4d.

NEW PART-SONGS.

Seagulls. S.A.T.B. James Lyon	3d.
Sweet day, so cool, so calm. S.A.T.B. .. Basil Harwood	3d.
Robin Redbreast. S.M.S. Bernard Johnson	3d.
The Cuckoo Song. S.S. Alfred Redhead	3d.
A Song of the Cuckoo. S.M.S. James R. Dear	3d.

SONGS OF THE OPEN AIR.

FOR BARITONE, CHORUS (*ad lib.*), AND ORCHESTRA.

By JAMES R. DEAR.

- No. 1. The Jolly Beggar. No. 3. The Song of the Tinker.
No. 2. The meadows in Spring. No. 4. Messmates.
No. 5. Sherwood.

Price 2s. 8d., post-free. Chorus Parts 9d., post-free.
Sung by Mr. H. PLUNKET GREENE with great success at the
BRIGHTON MUSICAL FESTIVAL, February 4 and 5, 1910.
Orchestral Parts may be hired from the Publishers.

Send for Complete Catalogues.

STAINER & BELL, LTD., 28, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

SUITABLE FOR LENT.

WATCH YE, PRAY YE

(WACHET, BETET)

A CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

J. S. BACH.

EDITED BY E. H. THORNE.

ENGLISH VERSION BY CLAUDE AVELING.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CHRIST LAY IN DEATH'S DARK PRISON

(CHRIST LAG IN TODESBANDEN)

AN EASTER CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

J. S. BACH.

EDITED BY JOHN E. WEST.

ENGLISH VERSION BY PAUL ENGLAND.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW EDITION. NOW READY.

The very successful Lent Cantata

PENITENCE PARDON AND PEACE BY J. H. MAUNDER.

The Musical Times, 1/1/99: "An admirable example of a commendable class of Church music. Consists of writing of that melodious and effective nature for which the composer is so widely famed."

Musical Opinion, 1/2/98: "A fine Church composition."

Musical News, 15/1/98: "We have no hesitation in cordially recommending it."

Musical Standard, 5/3/98: "Deserves considerable popularity."

Organist and Choirmaster, 15/2/98: "For the music we have nothing but praise."

Birmingham Post, 5/3/98: "The music is of a high artistic value."

Liverpool Courier, 2/8/98: "A work of great merit in every respect."

Manchester Courier, 9/3/98: "It will doubtless be used in many quires and places where they sing."

Newcastle Leader, 23/2/98: "A well-written work."

Western Morning News, 25/3/98: "A good composition. Striking and original."

Chester Chronicle, 16/4/98: "A beautiful work, very tuneful, and exceedingly effective."

Lichfield Mercury, 4/2/98: "Extremely effective, containing some really beautiful music."

Journal of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1/2/98: "A well-written work. We can strongly recommend it."

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

Paper boards, 2s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. Words, 2s. per 100.

Band Parts may be hired or purchased from Messrs. Goodwin and Tubb, 34, Percy Street, W.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS (STABAT MATER)

FOR
SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY
ANTON DVOŘÁK.
(Op. 58.)

THE ENGLISH ADAPTATION BY
FRED. J. W. CROWE
(Organist of Chichester Cathedral).

THE ACCOMPANIMENTS ARRANGED FOR THE ORGAN BY
H. ELLIOT BUTTON.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.
Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. 6d. Words only, 5s. per 100.
Vocal Parts, 6d. each.
String Parts, 10s.; Wind Parts, &c., 20s.; Full Score (Latin words), 45s.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CALVARY

AN ORATORIO

FOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY
LOUIS SPOHR.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.
Paper boards, 3s.; Cloth, gilt, 4s.
Book of Words, 15s. per 100.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

STAINER & BELL'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW CHURCH SERVICES.

	NET.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in B flat .. Charles J. May	3d.
Communion Service W. L. Twining	9d.
Benedictus C. E. S. Littlejohn	3d.
Morning, Communion and Evening Service in E flat .. C. Charlton Palmer	2s.
(Or separately):	
Te Deum C. Charlton Palmer	4d.
Benedicite C. Charlton Palmer	3d.
Benedictus C. Charlton Palmer	4d.
Jubilate C. Charlton Palmer	3d.
Communion Service C. Charlton Palmer	1s.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis .. C. Charlton Palmer	4d.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in D (easy) A. Madeley Richardson	4d.
Communion Service in C (Treble voices) .. Alfred Redhead	9d.
Communion Service in E flat .. Alfred Redhead	1s.
Communion Service in D (principally in Unison) .. A. Madeley Richardson	9d.
Benedicite T. W. Stephenson	1½d.
Benedicite G. Coleman Young	1½d.

NEW EASTER ANTHEM.

HAIL, VICTOR CHRIST John E. West 4d.

NEW PART-SONGS.

Seagulls. S.A.T.B. James Lyon	3d.
Sweet day, so cool, so calm. S.A.T.B. .. Basil Harwood	3d.
Robin Redbreast. S.M.S. Bernard Johnson	3d.
The Cuckoo Song. S.S. Alfred Redhead	3d.
A Song of the Cuckoo. S.M.S. James R. Dear	3d.

SONGS OF THE OPEN AIR.

FOR BARITONE, CHORUS (ad lib.), AND ORCHESTRA.

By JAMES R. DEAR.

- No. 1. The Jolly Beggar. No. 3. The Song of the Tinker.
" 2. The meadows in Spring. " 4. Messmates.
" 5. Sherwood.

Price 2s. 8d., post-free. Chorus Parts 9d., post-free.
Sung by Mr. H. PLUNKET GREENE with great success at the
BRIGHTON MUSICAL FESTIVAL, February 4 and 5, 1910.
Orchestral Parts may be hired from the Publishers.

Send for Complete Catalogues.

STAINER & BELL, LTD., 28, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

SUITABLE FOR LENT.

WATCH YE, PRAY YE

(WACHET, BETET)

A CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

J. S. BACH.

EDITED BY E. H. THORNE.

ENGLISH VERSION BY CLAUDE AVELING.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CHRIST LAY IN DEATH'S DARK PRISON

(CHRIST LAG IN TODESBANDEN)

AN EASTER CANTATA

FOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

J. S. BACH.

EDITED BY JOHN E. WEST.

ENGLISH VERSION BY PAUL ENGLAND.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW EDITION. NOW READY.

The very successful Lent Cantata

PENITENCE PARDON AND PEACE BY J. H. MAUNDER.

The Musical Times, 1/1/99: "An admirable example of a commendable class of Church music. Consists of writing of that melodious and effective nature for which the composer is so widely famed."

Musical Opinion, 1/2/98: "A fine Church composition."

Musical News, 15/1/98: "We have no hesitation in cordially recommending it."

Musical Standard, 5/3/98: "Deserves considerable popularity."

Organist and Choirmaster, 15/2/98: "For the music we have nothing but praise."

Birmingham Post, 5/3/98: "The music is of a high artistic value."

Liverpool Courier, 2/8/98: "A work of great merit in every respect."

Manchester Courier, 9/3/98: "It will doubtless be used in many 'quires and places where they sing."

Newcastle Leader, 23/2/98: "A well-written work."

Western Morning News, 25/3/98: "A good composition. Striking and original."

Chester Chronicle, 16/4/98: "A beautiful work, very tuneful, and exceedingly effective."

Lichfield Mercury, 4/2/98: "Extremely effective, containing some really beautiful music."

Journal of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1/2/98: "A well-written work. We can strongly recommend it."

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

Paper boards, 2s.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1s. Words, 2s. per 100.

Band Parts may be hired or purchased from Messrs. Goodwin and Tubb, 34, Percy Street, W.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE PASSION

A MEDITATION ON THE SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST
FOR TWO SOLO VOICES (TENOR AND BASS) AND CHORUS

TOGETHER WITH

HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY THE CHOIR AND
CONGREGATION

BY

J. VARLEY ROBERTS.

Price, Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; Paper boards, 2s.
Words, with Hymn Tunes, price 2d.; Words only, price 1d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

COMPOSITIONS

BY

EDWARD BUNNETT, Mus.D. CANTAB.

SERVICES.

Te Deum in E (Chant Form)	3d.
Benedicite in E	2d.
Benedictus and Jubilate in E (Chant Form)	3d.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in E flat	3d.
Do. in D	3d.
Communion Service in E. Four Voices	9d.

ANTHEMS.

Lent.—"Lead me in Thy truth." Four Voices	3d.
"Story of the Cross"	2d.
"130th Psalm ("Out of the deep")	1s.
Easter.—"If we believe"	4d.
Do. Tonic Sol-fa	1½d.
"The Good Shepherd"	3d.
Ave Maria. For Six Voices (Solo Soprano and Tenor, with Chorus)	6d.

PIANOFORTE.

Three Musical Sketches	net 2s.
Allegro moderato	2s.
Romance and Mazurka	2s.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE VILLAGE ORGANIST

BOOK 44.

(MUSIC FOR LENT AND HOLY WEEK)

EDITED BY

JOHN E. WEST.

1. Prelude in C minor	Chopin.
2. If with all your hearts	Mendelssohn.
3. Variations on the Tune "Heinlein"	H. M. Higgs.
4. Behold the Lamb of God ("Messiah")	Handel.
5. He was despised ("Messiah")	Handel.
6. Processional to Calvary ("The Crucifixion")	J. Stainer.

BOOK 45.

(MUSIC FOR EASTER)

EDITED BY

JOHN E. WEST.

1. Prelude in F major	G. Merkel.
2. Fantasia upon the Easter Office Hymn "Ad Cœnam Agni"	Healey Willan.
3. Meditation (Easter Morn)	John E. West.
4. "All Glory to the Lamb that died" ("Last Judgment")	L. Spohr.
5. Triumphal March	B. Luard-Selby.
6. Easter Chorale ("Christ lag in Todesbanden")	Harmonized by J. S. Bach.

Price One Shilling each net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

MAGNIFICAT AND NUNC DIMITTIS in A, by
H. A. CUMBERLEGE, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wells Street, W.
Price 3d. London: NOVELLO & Co., Limited.

TE DEUM and BENEDICTUS, by D. R.
MUNRO. Novel New Settings, sung where hitherto only
Chants allowed.

Price Twopence each.
London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

MUSIC FOR EASTER.

EASTER HYMN

FOR SOPRANO AND TENOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND
ORCHESTRA (OR ORGAN)

BY

GEORGE J. BENNETT.

Price One Shilling.

EMMAUS

A BIBLICAL SCENE

Composed for the Gloucester Musical Festival, 1901.

By A. HERBERT BREWER.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

Paper boards, 2s. Tonic Sol-fa, 9d.

'TIS THE SPRING OF SOULS TO-DAY

(OF 30)

CANTATA FOR EASTER

The Words from Holy Scripture and Hymns Ancient and Modern.

By E. H. LEMARE.

Price One Shilling.

HYMNS, &c.

J. BARNBY. CHRIST THE LORD IS RISEN TO-DAY	1½d.
J. LIONEL BENNETT. LIFT HIGH THE CROSS	3d.
(Words, 2s. per 100.)	
W. T. BEST. JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN	3d.
J. B. CALKIN. LIGHT'S GLITT'RING MORN REDECKS	1½d.
H. E. CRIMP. FIVE EASTER HYMNS	2d.
(Sol-fa, 2d. Words, 2s. 6d. per 100.)	
J. T. FIELD. FOUR EASTER CAROLS	2d.
H. J. GAUNTLETT. UNTO THE PASCHAL VICTIM	1½d.
REV. T. HELMORE. CAROLS FOR EASTERTIDE. Words, 1½d.	
Melody, 6d.	1s.
DR. IONS. JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN TO-DAY	1½d.
MENDELSSOHN. ALL BLESSING, HONOUR, GLORY, MIGHT, (Arranged by J. STAINER.) (Words, 2s. 6d. per 100)	1d.
E. G. MONK. SING THE BATTLE SHARP AND GLORIOUS. Carol	1½d.
V. NOVELLO. JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN TO-DAY	1½d.
NINE HYMNS WITH TUNES FROM "THE HYMNARY"	1d.
J. STAINER. THIS IS THE DAY (Words, 2s. 6d. per 100)	1d.
THE ATHANASIAN CREED. 8th Tone, 1st Ending. From "A Manual of Plainsong"	1d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ANTHEMS FOR EASTER

IN THE

LUTE SERIES

*75. As it began to dawn	George C. Martin	3d.
129. Awake, glad soul, awake	M. B. Foster	3d.
219. Awake, thou that sleepest	A. Redhead	3d.
40. Awake, thou that sleepest	F. C. Maker	3d.
*134. Awake up my glory	F. C. Maker	3d.
159. Behold, God is my Salvation	Wm. Smallwood	3d.
183. But Mary stood	G. Herbert Parker	3d.
207. Christ is risen	J. C. Bridge	3d.
112. Christ our Passover	A. Carnall	3d.
*135. Christ our Passover	E. Bunnett	3d.
195. Christ the Lord is risen to-day	J. F. Barnett	3d.
*123. Hallelujah! Christ is risen	R. Orlando Morgan	3d.
99. I am He that liveth	Oliver King	3d.
*111. If ye then be risen	F. Osmond Carr	3d.
*98. I have set God always before me	Wm. Smallwood	3d.
15. Let them give thanks	W. J. Westbrook	3d.
*82. Not unto us, O Lord	Seymour Smith	3d.
*86. Now is Christ risen	H. E. Nichol	3d.
62. O give thanks unto the Lord	Michael Watson	3d.
161. Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous	E. M. Barber	3d.
147. Since by man	H. E. Nichol	3d.
*171. Sing praises unto the Lord	A. W. Marchant	3d.
51. Thanks be to God	Wm. Smallwood	3d.
148. The strife is o'er	A. W. Marchant	3d.
*7a. This is the day	A. R. Gaul	1½d.
158. Who is like unto Thee	Ferris Tozer	3d.
172. Witnessing Thy Resurrection	H. Elliot Button	3d.

Those marked * are also published in Tonic Sol-fa.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE PASSION

A MEDITATION ON THE SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST
FOR TWO SOLO VOICES (TENOR AND BASS) AND CHORUS

TOGETHER WITH

HYMNS TO BE SUNG BY THE CHOIR AND
CONGREGATION

BY

J. VARLEY ROBERTS.

Price, Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; Paper boards, 2s.
Words, with Hymn Tunes, price 2d.; Words only, price 1d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

COMPOSITIONS

BY

EDWARD BUNNETT, Mus.D. CANTAB.

SERVICES.

Te Deum in E (Chant Form)	3d.
Benedicite in E	2d.
Benedictus and Jubilate in E (Chant Form)	3d.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in E flat	3d.
Do. in D	3d.
Communion Service in E. Four Voices	9d.

ANTHEMS.

Lent.—"Lead me in Thy truth." Four Voices	3d.
"Story of the Cross"	2d.
"130th Psalm ("Out of the deep")	1s.
Easter.—"If we believe"	4d.
Do. Tonic Sol-fa	1½d.
"The Good Shepherd"	3d.
Ave Maria. For Six Voices (Solo Soprano and Tenor, with Chorus)	6d.

PIANOFORTE.

Three Musical Sketches	net 2s.
Allegro moderato	2s.
Romance and Mazurka	2s.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE VILLAGE ORGANIST

BOOK 44.

(MUSIC FOR LENT AND HOLY WEEK)

EDITED BY

JOHN E. WEST.

1. Prelude in C minor	Chopin.
2. If with all your hearts	Mendelssohn.
3. Variations on the Tune "Heinlein"	H. M. Higgs.
4. Behold the Lamb of God ("Messiah")	Handel.
5. He was despised ("Messiah")	Handel.
6. Processional to Calvary ("The Crucifixion")	J. Stainer.

BOOK 45.

(MUSIC FOR EASTER)

EDITED BY

JOHN E. WEST.

1. Prelude in F major	G. Merkel.
2. Fantasia upon the Easter Office Hymn "Ad Cœnam Agni"	Healey Willan.
3. Meditation (Easter Morn)	John E. West.
4. "All Glory to the Lamb that died" ("Last Judgment")	L. Spohr.
5. Triumphal March	B. Luard-Selby.
6. Easter Chorale ("Christ lag in Todesbanden")	Harmonized by J. S. Bach.

Price One Shilling each net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

MAGNIFICAT AND NUNC DIMITTIS in A, by
H. A. CUMBERLEGE, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wells Street, W.
Price 3d. London: NOVELLO & Co., Limited.

TE DEUM and BENEDICTUS, by D. R.
MUNRO. Novel New Settings, sung where hitherto only
Chants allowed.

Price Twopence each.
London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

MUSIC FOR EASTER.

EASTER HYMN

FOR SOPRANO AND TENOR SOLI, CHORUS, AND
ORCHESTRA (OR ORGAN)

BY

GEORGE J. BENNETT.

Price One Shilling.

EMMAUS

A BIBLICAL SCENE

Composed for the Gloucester Musical Festival, 1901.

By A. HERBERT BREWER.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

Paper boards, 2s. Tonic Sol-fa, 9d.

'TIS THE SPRING OF SOULS TO-DAY

(OF 30)

CANTATA FOR EASTER

The Words from Holy Scripture and Hymns Ancient and Modern.

By E. H. LEMARE.

Price One Shilling.

HYMNS, &c.

J. BARNBY. CHRIST THE LORD IS RISEN TO-DAY	1½d.
J. LIONEL BENNETT. LIFT HIGH THE CROSS	3d.
(Words, 2s. per 100.)	
W. T. BEST. JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN	3d.
J. B. CALKIN. LIGHT'S GLITT'RING MORN REDECKS	1½d.
H. E. CRIMP. FIVE EASTER HYMNS	2d.
(Sol-fa, 2d. Words, 2s. 6d. per 100.)	
J. T. FIELD. FOUR EASTER CAROLS	2d.
H. J. GAUNTLETT. UNTO THE PASCHAL VICTIM	1½d.
REV. T. HELMORE. CAROLS FOR EASTERTIDE. Words, 1½d.	
Melody, 6d.	1s.
DR. IONS. JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN TO-DAY	1½d.
MENDELSSOHN. ALL BLESSING, HONOUR, GLORY, MIGHT, (Arranged by J. STAINER.) (Words, 2s. 6d. per 100)	1d.
E. G. MONK. SING THE BATTLE SHARP AND GLORIOUS. Carol	1½d.
V. NOVELLO. JESUS CHRIST IS RISEN TO-DAY	1½d.
NINE HYMNS WITH TUNES FROM "THE HYMNARY"	1d.
J. STAINER. THIS IS THE DAY (Words, 2s. 6d. per 100)	1d.
THE ATHANASIAN CREED. 8th Tone, 1st Ending. From "A Manual of Plainsong"	1d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ANTHEMS FOR EASTER

IN THE

LUTE SERIES

*75. As it began to dawn	George C. Martin	3d.
129. Awake, glad soul, awake	M. B. Foster	3d.
219. Awake, thou that sleepest	A. Redhead	3d.
40. Awake, thou that sleepest	F. C. Maker	3d.
*134. Awake up my glory	F. C. Maker	3d.
159. Behold, God is my Salvation	Wm. Smallwood	3d.
183. But Mary stood	G. Herbert Parker	3d.
207. Christ is risen	J. C. Bridge	3d.
112. Christ our Passover	A. Carnall	3d.
*135. Christ our Passover	E. Bunnett	3d.
195. Christ the Lord is risen to-day	J. F. Barnett	3d.
*123. Hallelujah! Christ is risen	R. Orlando Morgan	3d.
99. I am He that liveth	Oliver King	3d.
*111. If ye then be risen	F. Osmond Carr	3d.
*98. I have set God always before me	Wm. Smallwood	3d.
15. Let them give thanks	W. J. Westbrook	3d.
*82. Not unto us, O Lord	Seymour Smith	3d.
*86. Now is Christ risen	H. E. Nichol	3d.
62. O give thanks unto the Lord	Michael Watson	3d.
161. Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous	E. M. Barber	3d.
147. Since by man	H. E. Nichol	3d.
*171. Sing praises unto the Lord	A. W. Marchant	3d.
51. Thanks be to God	Wm. Smallwood	3d.
148. The strife is o'er	A. W. Marchant	3d.
*7a. This is the day	A. R. Gaul	1½d.
158. Who is like unto Thee	Ferris Tozer	3d.
172. Witnessing Thy Resurrection	H. Elliot Button	3d.

Those marked * are also published in Tonic Sol-fa.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

REDUCED PRICES.

THE
WOMAN OF SAMARIA
A SACRED CANTATA

COMPOSED BY

WILLIAM STERNDALE BENNETT.

STAFF NOTATION	PAPER	1s. od.
DITTO	CLOTH	3s. od.
TONIC SOL-FA		9d.

SEPARATELY FROM THE ABOVE:

"GOD IS A SPIRIT"

FOR MIXED VOICES (SOL-FA, 1½d.)	1½d.
FOR MALE VOICES (A.T.T.B.)	2d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

A NEW ARRANGEMENT
OF THE
BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA
OR
SONG OF THE THREE CHILDREN
AS SUNG IN THE
BRITISH EMBASSY CHURCH, PARIS.
ADAPTED AND SET TO MUSIC BY
PERCY J. VINCENT.

Price Threepence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE AUXILIARY HYMN-TUNE BOOK

COMPILED BY

K. H. MACDERMOTT, A.R.C.M.

AND

N. W. HOWARD-MCLEAN, A.Mus. T.C.L.

Contains 275 new tunes by 190 modern composers. Music only. For use with any hymn-book.

Price 3s. net; by post, 3s. 3d. 12 copies or more at 2s. 6d. each.
THE VINCENT MUSIC CO., LTD., 60, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

THE OFFICE OF "TENEBRÆ"

AND

DIRECTIONS FOR SINGING

"THE PASSION"

FOR USE IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

EDITED BY

CYRIL W. MILLER,

Mus. B., F.R.C.O.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE PEOPLE'S MERBECKE.

DR. BONAVIA HUNT'S Simplified Modern Notation Editions, Barred, but preserving Natural Rhythm.

TE DEUM (Ambrosian) and BENEDICTUS (Unison), with optional harmony, and organ. 3d.

COMMUNION SERVICE, Melody Edn. (7th 1000), 2d. Organ Edition, with optional vocal harmonies (New Edn.), 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE OFFICE FOR THE HOLY COMMUNION

SET TO MUSIC BY

JOHN MERBECKE

(A.D. 1550).

EDITED, WITH AN ACCOMPANIMENT FOR ORGAN

BY

BASIL HARWOOD.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This edition of Merbecke's Communion Service is based on Rimbault's reprint of 1871, after a careful comparison with a copy of the original edition of 1550 belonging to the Library of Christ Church, Oxford. The Plain Song is presented as nearly as possible in the form in which it first appeared, only such changes having been introduced as are required by the altered wording of our Prayer Book.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

MELODY ONLY EDITION: PRICE TWOPENCE.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

GILL'S EASY VOLUNTARIES. — "Messiah," "Judas," "Elijah," "St. Paul," "Creation," 1s. each book.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE LORD'S PRAYER.—Congregational Setting, by RICHARD FRANCIS LLOYD, Mus. Bac. (Lond.). Price 1½d. London: THE VINCENT MUSIC COMPANY, Limited.

TE DEUM in B flat, by W. S. ROBINSON, B.A., Collegiate School, Malta. New Edition. Price 3d. London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

REDUCED PRICES.

THE
WOMAN OF SAMARIA
A SACRED CANTATA

COMPOSED BY

WILLIAM STERNDALE BENNETT.

STAFF NOTATION	PAPER	1s. od.
DITTO	CLOTH	3s. od.
TONIC SOL-FA		9d.

SEPARATELY FROM THE ABOVE:

"GOD IS A SPIRIT"

FOR MIXED VOICES (SOL-FA, 1½d.)	1½d.
FOR MALE VOICES (A.T.T.B.)	2d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

A NEW ARRANGEMENT
OF THE
BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA
OR
SONG OF THE THREE CHILDREN
AS SUNG IN THE
BRITISH EMBASSY CHURCH, PARIS.
ADAPTED AND SET TO MUSIC BY
PERCY J. VINCENT.

Price Threepence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE AUXILIARY HYMN-TUNE BOOK

COMPILED BY

K. H. MACDERMOTT, A.R.C.M.

AND

N. W. HOWARD-MCLEAN, A.Mus. T.C.L.

Contains 275 new tunes by 190 modern composers. Music only. For use with any hymn-book.

Price 3s. net; by post, 3s. 3d. 12 copies or more at 2s. 6d. each.
THE VINCENT MUSIC CO., LTD., 60, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

THE OFFICE OF "TENEBRÆ"

AND

DIRECTIONS FOR SINGING
"THE PASSION"

FOR USE IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

EDITED BY

CYRIL W. MILLER,
Mus. B., F.R.C.O.

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE PEOPLE'S MERBECKE.

DR. BONAVIA HUNT'S Simplified Modern Notation Editions, Barred, but preserving Natural Rhythm.

TE DEUM (Ambrosian) and BENEDICTUS (Unison), with optional harmony, and organ. 3d.

COMMUNION SERVICE, Melody Edn. (7th 1000), 2d.
Organ Edition, with optional vocal harmonies (New Edn.), 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE OFFICE FOR THE
HOLY COMMUNION

SET TO MUSIC BY

JOHN MERBECKE

(A.D. 1550).

EDITED, WITH AN ACCOMPANIMENT FOR ORGAN
BY
BASIL HARWOOD.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This edition of Merbecke's Communion Service is based on Rimbauld's reprint of 1871, after a careful comparison with a copy of the original edition of 1550 belonging to the Library of Christ Church, Oxford. The Plain Song is presented as nearly as possible in the form in which it first appeared, only such changes having been introduced as are required by the altered wording of our Prayer Book.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

MELODY ONLY EDITION: PRICE TWOPENCE.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

GILL'S EASY VOLUNTARIES. — "Messiah,"
"Judas," "Elijah," "St. Paul," "Creation," 1s. each book.
London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE LORD'S PRAYER.—Congregational Setting,
by RICHARD FRANCIS LLOYD, Mus. BAC. (Lond.). Price 1½d.
London: THE VINCENT MUSIC COMPANY, Limited.

TE DEUM in B flat, by W. S. ROBINSON, B.A.,
Collegiate School, Malta. New Edition. Price 3d.
London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

EASTER ANTHEMS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

CHRIST OUR PASSOVER. By OLIVER KING.

Price 1½d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1½d.

JESUS LIVES. By MYLES B. FOSTER. Price 3d.;

Tonic Sol-fa, 1½d.

DEATH IS SWALLOWED UP IN VICTORY.

By ALFRED HOLLINS. Price 3d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1½d.

*Above all praise and all majesty	Mendelssohn	1½d.	Let God arise	M. Greene	6d.
*Alleluia! now is Christ risen	T. Adams	3d.	Lord, before Thy footstool bending	Spohr	3d.
*Alleluia! the Lord liveth	Cuthbert Harris	3d.	Lord Christ! when Thou hadst overcome	Haydn	1½d.
*All men, all things	Mendelssohn	4d.	*Lord, Thy arm hath been uplifted	Spohr	2d.
As Christ was raised	G. A. Macfarren	2d.	Lo, the winter is past	*B. Farebrother and H. Gadsby, ea.	3d.
*As Christ was raised	H. W. Wareing	3d.	*Lo! the winter is past	B. Luard-Selby	1½d.
*As it began to dawn	M. B. Foster	1½d.	Magnify His Name	G. C. Martin	4d.
*As it began to dawn	C. Vincent	3d.	Morn's roseate hues	G. W. Chadwick	3d.
*As Moses lifted up the serpent	F. Gostelow	3d.	*Most glorious Lord of Life	John E. West	1½d.
*As we have borne	J. Barnby	1½d.	My beloved spake	H. Purcell	6d.
*At the Sepulchre	E. V. Hall	3d.	My heart is fixed, O God	W. A. C. Cruickshank	4d.
*Awake, awake, with holy rapture sing	H. W. Wareing	4d.	My heart was glad	A. Carnall	4d.
*Awake, thou that sleepest	John E. West	3d.	Not unto us, O Lord	H. Gadsby	6d.
*Awake up, my glory	J. Stainer	6d.	*Not unto us, O Lord	T. A. Walmisley	1½d.
*Awake up, my glory	J. Barnby	1½d.	Not unto us, O Lord	John E. West	4d.
*Awake up, my glory	B. Haynes	1½d.	*Now dawning glows the day of days	David Stanley Smith	1½d.
*Awake up, my glory	F. Hiffé	2d.	*Now is Christ risen	G. B. Allen and John E. West, ea.	1½d.
*Be glad, O ye righteous	M. Wise	3d.	*Now late on the Sabbath Day	S. Coleridge-Taylor	3d.
*Behold, the Angel of the Lord	H. Smart	4d.	*Now on the first day of the week	H. Lahee	1½d.
*Behold the Lamb! All glory to the Lamb	B. Tours	1½d.	*O clap your hands	M. Greene	4d.
*Blessed be the God and Father	Spohr	1½d.	*O clap your hands	J. Stainer	6d.
*Blessed be Thou	S. S. Wesley	4d.	*O clap your hands (S.S.A.)	E. H. Thorne	6d.
Blessing and glory	Kent	4d.	*O clap your hands	T. T. Trimmell	3d.
*Blessing, glory	Boyce	1½d.	*O come, let us sing	M. B. Foster	3d.
*Break forth into joy	B. Tours	4d.	*O death, where is thy sting?	A. Herbert Brewer	1½d.
*Break forth into joy	J. Barnby	1½d.	*O death, where is thy sting?	Alfred Hollins	4d.
*Break forth into joy	T. R. Prentice	6d.	*O give thanks	J. Goss	3d.
*Break forth into joy	B. Steane	3d.	*O give thanks	S. S. Wesley	4d.
*Christ being raised from the dead	G. J. Elvey	1½d.	*O give thanks to the Lord	H. J. King	3d.
*Christ both died and rose	S. Webb	1½d.	*O give thanks unto the Lord	W. Waldenholme	1½d.
*Christ is risen	E. W. Naylor	3d.	*O voice of the Beloved	Henry John King	3d.
*Christ is risen	J. M. Crament and G. B. J. Aitken, ea.	3d.	*On the first day of the week	E. M. Lott	1½d.
*Christ is risen	G. J. Elvey	1½d.	*Open to me the gates	F. Adlam	4d.
*Christ is risen	Warwick Jordan	4d.	*Praise His awful Name	Spohr	2d.
*Christ is risen	E. H. Thorne	1½d.	*Praise Jehovah	Mendelssohn	4d.
*Christ is risen	J. V. Roberts and E. A. Sydenham, ea.	3d.	*Praise the Lord, ye servants	B. Steane	3d.
*Christ our Passover	J. Goss and O. King, ea.	1½d.	*Rejoice in the Lord	J. B. Calkin	3d.
*Christ our Passover	E. V. Hall	3d.	*Rejoice in the Lord	G. J. Elvey	1½d.
*Christ our Passover	G. A. Macfarren	2d.	*Rejoice in the Lord	G. C. Martin	4d.
*Christ the Lord is risen again	B. Tours	1½d.	*Rejoice, O ye people	W. A. C. Cruickshank	1½d.
*Christ the Lord is risen to-day	E. V. Hall	4d.	*Sing praises unto the Lord	Ch. Gounod	6d.
*Christ was delivered for our offences	C. H. Lloyd	1½d.	*Sing to the Lord	Mendelssohn	8d.
*Come, let us join our cheerful songs	E. V. Hall	3d.	*Sing ye to the Lord	C. Harford Lloyd	3d.
*Come with high and holy gladness	Hugh Blair	3d.	*Ten thousand times ten thousand	E. Vine Hall	4d.
*Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem	E. V. Hall	3d.	*Ten thousand times ten thousand	Ferris Tozer	3d.
*Come, ye faithful, raise the strain	E. V. Hall	3d.	*Thanks be to God	J. W. Gritton	3d.
*Death is swallowed up in victory	Alfred Hollins	3d.	*Thanks be to God	Oliver King	3d.
*Far be sorrow, tears and sighing	E. V. Hall	3d.	*The Day of Resurrection	E. Vine Hall	1½d.
*For it became Him	Oliver King	1½d.	*The end of the Sabbath	A. Carnall	4d.
*For us the Christ	Ch. Gounod	2d.	*The first day of the week	Mendelssohn	3d.
*From Thy love as a Father	Ch. Gounod	1½d.	*The Lord hath brought us	E. H. Thorne	4d.
*Give thanks unto God	Spohr	3d.	*The Lord hath done great things	H. Smart	4d.
*God hath appointed a day	B. Tours	1½d.	*The Lord is King	J. Pittman	1½d.
*God, Who is rich in mercy	G. M. Garrett	1½d.	*The Lord is King	T. T. Trimmell	4d.
*Great is the Lord	Hayes	4d.	*The Lord is my strength	S. Coleridge-Taylor	3d.
*Hallelujah!	Handel	2d.	*The Lord is my strength	W. H. Monk	1½d.
*Hallelujah! Christ is risen	B. Steane	3d.	*The Lord is my strength	V. Novello	1½d.
*Hearken unto Me	M. B. Foster	1½d.	*The Lord is my strength	H. Smart	1½d.
*He is risen	H. Gadsby	3d.	*The Lord is risen	G. M. Garrett	4d.
*He shall swallow up death in Victory	F. R. Greenish	3d.	*The Lord liveth	A. W. Marchant	3d.
*He that spared not His own Son	F. E. Gladstone	3d.	*The Lord omnipotent reigneth	Thomas Adams	3d.
*He will swallow up death in Victory	Wesley	1½d.	*The promise which was made	Ed. C. Bairstow	4d.
*I am He that liveth	T. Adams	4d.	*The strain upraise	A. Sullivan	1½d.
*I am the Resurrection	Roland Rogers	4d.	*The strife is o'er, the battle done	B. Luard-Selby	1½d.
*I declare to you the Gospel	W. A. C. Cruickshank	4d.	*The strife is o'er	B. Steane	1½d.
*If Christ be not raised	Charles Macpherson	4d.	*They have taken away my Lord	J. Stainer	1½d.
*If we believe that Jesus died	B. Luard-Selby and J. Goss, ea.	1½d.	*This is the day	S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea.	3d.
*If we believe that Jesus died	G. A. Macfarren	4d.	*This is the day	E. H. Lemare and E. V. Hall, ea.	4d.
*If ye then be risen with Christ	Ivor Atkins	2d.	*This is the day	G. A. Macfarren	4d.
*If ye then be risen with Christ (Two-part)	M. B. Foster	3d.	*This is the day	A. W. Marchant	3d.
*If ye then be risen with Christ	H. M. Higgs	1½d.	*This is the day	J. Sewell	2d.
*If ye then be risen with Christ	J. M. Naylor	3d.	*This is the day	J. Turle	3d.
*I heard a great voice	G. F. Cobb	3d.	*Tis the spring of souls to-day (Cantata)	E. H. Lemare	1s.
*I will always give thanks	J. B. Calkin	1½d.	*Unto the Paschal victim bring	John E. West	1½d.
*I will always give thanks	J. Clarke-Whitfield	3d.	*Upon the first day of the week	Myles B. Foster	1½d.
*I will extol Thee	C. M. Hudson	4d.	When Christ, Who is our life, shall appear	J. V. Roberts	2d.
*I will go unto the Altar of God	C. Harris	3d.	When my soul fainted within me	J. F. Bridge	1½d.
*I will greatly rejoice	W. A. C. Cruickshank	4d.	*When the Sabbath was past	M. B. Foster	1½d.
*I will love Thee, O Lord	M. Kingston	4d.	*Who is like unto Thee?	A. Sullivan	6d.
*I will magnify Thee	J. B. Calkin and W. H. Bell, ea.	4d.	*Who shall roll us away the stone?	G. W. Torrance	1½d.
*I will magnify Thee	E. M. Lee	3d.	*Why rage fiercely the heathen?	Mendelssohn	6d.
*I will magnify Thee	B. Luard-Selby	1½d.	*Why seek ye the living?	A. Hollins and A. Alexander, ea.	3d.
*I will mention	A. Sullivan	6d.	*Why seek ye the living? (Two-part)	M. B. Foster	3d.
*I will sing of Thy power	M. Greene	4d.	*Why seek ye the living?	E. J. Hopkins	1½d.
*I will sing of Thy power	A. Sullivan	1½d.	*Worthy the Lamb—Hallelujah!	F. Peel	4d.
*Jesus Christ is risen to-day	Alfred R. Gaul	4d.	*Worthy is the Lamb	Crotch	3d.
*Jesus Christ is risen to-day	Oliver King	4d.	*Worthy is the Lamb	J. F. Barnett	1½d.
*Jesus lives	Myles B. Foster	3d.	*Worthy is the Lamb	Handel	2d.
*Know ye not	Edward C. Bairstow	1½d.		E. H. Thorne	3d.

Anthems marked thus * to be had in Tonic Sol-fa, 1½d., and 2d. each.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

EASTER ANTHEMS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

CHRIST OUR PASSOVER. By OLIVER KING.

Price 1½d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1½d.

JESUS LIVES. By MYLES B. FOSTER. Price 3d.;

Tonic Sol-fa, 1½d.

DEATH IS SWALLOWED UP IN VICTORY.

By ALFRED HOLLINS. Price 3d.; Tonic Sol-fa, 1½d.

*Above all praise and all majesty	Mendelssohn	1½d.	Let God arise	M. Greene	6d.
*Alleluia! now is Christ risen	T. Adams	3d.	Lord, before Thy footstool bending	Spohr	3d.
*Alleluia! the Lord liveth	Cuthbert Harris	3d.	Lord Christ! when Thou hadst overcome	Haydn	1½d.
*All men, all things	Mendelssohn	4d.	*Lord, Thy arm hath been uplifted	Spohr	2d.
As Christ was raised	G. A. Macfarren	2d.	Lo, the winter is past	*B. Farebrother and H. Gadsby, ea.	3d.
*As Christ was raised	H. W. Wareing	3d.	*Lo! the winter is past	B. Luard-Selby	1½d.
*As it began to dawn	M. B. Foster	1½d.	Magnify His Name	G. C. Martin	4d.
*As it began to dawn	C. Vincent	3d.	Morn's roseate hues	G. W. Chadwick	3d.
*As Moses lifted up the serpent	F. Gostelow	3d.	*Most glorious Lord of Life	John E. West	1½d.
*As we have borne	J. Barnby	1½d.	My beloved spake	H. Purcell	6d.
*At the Sepulchre	E. V. Hall	3d.	My heart is fixed, O God	W. A. C. Cruickshank	4d.
*Awake, awake, with holy rapture sing	H. W. Wareing	4d.	My heart was glad	A. Carnall	4d.
*Awake, thou that sleepest	John E. West	3d.	Not unto us, O Lord	H. Gadsby	6d.
*Awake up, my glory	J. Stainer	6d.	*Not unto us, O Lord	T. A. Walmisley	1½d.
*Awake up, my glory	J. Barnby	1½d.	Not unto us, O Lord	John E. West	4d.
*Awake up, my glory	B. Haynes	1½d.	*Now dawning glows the day of days	David Stanley Smith	1½d.
*Awake up, my glory	F. Hiffie	2d.	*Now is Christ risen	G. B. Allen and John E. West, ea.	1½d.
*Be glad, O ye righteous	M. Wise	3d.	*Now late on the Sabbath Day	S. Coleridge-Taylor	3d.
*Behold, the Angel of the Lord	H. Smart	4d.	*Now on the first day of the week	H. Lahee	1½d.
*Behold the Lamb! All glory to the Lamb	B. Tours	1½d.	*O clap your hands	M. Greene	4d.
*Blessed be the God and Father	Spohr	1½d.	*O clap your hands	J. Stainer	6d.
*Blessed be Thou	S. S. Wesley	4d.	*O clap your hands (S.S.A.)	E. H. Thorne	6d.
Blessing and glory	Kent	4d.	*O clap your hands	T. T. Trimmell	3d.
*Blessing, glory	Boyce	1½d.	*O come, let us sing	M. B. Foster	3d.
*Break forth into joy	B. Tours	4d.	*O death, where is thy sting?	A. Herbert Brewer	1½d.
*Break forth into joy	J. Barnby	1½d.	*O death, where is thy sting?	Alfred Hollins	4d.
*Break forth into joy	T. R. Prentice	6d.	*O give thanks	J. Goss	3d.
*Break forth into joy	B. Steane	3d.	*O give thanks	S. S. Wesley	4d.
*Christ being raised from the dead	G. J. Elvey	1½d.	*O give thanks to the Lord	H. J. King	3d.
*Christ both died and rose	S. Webb	1½d.	*O give thanks unto the Lord	W. Walstenholme	1½d.
*Christ is risen	E. W. Naylor	3d.	*O voice of the Beloved	Henry John King	3d.
*Christ is risen	J. M. Crament and G. B. J. Aitken, ea.	3d.	*On the first day of the week	E. M. Lott	1½d.
*Christ is risen	G. J. Elvey	1½d.	*Open to me the gates	F. Adlam	4d.
*Christ is risen	Warwick Jordan	4d.	*Praise His awful Name	Spohr	2d.
*Christ is risen	E. H. Thorne	1½d.	*Praise Jehovah	Mendelssohn	4d.
*Christ is risen	J. V. Roberts and E. A. Sydenham, ea.	3d.	*Praise the Lord, ye servants	B. Steane	3d.
*Christ our Passover	J. Goss and O. King, ea.	1½d.	*Rejoice in the Lord	J. B. Calkin	3d.
*Christ our Passover	E. V. Hall	3d.	*Rejoice in the Lord	G. J. Elvey	1½d.
*Christ our Passover	G. A. Macfarren	2d.	*Rejoice in the Lord	G. C. Martin	4d.
*Christ the Lord is risen again	B. Tours	1½d.	*Rejoice, O ye people	W. A. C. Cruickshank	1½d.
*Christ the Lord is risen to-day	E. V. Hall	4d.	*Sing praises unto the Lord	Ch. Gounod	6d.
*Christ was delivered for our offences	C. H. Lloyd	1½d.	*Sing to the Lord	Mendelssohn	8d.
*Come, let us join our cheerful songs	E. V. Hall	3d.	*Sing ye to the Lord	C. Harford Lloyd	3d.
*Come with high and holy gladness	Hugh Blair	3d.	*Ten thousand times ten thousand	E. Vine Hall	4d.
*Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem	E. V. Hall	3d.	*Ten thousand times ten thousand	Ferris Tozer	3d.
*Come, ye faithful, raise the strain	E. V. Hall	3d.	*Thanks be to God	J. W. Gritton	3d.
*Death is swallowed up in victory	Alfred Hollins	3d.	*Thanks be to God	Oliver King	3d.
*Far be sorrow, tears and sighing	E. V. Hall	3d.	*The Day of Resurrection	E. Vine Hall	1½d.
*For it became Him	Oliver King	1½d.	*The end of the Sabbath	A. Carnall	4d.
*For us the Christ	Ch. Gounod	2d.	*The first day of the week	E. H. Thorne	3d.
*From Thy love as a Father	Ch. Gounod	1½d.	*The Lord hath brought us	H. Smart	4d.
*Give thanks unto God	Spohr	3d.	*The Lord hath done great things	J. Pittman	1½d.
*God hath appointed a day	B. Tours	1½d.	*The Lord is King	T. T. Trimmell	4d.
*God, Who is rich in mercy	G. M. Garrett	1½d.	*The Lord is my strength	S. Coleridge-Taylor	3d.
*Great is the Lord	Hayes	4d.	*The Lord is my strength	W. H. Monk	1½d.
*Hallelujah!	Handel	2d.	*The Lord is my strength	V. Novello	1½d.
*Hallelujah! Christ is risen	B. Steane	3d.	*The Lord is my strength	H. Smart	1½d.
*Hearken unto Me	M. B. Foster	1½d.	*The Lord is risen	G. M. Garrett	4d.
*He is risen	H. Gadsby	3d.	*The Lord liveth	A. W. Marchant	3d.
*He shall swallow up death in Victory	F. R. Greenish	3d.	*The Lord omnipotent reigneth	Thomas Adams	3d.
*He that spared not His own Son	F. E. Gladstone	3d.	*The promise which was made	Ed. C. Bairstow	4d.
*He will swallow up death in Victory	Wesley	1½d.	*The strain upraise	A. Sullivan	1½d.
I am He that liveth	T. Adams	4d.	*The strife is o'er, the battle done	B. Luard-Selby	1½d.
I am the Resurrection	Roland Rogers	4d.	*The strife is o'er	B. Steane	1½d.
I declare to you the Gospel	W. A. C. Cruickshank	4d.	*They have taken away my Lord	J. Stainer	1½d.
*If Christ be not raised	Charles Macpherson	4d.	*This is the day	S. C. Cooke and Basil Harwood, ea.	3d.
*If we believe that Jesus died	B. Luard-Selby and J. Goss, ea.	1½d.	*This is the day	E. H. Lemare and E. V. Hall, ea.	4d.
*If we believe that Jesus died	G. A. Macfarren	4d.	*This is the day	G. A. Macfarren	4d.
*If ye then be risen with Christ	Ivor Atkins	2d.	*This is the day	A. W. Marchant	3d.
*If ye then be risen with Christ (Two-part)	M. B. Foster	3d.	*This is the day	J. Sewell	2d.
*If ye then be risen with Christ	H. M. Higgs	1½d.	*This is the day	J. Turle	3d.
*If ye then be risen with Christ	J. M. Naylor	3d.	*Tis the spring of souls to-day (Cantata)	E. H. Lemare	1s.
*I heard a great voice	G. F. Cobb	3d.	*Unto the Paschal victim bring	John E. West	1½d.
*I will always give thanks	J. B. Calkin	1½d.	*Upon the first day of the week	Myles B. Foster	1½d.
*I will always give thanks	J. Clarke-Whitfield	3d.	When Christ, Who is our life, shall appear	J. V. Roberts	2d.
*I will extol Thee	C. M. Hudson	4d.	When my soul fainted within me	J. F. Bridge	1½d.
*I will go unto the Altar of God	C. Harris	3d.	*When the Sabbath was past	M. B. Foster	1½d.
*I will greatly rejoice	W. A. C. Cruickshank	4d.	*Who is like unto Thee?	A. Sullivan	6d.
*I will love Thee, O Lord	M. Kingston	4d.	*Who shall roll us away the stone?	G. W. Torrance	1½d.
*I will magnify Thee	J. B. Calkin and W. H. Bell, ea.	4d.	*Why rage fiercely the heathen?	Mendelssohn	6d.
*I will magnify Thee	E. M. Lee	3d.	*Why seek ye the living?	A. Hollins and A. Alexander, ea.	3d.
*I will mention	B. Luard-Selby	1½d.	*Why seek ye the living? (Two-part)	M. B. Foster	3d.
*I will sing of Thy power	A. Sullivan	6d.	*Why seek ye the living?	E. J. Hopkins	1½d.
*I will sing of Thy power	M. Greene	4d.	*Worthy the Lamb—Hallelujah!	F. Peel	4d.
*Jesus Christ is risen to-day	A. Sullivan	1½d.	*Worthy the Lamb	Crotch	3d.
*Jesus Christ is risen to-day	Alfred R. Gaul	4d.	*Worthy is the Lamb	J. F. Barnett	1½d.
*Jesus lives	Oliver King	4d.	*Worthy is the Lamb	Handel	2d.
*Know ye not	Myles B. Foster	3d.	*Worthy is the Lamb	E. H. Thorne	3d.
	Edward C. Bairstow	1½d.			

Anthems marked thus * to be had in Tonic Sol-fa, 1½d., and 2d. each.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

AUTHORISED FOR USE IN
THE UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND
 AND
 RECOMMENDED FOR USE BY THE SYNOD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1909.

ONE HUNDRED PSALMS

POINTED FOR CHANTING

AND THE

ANTHEM BOOK.

PSALMS AND ANTHEM BOOK COMBINED.

							NET.
STAFF NOTATION	...	...	...	...	...	Cloth Boards	3s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	3s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	1s. 0d.

ONE HUNDRED PSALMS.

STAFF NOTATION	...	...	...	Limp Cloth, 1s. ;	Cloth Boards	1s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	...	...	...	Do. 1s. ;	Do.	1s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	...	...	...	...	Do.	0s. 9d.

ANTHEM BOOK.

STAFF NOTATION	...	...	...	...	...	Cloth Boards	2s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	2s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	0s. 6d.

LONDON : NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE NEW CATHEDRAL PSALTER

CONTAINING

THE PSALMS OF DAVID

TOGETHER WITH THE CANTICLES AND PROPER PSALMS

EDITED AND POINTED FOR CHANTING BY

COSMO GORDON LANG, D.D.

(ARCHBISHOP OF YORK).

CHARLES H. LLOYD, M.A., Mus.D.

(Precentor of Eton).

HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, D.Litt.

(Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's).

GEORGE C. MARTIN, Mus.D.

(Organist of St. Paul's).

WORDS ONLY.										Cloth.	Red Basil.	
No.	Description	Size	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	s. d.	s. d.	
No. 51.	With Superimposed notes.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 6	4 6	
No. 64.	With Prosody signs.	Imperial 32mo..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 0	2 0	
No. 68.	With Prosody signs.	Demy 8vo (large type)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 6	4 6	
No. 71.	With Varied type.	Imperial 32mo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 0	2 0	
No. 72.	With Varied type.	Demy 8vo (large type)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 6	4 6	
NEW CATHEDRAL PSALTER CHANTS.										Paper.	Cloth.	Red Basil.
No.	Description	Size	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
No. 81.	For Cathedral use, "The St. Paul's Cathedral Chant Book,"	Revised Edition.	F'cap 4to	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 6	2 0	3 0
No. 81A.	Ditto	ditto	Post 4to	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 6	3 0	4 6
No. 82.	For Parish Church use, no Treble recitation note higher than D.	F'cap 4to	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 6	2 0	3 0
No. 82A.	Ditto	ditto	Post 4to	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 6	3 0	4 6
No. 83.	For Village Church use, no Treble recitation note higher than C.	F'cap 4to	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 6	2 0	3 0
No. 83A.	Ditto	ditto	Post 4to	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 6	3 0	4 6
PSALTER AND CHANTS COMBINED.												
No.	Description	Size	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
No. 53.	With Superimposed notes and CHANT BOOK No. 81.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 6	5 6	
No. 65.	With Prosody signs and CHANT BOOK No. 83.	Demy 8vo.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 6	5 6	
No. 74.	With Varied type and CHANT BOOK No. 82.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 6	5 6	
No. 75.	With Varied type and CHANT BOOK No. 83.	Demy 8vo.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 6	5 6	

The Clergy can be supplied with copies, in quantities of not less than 25, at 20 per cent. discount.

The "New Cathedral Psalter," though founded on the old Cathedral Psalter, is a distinct book, and the two books cannot be used together. The old Cathedral Psalter is still in circulation in all its editions.

LONDON : NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

AUTHORISED FOR USE IN
THE UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND
 AND
 RECOMMENDED FOR USE BY THE SYNOD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 1909.

ONE HUNDRED PSALMS

POINTED FOR CHANTING

AND THE

ANTHEM BOOK.

PSALMS AND ANTHEM BOOK COMBINED.

							NET.
STAFF NOTATION	...	...	...	...	...	Cloth Boards	3s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	3s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	1s. 0d.

ONE HUNDRED PSALMS.

STAFF NOTATION	...	...	...	Limp Cloth, 1s. ;	Cloth Boards	1s. 6d.	
TONIC SOL-FA	...	...	...	Do.	1s. ;	Do.	1s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	0s. 9d.

ANTHEM BOOK.

STAFF NOTATION	...	...	...	...	...	Cloth Boards	2s. 6d.
TONIC SOL-FA	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	2s. 6d.
WORDS ONLY	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	0s. 6d.

LONDON : NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE NEW CATHEDRAL PSALTER

CONTAINING

THE PSALMS OF DAVID

TOGETHER WITH THE CANTICLES AND PROPER PSALMS

EDITED AND POINTED FOR CHANTING BY

COSMO GORDON LANG, D.D.

(ARCHBISHOP OF YORK).

CHARLES H. LLOYD, M.A., Mus.D.

(Precentor of Eton).

HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, D.Litt.

(Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's).

GEORGE C. MARTIN, Mus.D.

(Organist of St. Paul's).

								Cloth.	Red Basil.
No. 51.	With Superimposed notes.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	s. d.	s. d.
No. 64.	With Prosody signs.	Imperial 32mo..	..	..	..	..	..	2 6	4 6
No. 68.	With Prosody signs.	Demy 8vo (large type)	..	..	..	..	..	1 0	2 0
No. 71.	With Varied type.	Imperial 32mo	..	..	..	..	..	2 6	4 6
No. 72.	With Varied type.	Demy 8vo (large type)	..	..	..	..	..	1 0	2 0
			..	..	..	..	..	2 6	4 6

NEW CATHEDRAL PSALTER CHANTS.

								Paper.	Cloth.	Red Basil.
No. 81.	For Cathedral use, "The St. Paul's Cathedral Chant Book,"	Revised Edition.	F'cap 4to	..	..	..	..	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
No. 81A.	Ditto	ditto	Post 4to	..	..	..	..	1 6	2 0	3 0
No. 82.	For Parish Church use, no Treble recitation note higher than D.	F'cap 4to	..	..	..	..	..	2 6	3 0	4 6
No. 82A.	Ditto	ditto	Post 4to	..	..	..	..	1 6	2 0	3 0
No. 83.	For Village Church use, no Treble recitation note higher than C.	F'cap 4to	..	..	..	..	..	2 6	3 0	4 6
No. 83A.	Ditto	ditto	Post 4to	..	..	..	..	1 6	2 0	3 0
				..	..	..	..	2 6	3 0	4 6

PSALTER AND CHANTS COMBINED.

No. 53.	With Superimposed notes and CHANT BOOK No. 81.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	3 6	5 6
No. 65.	With Prosody signs and CHANT BOOK No. 83.	Demy 8vo.	..	..	..	..	..	3 6	5 6
No. 74.	With Varied type and CHANT BOOK No. 82.	Demy 8vo	..	..	..	..	..	3 6	5 6
No. 75.	With Varied type and CHANT BOOK No. 83.	Demy 8vo.	..	..	..	..	..	3 6	5 6

The Clergy can be supplied with copies, in quantities of not less than 25, at 20 per cent. discount.

The "New Cathedral Psalter," though founded on the old Cathedral Psalter, is a distinct book, and the two books cannot be used together. The old Cathedral Psalter is still in circulation in all its editions.

LONDON : NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOVELLO'S NEW AND POPULAR SONGS

PUBLISHED IN KEYS TO SUIT THE VOICES
SPECIFIED BELOW.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS EACH NET.

PLEADING.

By EDWARD ELGAR.

Suitable for All Voices.

ROLLING DOWN TO RIO.

By EDWARD GERMAN.

Suitable for Baritones or Basses.

IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS.

By FREDERIC AUSTIN.

Suitable for All Voices.

REMEMBRANCE AND REGRET.

By ERNEST NEWTON.

Suitable for All Voices.

YOUR DEAR HEART.

By WILTON KING.

Suitable for All Voices.

TWO SONGS:

- a. "TAKE THOU THIS ROSE."
b. "AFFINITY."

By NOEL JOHNSON.

Suitable for All Voices.

MY HEART A-DREAM.

By A. W. KETÈLBEY.

Suitable for All Voices.

THREE SONGS:

- a. "APRIL." b. "JUNE."
c. "OCTOBER."

By NORAH MARRIOTT.

Suitable for Medium Voices.

TO WELCOME YOU.

By A. GORING-THOMAS.

Suitable for Sopranos or Contraltos.

SONGS OF FRIENDSHIP.

By REGINALD SOMERVILLE.

Suitable for All Voices.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

Just Published.

FIVE SONGS. For Soprano or Tenor. With English and German words.

1. The Angel—Der Engel.
2. Cease, oh cease—Stehe still.
3. 'Midst the flowers—Im Treibhaus.
4. Grief—Schmerzen.
5. Dreams—Träume.

THE ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS BY

FELIX MANSFIELD

THE MUSIC BY

RICHARD WAGNER.

EDITED BY ALBERTO RANDEGGER.

Price Two Shillings net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

ENGLISH LYRICS (NINTH SET)

THE WORDS BY

MARY E. COLERIDGE

SET TO MUSIC BY

C. H. H. PARRY.

CONTENTS.

1. Three Aspects.
2. A Fairy Town (St. Andrews).
3. The Witches' Wood.
4. Whether I live.
5. Armida's Garden.
6. The Maiden.
7. There.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

THE WALRUS AND THE CARPENTER

A CHORAL BALLAD OR SHORT CANTATA

FOR SCHOOLS AND CLASSES

WORDS BY

LEWIS CARROLL

(WITH A PROLOGUE AND EPILOGUE BY G. ELLERTON)

MUSIC BY

PERCY E. FLETCHER.

Price One Shilling.

Tonic Sol-fa, 4d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

WELCOME, SPRING

A SUITE OF VOCAL DANCES

ENGLISH VERSION BY W. G. ROTHERY.

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

FRANZ SCHUBERT.

(ARRANGED BY CARL FLITNER.)

No.

1. Welcome, thrice welcome
2. How sweet to wander 'neath the trees } 3d.
3. Come, O come, dearest, come }
4. As the watcher longs } 3d.
5. I'm in no hurry to marry }
6. When gallant lovers come a-wooing } 3d.
7. An end will I bring to doubt }
8. Her true love she greeteth }
9. As dewdrops at morn }
10. Hark, silvery bells chiming } 3d.
11. Tender music, all inviting } 3d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NOVELLO'S NEW AND POPULAR SONGS

PUBLISHED IN KEYS TO SUIT THE VOICES
SPECIFIED BELOW.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS EACH NET.

PLEADING.

By EDWARD ELGAR.

Suitable for All Voices.

ROLLING DOWN TO RIO.

By EDWARD GERMAN.

Suitable for Baritones or Basses.

IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS.

By FREDERIC AUSTIN.

Suitable for All Voices.

REMEMBRANCE AND REGRET.

By ERNEST NEWTON.

Suitable for All Voices.

YOUR DEAR HEART.

By WILTON KING.

Suitable for All Voices.

TWO SONGS:

- a. "TAKE THOU THIS ROSE."
b. "AFFINITY."

By NOEL JOHNSON.

Suitable for All Voices.

MY HEART A-DREAM.

By A. W. KETÈLBEY.

Suitable for All Voices.

THREE SONGS:

- a. "APRIL." b. "JUNE."
c. "OCTOBER."

By NORAH MARRIOTT.

Suitable for Medium Voices.

TO WELCOME YOU.

By A. GORING-THOMAS.

Suitable for Sopranos or Contraltos.

SONGS OF FRIENDSHIP.

By REGINALD SOMERVILLE.

Suitable for All Voices.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

Just Published.

FIVE SONGS. For Soprano or Tenor. With English and German words.

1. The Angel—Der Engel.
2. Cease, oh cease—Stehe still.
3. 'Midst the flowers—Im Treibhaus.
4. Grief—Schmerzen.
5. Dreams—Träume.

THE ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS BY

FELIX MANSFIELD

THE MUSIC BY

RICHARD WAGNER.

EDITED BY ALBERTO RANDEGGER.

Price Two Shillings net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

ENGLISH LYRICS (NINTH SET)

THE WORDS BY

MARY E. COLERIDGE

SET TO MUSIC BY

C. H. H. PARRY.

CONTENTS.

1. Three Aspects.
2. A Fairy Town (St. Andrews).
3. The Witches' Wood.
4. Whether I live.
5. Armida's Garden.
6. The Maiden.
7. There.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

THE WALRUS AND THE CARPENTER

A CHORAL BALLAD OR SHORT CANTATA

FOR SCHOOLS AND CLASSES

WORDS BY

LEWIS CARROLL

(WITH A PROLOGUE AND EPILOGUE BY G. ELLERTON)

MUSIC BY

PERCY E. FLETCHER.

Price One Shilling.

Tonic Sol-fa, 4d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

WELCOME, SPRING

A SUITE OF VOCAL DANCES

ENGLISH VERSION BY W. G. ROTHERY.

THE MUSIC COMPOSED BY

FRANZ SCHUBERT.

(ARRANGED BY CARL FLITNER.)

No.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|-----|
| 1. Welcome, thrice welcome | .. .. . | 3d. |
| 2. How sweet to wander 'neath the trees | .. .. . | 3d. |
| 3. Come, O come, dearest, come | .. .. . | 3d. |
| 4. As the watcher longs | .. .. . | 3d. |
| 5. I'm in no hurry to marry | .. .. . | 3d. |
| 6. When gallant lovers come a-wooing | .. .. . | 3d. |
| 7. An end will I bring to doubt | .. .. . | 3d. |
| 8. Her true love she greeteth | .. .. . | 3d. |
| 9. As dewdrops at morn | .. .. . | 3d. |
| 10. Hark, silvery bells chiming | .. .. . | 3d. |
| 11. Tender music, all inviting | .. .. . | 3d. |

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

FOLK-SONGS OF ENGLAND

EDITED BY CECIL J. SHARP.

FOLK-SONGS FROM SOMERSET. FOLK-SONGS FROM DORSET.

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY

CECIL J. SHARP.

PRICE IN STAFF AND TONIC SOL-FA NOTATIONS,
THREE-HALFPENCE EACH NUMBER.

SET I.

(School Songs, Nos. 950 to 958.)

As I walked through the meadows.	A farmer's son so sweet.
I'm seventeen come Sunday.	Admiral Benbow.
The crystal spring.	Bings.
Midsummer Fair.	The keys of Canterbury.
	The coasts of High Barbury.

COMPLETE, NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

SET II.

(School Songs, Nos. 959 to 967.)

O Waly, Waly.	The tree in the wood.
The lover's tasks.	Come, all you worthy Christian men.
The sheep shearing.	Brennan on the moor.
Green Broom.	Oh no, John.
The Greenland fishery.	

COMPLETE, NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

ENGLISH FOLK-SONGS (Various)

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY

CECIL J. SHARP.

PRICE IN STAFF AND TONIC SOL-FA NOTATIONS,
THREE-HALFPENCE EACH NUMBER.

SET III.

(School Songs, Nos. 984 to 992.)

Dance to your daddy.	The poor couple.
The Farnyard.	The red herring.
As I was going to Banbury.	Dashing away with the smoothing iron.
Three little tailors.	One man shall mow my meadow.
The three sons.	

COMPLETE, NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

SET IV.

(School Songs, Nos. 993 to 1002.)

Sweet William.	The sign of the Bonny Blue-bell.
Chesapeake and Shannon.	The watchet sailor.
The keeper.	Wassail song.
The lark in the morn.	Robin Hood and the tanner.
Farewell, Nancy.	Heave away, my Johnny.

COMPLETE, NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

FOLK-SONG AIRS

COLLECTED IN SOMERSET.

ARRANGED FOR THE PIANOFORTE BY CECIL J. SHARP.

BOOK I.

William Taylor.
The crystal spring.
O Sally, my dear.
Come, all you worthy Christian men.
The foggy Dew.
The false Bride.
The little Cobbler.

BOOK II.

Tarry Trowers.
Death and the Lady.
The seeds of love.
Robin Hood and the Tanner.
Geordie.
High Germany.
Jolly Jack Tar.
The sweet primroses.

PRICE, ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE NET EACH BOOK.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

COLLECTED BY

H. E. D. HAMMOND.

WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT BY CECIL J. SHARP.

The Sheepstealer.	Nancy of London.
Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford.	It's of a sailor bold.
The jolly ploughboy.	The Cuckoo.
As I walked out one May morning.	The rambling Comber.
The Sprig of Thyme.	Fair Susan.
High Germany.	Fair Margaret and Sweet William.
Betty and her ducks.	The Turtle-dove.
Poor Sally sits a-weeping.	Lady Maisry.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE NET.

FOLK-SONGS FROM THE EASTERN COUNTIES

COLLECTED AND SET WITH AN ACCOMPANIMENT BY

R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS.

SONGS FROM ESSEX.

Bushes and Briars.	The lost Lady found.
Tarry Trowers.	As I walked out.
A bold young Farmer.	The Lark in the morning.

SONGS FROM NORFOLK.

On board a Ninety-eight.	The bold <i>Princess Royal</i> .
The Captain's Apprentice.	The Lincolnshire Farmer.
Ward, the Pirate.	The Sheffield Apprentice.
The saucy bold Robber.	

SONGS FROM CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Geordie.	Harry, the Tailor.
----------	--------------------

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS NET.

FOLK-SONGS from HAMPSHIRE

COLLECTED BY

GEORGE B. GARDINER.

PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT BY
GUSTAV VON HOLST.

Abroad as I was walking.	John Barleycorn.
Lord Dunwaters.	Bedlam City.
The Irish Girl.	The Scolding Wife.
Young Reilly.	The Squire and the Thresher.
The New-mown Hay.	The Happy Stranger.
The Willow Tree.	Young Edwin in the Lowland Low.
Beautiful Nancy.	Yonder sits a Fair Young Damsel.
Sing Ivy.	Our Ship she lies in Harbour.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS NET.

FOLK-DANCE AIRS

COLLECTED IN OXFORDSHIRE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE,
DEVONSHIRE, SOMERSET, AND DERBYSHIRE.

ARRANGED FOR THE PIANOFORTE BY CECIL J. SHARP.

CONTENTS.

Constant Billy (Morris dance).	Old Heddon of Fawsley (Morris dance).
Green Sleeves (Morris Bacca-pipe Jig).	Hunting the squirrel (Morris dance).
The Marriage Vow (Morris dance).	Derbyshire Morris Reel.
The triumph, or Follow your Lovers (Country dance).	Sherborne Jig.
Radstock Jig.	London Pride (Morris dance).
Jockie to the fair (Morris Jig).	Derbyshire Morris dance.
Princess Royal (Morris dance).	Maid o' the Mill (Morris dance).
	My grandmother's Jig.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE NET.

FOLK-SONGS OF ENGLAND

EDITED BY CECIL J. SHARP.

FOLK-SONGS FROM SOMERSET. FOLK-SONGS FROM DORSET.

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY

CECIL J. SHARP.

PRICE IN STAFF AND TONIC SOL-FA NOTATIONS,
THREE-HALFPENCE EACH NUMBER.

SET I.

(School Songs, Nos. 950 to 958.)

As I walked through the meadows.	A farmer's son so sweet.
I'm seventeen come Sunday.	Admiral Benbow.
The crystal spring.	Bings.
Midsummer Fair.	The keys of Canterbury.
	The coasts of High Barbury.

COMPLETE, NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

SET II.

(School Songs, Nos. 959 to 967.)

O Waly, Waly.	The tree in the wood.
The lover's tasks.	Come, all you worthy Christian men.
The sheep shearing.	Brennan on the moor.
Green Broom.	Oh no, John.
The Greenland fishery.	

COMPLETE, NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

ENGLISH FOLK-SONGS (Various)

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY

CECIL J. SHARP.

PRICE IN STAFF AND TONIC SOL-FA NOTATIONS,
THREE-HALFPENCE EACH NUMBER.

SET III.

(School Songs, Nos. 984 to 992.)

Dance to your daddy.	The poor couple.
The Farnyard.	The red herring.
As I was going to Banbury.	Dashing away with the smoothing iron.
Three little tailors.	One man shall mow my meadow.
The three sons.	

COMPLETE, NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

SET IV.

(School Songs, Nos. 993 to 1002.)

Sweet William.	The sign of the Bonny Blue-bell.
Chesapeake and Shannon.	The watchet sailor.
The keeper.	Wassail song.
The lark in the morn.	Robin Hood and the tanner.
Farewell, Nancy.	Heave away, my Johnny.

COMPLETE, NINEPENCE. VOICE PARTS ONLY, THREEPENCE.

FOLK-SONG AIRS

COLLECTED IN SOMERSET.

ARRANGED FOR THE PIANOFORTE BY CECIL J. SHARP.

BOOK I.

William Taylor.
The crystal spring.
O Sally, my dear.
Come, all you worthy Christian men.
The foggy Dew.
The false Bride.
The little Cobbler.

BOOK II.

Tarry Trowers.
Death and the Lady.
The seeds of love.
Robin Hood and the Tanner.
Geordie.
High Germany.
Jolly Jack Tar.
The sweet primroses.

PRICE, ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE NET EACH BOOK.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

COLLECTED BY

H. E. D. HAMMOND.

WITH PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT BY CECIL J. SHARP.

The Sheepstealer.	Nancy of London.
Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford.	It's of a sailor bold.
The jolly ploughboy.	The Cuckoo.
As I walked out one May morning.	The rambling Comber.
The Sprig of Thyme.	Fair Susan.
High Germany.	Fair Margaret and Sweet William.
Betty and her ducks.	The Turtle-dove.
Poor Sally sits a-weeping.	Lady Maisry.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE NET.

FOLK-SONGS FROM THE EASTERN COUNTIES

COLLECTED AND SET WITH AN ACCOMPANIMENT BY

R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS.

SONGS FROM ESSEX.

Bushes and Briars.	The lost Lady found.
Tarry Trowers.	As I walked out.
A bold young Farmer.	The Lark in the morning.

SONGS FROM NORFOLK.

On board a Ninety-eight.	The bold <i>Princess Royal</i> .
The Captain's Apprentice.	The Lincolnshire Farmer.
Ward, the Pirate.	The Sheffield Apprentice.
The saucy bold Robber.	

SONGS FROM CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Geordie.	Harry, the Tailor.
----------	--------------------

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS NET.

FOLK-SONGS from HAMPSHIRE

COLLECTED BY

GEORGE B. GARDINER.

PIANOFORTE ACCOMPANIMENT BY
GUSTAV VON HOLST.

Abroad as I was walking.	John Barleycorn.
Lord Dunwaters.	Bedlam City.
The Irish Girl.	The Scolding Wife.
Young Reilly.	The Squire and the Thresher.
The New-mown Hay.	The Happy Stranger.
The Willow Tree.	Young Edwin in the Lowland Low.
Beautiful Nancy.	Yonder sits a Fair Young Damsel.
Sing Ivy.	Our Ship she lies in Harbour.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS NET.

FOLK-DANCE AIRS

COLLECTED IN OXFORDSHIRE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE,
DEVONSHIRE, SOMERSET, AND DERBYSHIRE.

ARRANGED FOR THE PIANOFORTE BY CECIL J. SHARP.

CONTENTS.

Constant Billy (Morris dance).	Old Heddon of Fawsley (Morris dance).
Green Sleeves (Morris Bacca-pipe Jig).	Hunting the squirrel (Morris dance).
The Marriage Vow (Morris dance).	Derbyshire Morris Reel.
The triumph, or Follow your Lovers (Country dance).	Sherborne Jig.
Radstock Jig.	London Pride (Morris dance).
Jockie to the fair (Morris Jig).	Derbyshire Morris dance.
Princess Royal (Morris dance).	Maid o' the Mill (Morris dance).
	My grandmother's Jig.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE NET.

Just Published.

PRODUCED AT THE BRIGHTON MUSICAL FESTIVAL, FEBRUARY 3, 1910.

ENDYMION'S DREAM

CANTATA

FOR SOPRANO AND TENOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

THE WORDS BY

C. R. B. BARRETT

THE MUSIC BY

S. COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

A short cantata, this, which occupies little more than half-an-hour in performance, it is likely to become popular on account of the pleasant nature of its music, even though a good deal more use might be, and perhaps should have been, made of the chorus. But not since, in his student days, Mr. Coleridge-Taylor evolved the opening part of his "Hiawatha" trilogy, has he composed music that seemed so grateful and so inevitable. . . . There are in the score many pages in which the composer's own individuality appears unmistakably, and his is a decidedly interesting individuality. This, combined with the picturesqueness of the music, the dramatic nature of the "book," and the comparative freedom of the score from ultra-modern difficulties, should enable the cantata to find many a hearing, more especially in choirs and places where the pitch is not so high as in use at Brighton.

MORNING POST.

His music shows no decrease in choral effect, and this remains the composer's strong point and the outstanding feature of the work. . . . Mr. Coleridge-Taylor is to be commended for his appreciation of the design best suited to the theme of the union of Sun and Moon. His eloquence of musical utterance, his command of orchestral colour, and his grasp of fundamental principles of choral writing are present throughout.

STANDARD.

Seldom has so much urgent music—music that breathes and reeks of romance and passion in almost every bar—been compressed into so small a compass. At a time when the future of English opera is upon every one's lips it is encouraging to meet with a work that reveals a sense of the theatre so unmistakably as does Mr. Coleridge-Taylor's so-called cantata. The composer employs the representative theme, but he employs it with discretion, and the orchestral writing throughout is both free and unfettered. Notwithstanding that the passion is nothing if not cumulative, the skill with which he avoids an anti-climax is remarkable. A delightfully atmospheric chorus of stars—constellations—founded on a descending chromatic figure, leads to Selene's solo, which contains some of the most beautiful music in the work; indeed, throughout the vocal writing is of an unusually grateful nature. Moreover, Mr. Coleridge-Taylor's stock of orchestral device and colour is unfailing.

OBSERVER.

It is the most vital work he has written for a long time. He has not since his early days so well resisted the temptation to set down superfluous things just because they come easily to him, and this is only another way of saying that it is conciser and better balanced than anything he has composed for a long time. It also shows a finer sense of climax and of dramatic music as distinct from that which is merely superficially picturesque.

ATHENÆUM.

Mr. S. Coleridge-Taylor's "Endymion's Dream," a cantata of modest proportions, but one of which the freshness and rhythmic life, and the dramatic and poetical character of the music, recall the composer's "Hiawatha."

WORLD.

Coleridge-Taylor's "Dream of Endymion" is likely to rank as his best work since "Hiawatha," for it is stronger and terser, and gives proof of greater intellectuality without loss of the qualities of sensuous charm which always distinguishes Mr. Coleridge-Taylor, even when he is least his best self.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

Just Published.

THE ART OF SINGING

BY

HERBERT SIMS REEVES

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CHORISTER'S AID TO MONOTONING

BY

C. S. FOSBERY, M.A.

Headmaster, St. John's School, Montreal;

Late Choirmaster to the Church Choral Union (Howden Deanery, Yorks).

PRICE THREEPENCE.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Complete Edition, price Four Shillings.
Or in Two Parts: Part I., Method of Training the Voice, Breathing, Articulation, &c., price 3s. Part II., Exercises, price 1s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL METHOD OF TRAINING CHORISTERS

BY

J. VARLEY ROBERTS.

Dr. Roberts brings to bear thirty years' experience. The Method is that adopted in the Magdalen College Choir.
"The foremost English authority on the subject."—*The Guardian*.
"Most valuable and eminently practical."—*The Times*.
"Accurately described as invaluable."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.
"Genuinely practical."—*Manchester Guardian*.
"Intensely practical."—*Scottish Guardian*.

To be had from Mr. HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.; or NOVELLO & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

(No. 74. Novello's Music Primers and Educational Series.)

THE CHOIRBOY'S GUIDE
TO
THE CATHEDRAL PSALTER

EDITED AND ARRANGED BY

ERNEST NEWTON.

This little book has been compiled mainly for the use of choir-boys, and, therefore, nothing has been inserted but what is absolutely necessary for understanding the pointing of the Psalms as arranged in the Cathedral Psalter.

A certain amount of information has been given for the guidance of the Choirmaster, but the principal part of the book consists in the sets of exercises which have been arranged to lead the choirboys, step by step, through the various divisions of syllables that occur in the chanting of the Psalms.

After careful examination of the Cathedral Psalter, it has been found that there are exactly fifteen ways of dividing these syllables.

As the Recitation Notes are well within the compass of Alto, Tenor, and Bass voices, the book can be used with equal advantage by all members of a choir.

Price Ninepence.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

PRODUCED AT THE BRIGHTON MUSICAL FESTIVAL, FEBRUARY 3, 1910.

ENDYMION'S DREAM

CANTATA

FOR SOPRANO AND TENOR SOLI, CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

THE WORDS BY

C. R. B. BARRETT

THE MUSIC BY

S. COLERIDGE-TAYLOR.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

A short cantata, this, which occupies little more than half-an-hour in performance, it is likely to become popular on account of the pleasant nature of its music, even though a good deal more use might be, and perhaps should have been, made of the chorus. But not since, in his student days, Mr. Coleridge-Taylor evolved the opening part of his "Hiawatha" trilogy, has he composed music that seemed so grateful and so inevitable. . . . There are in the score many pages in which the composer's own individuality appears unmistakably, and his is a decidedly interesting individuality. This, combined with the picturesqueness of the music, the dramatic nature of the "book," and the comparative freedom of the score from ultra-modern difficulties, should enable the cantata to find many a hearing, more especially in choirs and places where the pitch is not so high as in use at Brighton.

MORNING POST.

His music shows no decrease in choral effect, and this remains the composer's strong point and the outstanding feature of the work. . . . Mr. Coleridge-Taylor is to be commended for his appreciation of the design best suited to the theme of the union of Sun and Moon. His eloquence of musical utterance, his command of orchestral colour, and his grasp of fundamental principles of choral writing are present throughout.

STANDARD.

Seldom has so much urgent music—music that breathes and reeks of romance and passion in almost every bar—been compressed into so small a compass. At a time when the future of English opera is upon every one's lips it is encouraging to meet with a work that reveals a sense of the theatre so unmistakably as does Mr. Coleridge-Taylor's so-called cantata. The composer employs the representative theme, but he employs it with discretion, and the orchestral writing throughout is both free and unfettered. Notwithstanding that the passion is nothing if not cumulative, the skill with which he avoids an anti-climax is remarkable. A delightfully atmospheric chorus of stars—constellations—founded on a descending chromatic figure, leads to Selene's solo, which contains some of the most beautiful music in the work; indeed, throughout the vocal writing is of an unusually grateful nature. Moreover, Mr. Coleridge-Taylor's stock of orchestral device and colour is unfailing.

OBSERVER.

It is the most vital work he has written for a long time. He has not since his early days so well resisted the temptation to set down superfluous things just because they come easily to him, and this is only another way of saying that it is conciser and better balanced than anything he has composed for a long time. It also shows a finer sense of climax and of dramatic music as distinct from that which is merely superficially picturesque.

ATHENÆUM.

Mr. S. Coleridge-Taylor's "Endymion's Dream," a cantata of modest proportions, but one of which the freshness and rhythmic life, and the dramatic and poetical character of the music, recall the composer's "Hiawatha."

WORLD.

Coleridge-Taylor's "Dream of Endymion" is likely to rank as his best work since "Hiawatha," for it is stronger and terser, and gives proof of greater intellectuality without loss of the qualities of sensuous charm which always distinguishes Mr. Coleridge-Taylor, even when he is least his best self.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

Just Published.

THE ART OF SINGING

BY

HERBERT SIMS REEVES

Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CHORISTER'S AID TO
MONOTONING

BY

C. S. FOSBERY, M.A.

Headmaster, St. John's School, Montreal;

Late Choirmaster to the Church Choral Union (Howden Deanery, Yorks).

PRICE THREEPENCE.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Complete Edition, price Four Shillings.
Or in Two Parts: Part I., Method of Training the Voice, Breathing, Articulation, &c., price 3s. Part II., Exercises, price 1s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL METHOD OF
TRAINING CHORISTERS

BY

J. VARLEY ROBERTS.

Dr. Roberts brings to bear thirty years' experience. The Method is that adopted in the Magdalen College Choir.

"The foremost English authority on the subject."—*The Guardian*.

"Most valuable and eminently practical."—*The Times*.

"Accurately described as invaluable."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

"Genuinely practical."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"Intensely practical."—*Scottish Guardian*.

To be had from Mr. HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.; or NOVELLO & Co., Ltd., 160, Wardour Street, W.

(No. 74. Novello's Music Primers and Educational Series.)

THE CHOIRBOY'S GUIDE
TO
THE CATHEDRAL PSALTER

EDITED AND ARRANGED BY

ERNEST NEWTON.

This little book has been compiled mainly for the use of choir-boys, and, therefore, nothing has been inserted but what is absolutely necessary for understanding the pointing of the Psalms as arranged in the Cathedral Psalter.

A certain amount of information has been given for the guidance of the Choirmaster, but the principal part of the book consists in the sets of exercises which have been arranged to lead the choirboys, step by step, through the various divisions of syllables that occur in the chanting of the Psalms.

After careful examination of the Cathedral Psalter, it has been found that there are exactly fifteen ways of dividing these syllables.

As the Recitation Notes are well within the compass of Alto, Tenor, and Bass voices, the book can be used with equal advantage by all members of a choir.

Price Ninepence.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

J. S. BACH.

HIS WORK AND INFLUENCE ON THE
MUSIC OF GERMANY

BY

PHILIPP SPITTA.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN BY

CLARA BELL AND J. A. FULLER MAITLAND.

THREE VOLS. FORTY-TWO SHILLINGS.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

**THE RHYTHM
OF MODERN MUSIC**

BY

C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS.

Extra Crown 8vo, Five Shillings net.

Daily Telegraph: "A veritable mine of information upon a subject that is by no means so earnestly studied as it should be."*Musical*: "A scholarly and fascinating work."**A BOOK OF OPERAS**THEIR HISTORIES, THEIR PLOTS, AND
THEIR MUSIC, BY**HENRY EDWARD KREHBIEL.**

WITH PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

Crown 8vo, Seven Shillings and Sixpence net.

"A book of considerable interest to serious students."—*Evening Standard.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., London.

**MELODIOUS TECHNIQUE
FOR THE PIANOFORTE**

COMPOSED BY

J. A. O'NEILL.

IN TWO BOOKS:

Price Two Shillings each, net.

These Pianoforte Studies have been highly praised by M. VLADIMIR DE PACHMANY, who has expressed his intention of playing some of them during his Recital Tour in the United States. His testimonial is published with the Work, which consists of Twelve Numbers, specially designed to develop power and skill in the fourth and fifth fingers. The importance of trying to equalize these weaker fingers with the stronger ones is unquestionable, as defective execution is more often traceable to this inequality of the fingers than to any other cause.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

**SEVEN PIECES
FOR THE ORGAN**

COMPOSED BY

THEODORE DUBOIS.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. PRELUDE | 4. INTERLUDE |
| 2. CANTILENE RELIGIEUSE | 5. PRIÈRE |
| 3. MARCIETTA | 6. POSTLUDE CANTIQUE |
| | 7. MARCHE-SORTIE. |

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

JUST PUBLISHED.

PERFORMED WITH GREAT SUCCESS AT QUEEN'S HALL.

SOLEMN MELODY

FOR

STRINGS AND ORGAN

COMPOSED BY

H. WALFORD DAVIES.

SCORE	2s. 0d.
STRING PARTS	1s. 3d.
ORGAN	0s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO	1s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR ORGAN SOLO	1s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW ORGAN MUSIC

BY

E. SILAS

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 1. OFFERTORIUM in A (No. 1) | 4s. 0d. |
| 2. PASTORALE in F | 4s. 0d. |
| 3. OFFERTORIUM in D (No. 2) | 2s. 6d. |

LEONARD AND CO., 311, Oxford Street, London.

Just Published.

**TSCHAIKOWSKY
ORGAN ALBUM**

TWELVE CELEBRATED PIECES

3/- net.

3/- net.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. ANDANTE CANTABILE, from String Quartet (Op. 11) A. J. Silver | |
| 2. SCHERZO, from String Quartet (Op. 11) | A. J. Silver |
| 3. CANZONETTA, from Violin Concerto (Op. 35) | A. W. Pollitt |
| 4. FUGUE, from Suite for Orchestra (Op. 43) | E. H. Lemare |
| 5. INTERMEZZO, from Suite for Orchestra (Op. 43) | E. H. Lemare |
| 6. MARCH, from "Casse Noisette" Suite (Op. 71a) | R. Goss-Custard |
| 7. ANDANTE CANTABILE, from 5th Symphony (Op. 64) | E. H. Lemare |
| 8. ELEGY IN D, from Serenade for Strings (Op. 48) | A. J. Silver |
| 9. DANSE DES MIRLITONS, from "Casse Noisette" Suite (Op. 71a) | R. Goss-Custard |
| 10. ELEGY, No. 2, in G, for Strings | A. J. Silver |
| 11. NONE BUT THE WEARY HEART (Nur wer die Sehnsucht kennt). (Op. 6, No. 6) | A. W. Pollitt |
| 12. CHANT SANS PAROLES (Op. 2, No. 3) | F. G. Shim |

Also published in Separate Numbers.

ALFRED LENGNICK & CO., 14 and 58, Berners Street, London, W.

**SEVEN PIECES
FOR THE ORGAN**

COMPOSED BY

ALEXANDRE GUILMANT.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1. OFFERTOIRE | 4. MINUETTO |
| 2. WEDDING MARCH | 5. MARCHE TRIOMPHALE |
| 3. BERCEUSE | 6. POSTLUDE |
| | 7. FANTAISIE SUR DEUX MELODIES ANGLAISES |

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

J. S. BACH.

HIS WORK AND INFLUENCE ON THE
MUSIC OF GERMANY

BY

PHILIPP SPITTA.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN BY

CLARA BELL AND J. A. FULLER MAITLAND.

THREE VOLS. FORTY-TWO SHILLINGS.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE RHYTHM
OF MODERN MUSIC

BY

C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS.

Extra Crown 8vo, Five Shillings net.

Daily Telegraph: "A veritable mine of information upon a subject that is by no means so earnestly studied as it should be."*Musical*: "A scholarly and fascinating work."

A BOOK OF OPERAS

THEIR HISTORIES, THEIR PLOTS, AND
THEIR MUSIC, BY

HENRY EDWARD KREHBIEL.

WITH PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

Crown 8vo, Seven Shillings and Sixpence net.

"A book of considerable interest to serious students."—*Evening Standard*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., London.

MELODIOUS TECHNIQUE
FOR THE PIANOFORTE

COMPOSED BY

J. A. O'NEILL.

IN TWO BOOKS:

Price Two Shillings each, net.

These Pianoforte Studies have been highly praised by M. VLADIMIR DE PACHMANS, who has expressed his intention of playing some of them during his Recital Tour in the United States. His testimonial is published with the Work, which consists of Twelve Numbers, specially designed to develop power and skill in the fourth and fifth fingers. The importance of trying to equalize these weaker fingers with the stronger ones is unquestionable, as defective execution is more often traceable to this inequality of the fingers than to any other cause.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SEVEN PIECES
FOR THE ORGAN

COMPOSED BY

THEODORE DUBOIS.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. PRELUDE | 4. INTERLUDE |
| 2. CANTILENE RELIGIEUSE | 5. PRIÈRE |
| 3. MARCIETTA | 6. POSTLUDE CANTIQUE |
| | 7. MARCHE-SORTIE. |

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

JUST PUBLISHED.

PERFORMED WITH GREAT SUCCESS AT QUEEN'S HALL.

SOLEMN MELODY

FOR

STRINGS AND ORGAN

COMPOSED BY

H. WALFORD DAVIES.

SCORE	2s. 0d.
STRING PARTS	1s. 3d.
ORGAN	0s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO	1s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR ORGAN SOLO	1s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW ORGAN MUSIC

BY

E. SILAS

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 1. OFFERTORIUM in A (No. 1) | 4s. 0d. |
| 2. PASTORALE in F | 4s. 0d. |
| 3. OFFERTORIUM in D (No. 2) | 2s. 6d. |

LEONARD AND CO., 311, Oxford Street, London.

Just Published.

TSCHAIKOWSKY
ORGAN ALBUM

TWELVE CELEBRATED PIECES

3/- net.

3/- net.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. ANDANTE CANTABILE, from String Quartet (Op. 11) A. J. Silver | |
| 2. SCHERZO, from String Quartet (Op. 11) | A. J. Silver |
| 3. CANZONETTA, from Violin Concerto (Op. 35) | A. W. Pollitt |
| 4. FUGUE, from Suite for Orchestra (Op. 43) | E. H. Lemare |
| 5. INTERMEZZO, from Suite for Orchestra (Op. 43) | E. H. Lemare |
| 6. MARCH, from "Casse Noisette" Suite (Op. 71a) | R. Goss-Custard |
| 7. ANDANTE CANTABILE, from 5th Symphony (Op. 64) | E. H. Lemare |
| 8. ELEGY IN D, from Serenade for Strings (Op. 48) | A. J. Silver |
| 9. DANSE DES MIRLITONS, from "Casse Noisette" Suite (Op. 71a) | R. Goss-Custard |
| 10. ELEGY, No. 2, in G, for Strings | A. J. Silver |
| 11. NONE BUT THE WEARY HEART (Nur wer die Sehnsucht kennt). (Op. 6, No. 6) | A. W. Pollitt |
| 12. CHANT SANS PAROLES (Op. 2, No. 3) | F. G. Shim |

Also published in Separate Numbers.

ALFRED LENGNICK & CO., 14 and 58, Berners Street, London, W.

SEVEN PIECES
FOR THE ORGAN

COMPOSED BY

ALEXANDRE GUILMANT.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1. OFFERTOIRE | 4. MINUETTO |
| 2. WEDDING MARCH | 5. MARCHE TRIOMPHALE |
| 3. BERCEUSE | 6. POSTLUDE |
| | 7. FANTAISIE SUR DEUX MELODIES ANGLAISES |

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SIX SHORT PIECES

FOR THE
ORGANCOMPOSED BY
JOHN E. WEST.

1. Allegro pomposo.
2. Easter Morn. A Meditation.
3. Prelude on Dykes's Tune "Requiescat."
4. Harvest Song.
5. Impromptu.
6. Passacaglia.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS

FOR THE
ORGANCOMPOSED BY
ALFRED HOLLINS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.
1. Allegretto grazioso.
2. Andante in D.
3. Benediction Nuptiale.
4. Bridal March.
5. Communion.
6. Concert Overture in C minor. | No.
7. Concert Rondo.
8. Grand Chœur, No. 1.
9. Grand Chœur, No. 2.
10. Intermezzo in D flat.
11. Spring Song.
12. Triumphal March. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence net.
Cloth, 10s. net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS

FOR THE
ORGANCOMPOSED BY
W. WOLSTENHOLME.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.
1. Allegretto in E flat.
2. Allegretto in A flat.
3. Andantino.
4. Canzona.
5. Caprice.
6. Fantasia in E. | No.
7. Finale in B flat.
8. Le Carillon.
9. Meditation.
10. Minuet and Trio.
11. Romanza.
12. The Seraph's Strain. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence net.
Cloth, 10s. net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS
FOR THE ORGANBY
BASIL HARWOOD.

- | No. | | Price
s. d. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. | Dithyramb | 2 6 |
| 2. | Communion in F major (on the Hymn-Tune "Irish") .. | 1 0 |
| 3. | Interlude in D major | 1 6 |
| 4. | Pæan | 2 6 |
| 5. | Short Postlude for Ascensiontide (on the "Old 23th" Psalm Tune) | 1 0 |
| 6. | Requiem /Eternam (on a Plain-Song Theme) | 1 6 |
| 7. | Andante tranquillo in E flat (on the Hymn-Tune "Bedford") .. | 1 6 |
| 8. | Capriccio | 2 6 |
| 9. | Two Sketches in A major and F major | 1 6 |

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

GAVOTTE IN G

COMPOSED BY

A. VON AHN CARSE.

PIANOFORTE SOLO	1s. 6d.
VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR SMALL ORCHESTRA:	
String Parts	1s. 6d.
Wind Parts	2s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

PLEADING
SONG

COMPOSED BY

EDWARD ELGAR.

ARRANGED FOR SMALL ORCHESTRA, WITH
HARP OR PIANOFORTE.

SOLO VIOLIN, FLUTE OR OBOE	3d.
SOLO CORNET OR CLARINET	3d.
STRING PARTS	1s.
WIND PARTS	1s.
HARP OR PIANOFORTE	6d.

ARRANGEMENT FOR MILITARY BAND (*in the Press*).

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

AUF WIEDERSEHEN

COMPOSED BY

A. HERBERT BREWER.

VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE	2s.
VIOLA AND PIANOFORTE	2s.
VIOLONCELLO AND PIANOFORTE	2s.
SMALL ORCHESTRA:	
String Parts	1s. 3d.
Wind Parts	2s. 6d.
PIANOFORTE SOLO	2s. 6d.
PIANOFORTE AND STRINGED INSTRUMENTS	2s. 6d.
Separate String Parts, 6d. each.	
ARRANGEMENT FOR MILITARY BAND	5s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ALLEGRETTO

BY

W. WOLSTENHOLME.

VIOLA AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
VIOLONCELLO AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
ORGAN	2s. 6d.

ARRANGEMENT FOR SMALL ORCHESTRA:

STRING PARTS	2s. 6d.
WIND PARTS	2s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CAVATINA IN G

COMPOSED BY

ERNEST NEWTON.

ORGAN SOLO	1s. 6d.
VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
VIOLONCELLO AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
VIOLIN, VIOLONCELLO, AND PIANOFORTE	2s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SIX SHORT PIECES

FOR THE
ORGANCOMPOSED BY
JOHN E. WEST.

1. Allegro pomposo.
2. Easter Morn. A Meditation.
3. Prelude on Dykes's Tune "Requiescat."
4. Harvest Song.
5. Impromptu.
6. Passacaglia.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS

FOR THE
ORGANCOMPOSED BY
ALFRED HOLLINS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.
1. Allegretto grazioso.
2. Andante in D.
3. Benediction Nuptiale.
4. Bridal March.
5. Communion.
6. Concert Overture in C minor. | No.
7. Concert Rondo.
8. Grand Chœur, No. 1.
9. Grand Chœur, No. 2.
10. Intermezzo in D flat.
11. Spring Song.
12. Triumphal March. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence net.
Cloth, 10s. net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS

FOR THE
ORGANCOMPOSED BY
W. WOLSTENHOLME.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.
1. Allegretto in E flat.
2. Allegretto in A flat.
3. Andantino.
4. Canzona.
5. Caprice.
6. Fantasia in E. | No.
7. Finale in B flat.
8. Le Carillon.
9. Meditation.
10. Minuet and Trio.
11. Romanza.
12. The Seraph's Strain. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Price Seven Shillings and Sixpence net.
Cloth, 10s. net.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITIONS
FOR THE ORGANBY
BASIL HARWOOD.

- | No. | | Price
s. d. |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. | Dithyramb | 2 6 |
| 2. | Communion in F major (on the Hymn-Tune "Irish") .. | 1 0 |
| 3. | Interlude in D major | 1 6 |
| 4. | Pæan | 2 6 |
| 5. | Short Postlude for Ascensiontide (on the "Old 23th" Psalm Tune) | 1 0 |
| 6. | Requiem /Eternam (on a Plain-Song Theme) | 1 6 |
| 7. | Andante tranquillo in E flat (on the Hymn-Tune "Bedford") .. | 1 6 |
| 8. | Capriccio | 2 6 |
| 9. | Two Sketches in A major and F major | 1 6 |

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

GAVOTTE IN G

COMPOSED BY

A. VON AHN CARSE.

PIANOFORTE SOLO	1s. 6d.
VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
ARRANGEMENT FOR SMALL ORCHESTRA:	
String Parts	1s. 6d.
Wind Parts	2s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

PLEADING
SONG

COMPOSED BY

EDWARD ELGAR.

ARRANGED FOR SMALL ORCHESTRA, WITH
HARP OR PIANOFORTE.

SOLO VIOLIN, FLUTE OR OBOE	3d.
SOLO CORNET OR CLARINET	3d.
STRING PARTS	1s.
WIND PARTS	1s.
HARP OR PIANOFORTE	6d.

ARRANGEMENT FOR MILITARY BAND (*in the Press*).

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

AUF WIEDERSEHEN

COMPOSED BY

A. HERBERT BREWER.

VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE	2s.
VIOLA AND PIANOFORTE	2s.
VIOLONCELLO AND PIANOFORTE	2s.
SMALL ORCHESTRA:	
String Parts	1s. 3d.
Wind Parts	2s. 6d.
PIANOFORTE SOLO	2s. 6d.
PIANOFORTE AND STRINGED INSTRUMENTS	2s. 6d.
Separate String Parts, 6d. each.	
ARRANGEMENT FOR MILITARY BAND	5s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

ALLEGRETTO

BY

W. WOLSTENHOLME.

VIOLA AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
VIOLONCELLO AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
ORGAN	2s. 6d.

ARRANGEMENT FOR SMALL ORCHESTRA:

STRING PARTS	2s. 6d.
WIND PARTS	2s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

CAVATINA IN G

COMPOSED BY

ERNEST NEWTON.

ORGAN SOLO	1s. 6d.
VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
VIOLONCELLO AND PIANOFORTE	1s. 6d.
VIOLIN, VIOLONCELLO, AND PIANOFORTE	2s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

REDUCED PRICE, TWELVE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.
IN TWO VOLUMES, CLOTH GILT.

FREDERICK CHOPIN

AS A MAN AND MUSICIAN

BY

FREDERICK NIECKS

WITH A PORTRAIT ETCHED BY H. R. ROBERTSON, AND FACSIMILES OF THE
COMPOSER'S MS.

EXTRACTS FROM PREFACE.

My guiding principle has been to place before the reader the facts collected by me as well as the conclusions at which I arrived. This will enable him to see the subject in all its bearings, with all its pros and cons, and to draw his own conclusions, should mine not obtain his approval.

My researches had for their object the whole life of Chopin and his historical, political, artistic, social, and personal surroundings, but they were chiefly directed to the least known and most interesting period of his career—his life in France, and his visits to Germany and Great Britain.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

Just Published.

ARIOSO

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

BY

J. D. DAVIS.

(Op. 20, No. 1.)

Price Two Shillings net.

GAVOTTE AND MUSETTE

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

BY

J. D. DAVIS.

(Op. 20, No. 2.)

Price Two Shillings net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

NORWEGIAN SUITE

FOR

VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

COMPOSED BY

EMIL KREUZ.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

SUITE

FOR STRING ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

W. H. REED.

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO BY
CHARLES WOODHOUSE.

Price Three Shillings net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

OVERTURE DI BALLO

COMPOSED BY

ARTHUR SULLIVAN.

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO BY
JOHN E. WEST.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATION JULY, 1910.

SOLO PLAYING TEST PIECES:

1. Toccata and Fugue in D minor (Book 10, Bridge & Higgs' 5. d. Edition).. .. J. S. Bach 3 0
2. Adagio in F (No. 41. Arrangements for the Organ, by W. T. Best) Haydn 2 0
3. Con Moto in B flat H. Smart 1 6

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

The
Mus

CORDE
McEW
Fu
BOWE

AUS
BOWE
Se
CORDE
Cox, G
DALI
EGGAR
W

FORRE
Th
GARBA
HARTU
JERVIS
RATH
CORDE
EGGAR
FARJE
FORRE
bel

you
HOLST
(or
HURLS
Th
Sor

LOMAK
McEW
Bre
NUNN
O'LEA
O'NEIL
Tw
ROBERT

SYAIGH
STEPHE
SWINST
Fou
WOLSTE

For

EX

Throug
Handbo
set by
Examina
The wo
the addi
designed
Paper for
for the
Music, L
considera
increasing

1906.

REDUCED PRICE, TWELVE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.
IN TWO VOLUMES, CLOTH GILT.

FREDERICK CHOPIN

AS A MAN AND MUSICIAN

BY

FREDERICK NIECKS

WITH A PORTRAIT ETCHED BY H. R. ROBERTSON, AND FACSIMILES OF THE
COMPOSER'S MS.

EXTRACTS FROM PREFACE.

My guiding principle has been to place before the reader the facts collected by me as well as the conclusions at which I arrived. This will enable him to see the subject in all its bearings, with all its pros and cons, and to draw his own conclusions, should mine not obtain his approval.

My researches had for their object the whole life of Chopin and his historical, political, artistic, social, and personal surroundings, but they were chiefly directed to the least known and most interesting period of his career—his life in France, and his visits to Germany and Great Britain.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

Just Published.

ARIOSO

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

BY

J. D. DAVIS.

(Op. 20, No. 1.)

Price Two Shillings net.

GAVOTTE AND MUSETTE

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

BY

J. D. DAVIS.

(Op. 20, No. 2.)

Price Two Shillings net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

NORWEGIAN SUITE

FOR

VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE

COMPOSED BY

EMIL KREUZ.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

SUITE

FOR STRING ORCHESTRA

COMPOSED BY

W. H. REED.

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO BY
CHARLES WOODHOUSE.

Price Three Shillings net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

Just Published.

OVERTURE DI BALLO

COMPOSED BY

ARTHUR SULLIVAN.

ARRANGEMENT FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO BY
JOHN E. WEST.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence net.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

THE

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATION JULY, 1910.

SOLO PLAYING TEST PIECES:

1. Toccata and Fugue in D minor (Book 10, Bridge & Higgs' 5. d. Edition) J. S. Bach 3 0
2. Adagio in F (No. 41. Arrangements for the Organ, by W. T. Best) Haydn 2 0
3. Con Moto in B flat H. Smart 1 6

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

The
Mus

CORDE
McEW
Fu
BOWE

AUS
BOWE
Se
CORDE
Cox, G
DALI
EGGAR
W

FORRE
Th
GARBA
HARTU
JERVIS
RATH,
CORDE
EGGAR
FARJE
FORRE
bel

yor
HOLST,
(or
HURLS
Th
Sor

LOMAX
McEW
Bre
NUNN,
O'LEA
O'NEIL
Tw
ROBERT

SYAIGH
STEPHE
SWINST
Fou
WOLSTE

For

EX.

Throug
Handbo
set by T
Examina
The wo
the addit
designed
Paper for
for the
Music, L
considera
increasing

1906.

The SOCIETY of BRITISH COMPOSERS. Music Published in the AVISON EDITION.

In the Press.

CORDER, F.—Elegy for Orchestra. Full Score.
McEWEN, J. B.—"Grey Galloway." A Border Ballad for Orchestra.
Full Score.

BOWEN, E. YORK.—Second Miniature Suite for Pianoforte.

	NET. s. d.
AUSTIN, ERNEST.—Poem for Pianoforte	2 6
BOWEN, E. YORK.—Miniature Suite for Pianoforte	3 0
Separately: 1. Humoresque, 18. 2. Nocturne, 18. 3. Scherzo	1 6
CORDER, PAUL.—Nine Preludes, 4s. 6d.	1 0
Cox, G. H.—Song of Spring	2 0
DALY, R. J.—Sonata	5 0
EGGAR, K. E.—Two Sketches. 1. The Old Castle, 1s. 6d.; 2. The Wishing Well	1 0
FORRESTER, CLIFFE.—Summer's Call	2 0
The Exile; Variations on an Original Air	each 2 0
GARRATT, PERCIVAL.—Scherzo-Toccata	2 6
HARTLEY, LLOYD.—Four Miniature Impressions	2 6
JERVIS-READ, H. V.—Five Impressions	2 0
BATH, HUBERT.—Love's Fulfilment. Song	2 0
CORDER, FREDERICK.—Springtime. Waltz-song for female voices	2 0
EGGAR, K. E.—Wolfen's Dirge. Song	2 0
FARJON, HARRY.—Vagrant Songs	2 6
FORRESTER, J. CLIFFE.—Three Songs. The cowslip's golden bell; When sleeps the woodland rose; I'd sail away to yonder skies	2 0
HOLST, G. VON.—King Estmere. Ballad for chorus and orchestra (or pianoforte). Vocal Score	2 0
HURSTON, W. Y.—Four Songs	1 6
The Blind Boy; Forbear to braid that shining hair. Two Songs	each 1 0
LOMAX, E. L.—Prince in disguise. Musical Recitation	3 6
McEWEN, J. B.—Three Songs	2 0
Brevity; Love's but a dance. Two Songs	each 1 0
MUNN, E. CUTHBERT.—Four Songs	2 0
O'LEARY, ROSSETTA.—Les Papillons Noirs. Song	2 0
O'NEILL, NORMAN.—Five Rondels	2 6
Two French Songs	1 6
ROBERTS, OSBORNE.—The rose; Wind of the West. Two Songs. each	2 0
SLAUGHT, JOSEPH.—National Nursery Rhymes	1 6
STEPHENSON, MORTON.—Six Fairy Songs for Children	2 6
SWINSTEAD, FELIX.—Sing-song Cycle	2 0
Four Old English Songs	2 6
WOLSTENHOLME, W.—Six English Songs	2 6

For complete list, apply to NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SEVENTH AND REVISED EDITION.

A HANDBOOK

OF

EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC

CONTAINING

600 QUESTIONS WITH ANSWERS

BY

ERNEST A. DICKS.

Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.

PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

Through the kindness of Dr. E. H. Turpin the seventh edition of the Handbook of Examinations in Music includes the latest type of Papers set by Trinity College of Music, London, in their scheme of Local Examinations in Musical Knowledge.

The work will also be found to have been considerably enlarged by the addition of fifty specimen questions, with answers. They have been designed for the most part after the manner of those set in the Theory Paper for the L.R.A.M. Diploma, and also that required by candidates for the Higher Practical Examinations held by Trinity College of Music, London. The author earnestly hopes that these additions will considerably enhance the value of the Handbook, and render it increasingly helpful to students.

E. A. D.

1906.

Price, cloth, Three Shillings and Sixpence.

THE QUESTIONS (separately),
Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

PIANOFORTE MUSIC.

	NET. s. d.
CASELLA, A.—Variations sur une Chaconne. Pianoforte Solo	3 0
CHOPIN-GODOWSKY—Study. Op. 10, No. 3. For the left hand	2 6
— Study. Op. 10, No. 12. For the left hand	2 6
DICKS, E. A.—Concert Study on the Sailor's Hornpipe. Piano- forte Solo	1 6
FRANCK, C.—Symphonie. Transcribed for Pianoforte Solo	7 0
GREGG, L.—Op. 109. Divertissement. Pianoforte Solo	2 0
— Op. 110. Intermezzo. Menuet. Pianoforte Solo	2 0
— Op. 111. Réverie. Valse. Pianoforte Solo	2 6
HENSELT.—Etude. Si oiseau j'étais. Concert arrangement by Godowsky	2 0
KARG-ELERT.—Op. 67. 1. Sonatine facile, 2s. net; 2. Sonatine mignonne, 1s. 6d. net; 3. Sonatine exotique. Pianoforte Solo	2 0
NERUDA, F.—Op. 73. Bohémische Tänze. Pianoforte Duet. Nos. 1, 2, and 3	2 6
PENAU, R.—Nocturne. Pianoforte Solo	2 0
REUTHER, C.—Op. 9. Wanderbilder. Pianoforte Solo	2 0
ST. SAËNS, C.—Op. 12. Trio. Transcribed for Pianoforte Duet	3 0
SCHMITT, F.—Op. 28. Reflets d'Allemagne. 8 Valses. Piano- forte Duet	7 0
SCRIABINE, A.—Op. 56. 1. Prelude; 2. Ironies; 3. Nuances; 4. Etude. Pianoforte Solo	1 0
WINKLER, A.—3rd Quartet for Strings. Arranged for Piano- forte Duet	5 0
ZILCHER, P.—Op. 67. Twelve Pieces for the Young. In Two Books	each 2 0

CHAMBER MUSIC.

CAHNBLEY, E.—Op. 8. Tarantelle. Violoncello and Pianoforte	—
CAPET, L.—Op. 5. Aria for Violin, Viola and Pianoforte	3 0
— Op. 7. Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte	8 0
CASELLA, A.—Sarabande for Harp Chromatique	2 6
— Barcarola et Scherzo. Flute and Pianoforte	4 6
— Sonata for Violoncello and Pianoforte	3 0
CUI, C.—Op. 36, No. 2. Cantabile. Transcribed for Viola and Pianoforte	2 0
FAURÉ, G.—Melodies. Transcribed for Violin, or Violoncello, and Pianoforte	each 2 0
1. Clair de Lune; 2. Lamento; 3. Après un Rêve.	
FRANCK, C.—Larghetto from String Quartet. Transcribed for Violin and Pianoforte	2 0
FUCHS, R.—Op. 82. Intermezzi for Violin and Pianoforte. In Two Books	each 4 0
— Op. 83. 2nd Sonata. Violoncello and Pianoforte	3 0
— Op. 85. Phantasie for Harp	3 0
— Op. 86. Sonata for Viola and Pianoforte	5 0
HURÉ, J.—Sonata in F sharp minor for Violoncello and Pianoforte	6 0
— Sonata in F major for Violoncello and Pianoforte	3 0
INGHELBRECHT, D. E.—Prelude and Saltarelle. Viola and Pianoforte	4 0
LEHMANN, R.—Elégie for Viola and Harp	2 0
LOWTZY, K.—Op. 2. Trio for Pianoforte, Violin and Violon- cello	10 0
RUBINSTEIN, A.—Mélodie in F. Transcribed for Flute, Violin and Pianoforte	2 0
SACHS, L.—Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte	6 0
SCHLEGEL, L.—Op. 14. Quartet for Pianoforte, Violin, Viola and Violoncello	—
SCHMITT, F.—Guitare for Violoncello, or Violin, and Pianoforte	2 0
— Chanson à bercer for Violoncello, or Violin, and Pianoforte	2 0
WEISMANN, J.—Op. 26. Trio for Pianoforte, Violin and Violoncello	10 0
WINKLER, A.—3rd Quartet for Two Violins, Viola and Violon- cello	5 6

ORGAN AND HARMONIUM MUSIC.

KARG-ELERT.—Festlicher Choral: Wunderbarer König. For Organ, Trombones, Trumpets and Drums (<i>ad lib.</i>). Score and Parts	3 0
MATYS, K.—Op. 61. Four Duos for Violoncello, or Violin, and Harmonium. 1. Improvvisu; 2. Canzone; 3. Intermezzo; 4. Réverie	2 0
REINHARD, A.—Twenty Lieder by KJERULF. Transcribed for Harmonium Solo	3 0
— Eight Lieder and Weisen by KJERULF. Transcribed for Harmonium and Pianoforte	3 0
WICK, B.—Op. 2. Three Tongedichte for Harmonium	1 6
— Op. 3. Three Short Pieces for Harmonium	1 6

VOCAL MUSIC.

HÜE, G.—Resurrection. Sacred Episode for Soprano Solo and Chorus. English words	3 6
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

FULL SCORES (MINIATURE).

ALBENIZ, J.—Catalonia. Suite populaire. Part 1.	5 0
DEBUSSY, C.—Dances. 1. Danse Sacrée; 2. Danse Profane	2 0
DINDY, V.—Médée. Suite. Op. 47	5 0
DUKAS, P.—Symphonie in C	10 0
FOOTE, A.—Op. 61. Suite for String Orchestra	4 0
MARTEAU, H.—Op. 5. 1st Quartet for Strings	—
POGOJEFF, W.—Op. 7. Quatuor for Two Violins, Viola and Violoncello	1 4

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

The SOCIETY of BRITISH COMPOSERS. Music Published in the AVISON EDITION.

In the Press.

CORDER, F.—Elegy for Orchestra. Full Score.
McEWEN, J. B.—"Grey Galloway." A Border Ballad for Orchestra.
Full Score.

BOWEN, E. YORK.—Second Miniature Suite for Pianoforte.

	NET. s. d.
AUSTIN, ERNEST.—Poem for Pianoforte	2 6
BOWEN, E. YORK.—Miniature Suite for Pianoforte	3 0
Separately: 1. Humoresque, 18. 2. Nocturne, 18. 3. Scherzo	1 6
CORDER, PAUL.—Nine Preludes, 4s. 6d.	1 0
Cox, G. H.—Song of Spring	2 0
DALY, R. J.—Sonata	5 0
EGGAR, K. E.—Two Sketches. 1. The Old Castle, 1s. 6d.; 2. The Wishing Well	1 0
FORRESTER, CLIFFE.—Summer's Call	2 0
The Exile; Variations on an Original Air	each 2 0
GARRATT, PERCIVAL.—Scherzo-Toccata	2 6
HARTLEY, LLOYD.—Four Miniature Impressions	2 6
JERVIS-READ, H. V.—Five Impressions	2 0
BATH, HUBERT.—Love's Fulfilment. Song	2 0
CORDER, FREDERICK.—Springtime. Waltz-song for female voices	2 0
EGGAR, K. E.—Wolfen's Dirge. Song	2 0
FARJON, HARRY.—Vagrant Songs	2 6
FORRESTER, J. CLIFFE.—Three Songs. The cowslip's golden bell; When sleeps the woodland rose; I'd sail away to yonder skies	2 0
HOLST, G. VON.—King Estmere. Ballad for chorus and orchestra (or pianoforte). Vocal Score	2 0
HURSTON, W. Y.—Four Songs	1 6
The Blind Boy; Forbear to braid that shining hair. Two Songs	each 1 0
LOMAX, E. L.—Prince in disguise. Musical Recitation	3 6
McEWEN, J. B.—Three Songs	2 0
Brevity; Love's but a dance. Two Songs	each 1 0
MUNN, E. CUTHBERT.—Four Songs	2 0
O'LEARY, ROSSETTA.—Les Papillons Noirs. Song	2 0
O'NEILL, NORMAN.—Five Rondels	2 6
Two French Songs	1 6
ROBERTS, OSBORNE.—The rose; Wind of the West. Two Songs. each	2 0
SLAUGHT, JOSEPH.—National Nursery Rhymes	1 6
STEPHENSON, MORTON.—Six Fairy Songs for Children	2 6
SWINSTEAD, FELIX.—Sing-song Cycle	2 0
Four Old English Songs	2 6
WOLSTENHOLME, W.—Six English Songs	2 6

For complete list, apply to NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

SEVENTH AND REVISED EDITION.

A HANDBOOK

OF

EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC

CONTAINING

600 QUESTIONS WITH ANSWERS

BY

ERNEST A. DICKS.

Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.

PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

Through the kindness of Dr. E. H. Turpin the seventh edition of the Handbook of Examinations in Music includes the latest type of Papers set by Trinity College of Music, London, in their scheme of Local Examinations in Musical Knowledge.

The work will also be found to have been considerably enlarged by the addition of fifty specimen questions, with answers. They have been designed for the most part after the manner of those set in the Theory Paper for the L.R.A.M. Diploma, and also that required by candidates for the Higher Practical Examinations held by Trinity College of Music, London. The author earnestly hopes that these additions will considerably enhance the value of the Handbook, and render it increasingly helpful to students.

E. A. D.

1906.

Price, cloth, Three Shillings and Sixpence.

THE QUESTIONS (separately),
Price One Shilling.

London: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited.

NEW FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

PIANOFORTE MUSIC.

	NET. s. d.
CASELLA, A.—Variations sur une Chaconne. Pianoforte Solo	3 0
CHOPIN-GODOWSKY—Study. Op. 10, No. 3. For the left hand	2 6
— Study. Op. 10, No. 12. For the left hand	2 6
DICKS, E. A.—Concert Study on the Sailor's Hornpipe. Piano- forte Solo	1 6
FRANCK, C.—Symphonie. Transcribed for Pianoforte Solo	7 0
GREGG, L.—Op. 109. Divertissement. Pianoforte Solo	2 0
— Op. 110. Intermezzo. Menuet. Pianoforte Solo	2 0
— Op. 111. Réverie. Valse. Pianoforte Solo	2 6
HENSELT.—Etude. Si oiseau j'étais. Concert arrangement by Godowsky	2 0
KARG-ELERT.—Op. 67. 1. Sonatine facile, 2s. net; 2. Sonatine mignonne, 1s. 6d. net; 3. Sonatine exotique. Pianoforte Solo	2 0
NERUDA, F.—Op. 73. Bohémische Tänze. Pianoforte Duet. Nos. 1, 2, and 3	2 6
PENAU, R.—Nocturne. Pianoforte Solo	2 0
REUTHER, C.—Op. 9. Wanderbilder. Pianoforte Solo	2 0
ST. SAËNS, C.—Op. 12. Trio. Transcribed for Pianoforte Duet	3 0
SCHMITT, F.—Op. 28. Reflets d'Allemagne. 8 Valses. Piano- forte Duet	7 0
SCRIABINE, A.—Op. 56. 1. Prelude; 2. Ironies; 3. Nuances; 4. Etude. Pianoforte Solo	1 0
WINKLER, A.—3rd Quartet for Strings. Arranged for Piano- forte Duet	5 0
ZILCHER, P.—Op. 67. Twelve Pieces for the Young. In Two Books	each 2 0

CHAMBER MUSIC.

CAHNBLEY, E.—Op. 8. Tarantelle. Violoncello and Pianoforte	—
CAPET, L.—Op. 5. Aria for Violin, Viola and Pianoforte	3 0
— Op. 7. Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte	8 0
CASELLA, A.—Sarabande for Harp Chromatique	2 6
— Barcarola et Scherzo. Flute and Pianoforte	4 6
— Sonata for Violoncello and Pianoforte	3 0
CUI, C.—Op. 36, No. 2. Cantabile. Transcribed for Viola and Pianoforte	2 0
FAURÉ, G.—Melodies. Transcribed for Violin, or Violoncello, and Pianoforte	each 2 0
1. Clair de Lune; 2. Lamento; 3. Après un Rêve.	
FRANCK, C.—Larghetto from String Quartet. Transcribed for Violin and Pianoforte	2 0
FUCHS, R.—Op. 82. Intermezzi for Violin and Pianoforte. In Two Books	each 4 0
— Op. 83. 2nd Sonata. Violoncello and Pianoforte	3 0
— Op. 85. Phantasie for Harp	3 0
— Op. 86. Sonata for Viola and Pianoforte	5 0
HURÉ, J.—Sonata in F sharp minor for Violoncello and Pianoforte	6 0
— Sonata in F major for Violoncello and Pianoforte	3 0
INGHELBRECHT, D. E.—Prelude and Saltarelle. Viola and Pianoforte	4 0
LEHMANN, R.—Elégie for Viola and Harp	2 0
LOWTZY, K.—Op. 2. Trio for Pianoforte, Violin and Violon- cello	10 0
RUBINSTEIN, A.—Mélodie in F. Transcribed for Flute, Violin and Pianoforte	2 0
SACHS, L.—Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte	6 0
SCHLEGEL, L.—Op. 14. Quartet for Pianoforte, Violin, Viola and Violoncello	—
SCHMITT, F.—Guitare for Violoncello, or Violin, and Pianoforte	2 0
— Chanson à bercer for Violoncello, or Violin, and Pianoforte	2 0
WEISMANN, J.—Op. 26. Trio for Pianoforte, Violin and Violoncello	10 0
WINKLER, A.—3rd Quartet for Two Violins, Viola and Violon- cello	5 6

ORGAN AND HARMONIUM MUSIC.

KARG-ELERT.—Festlicher Choral: Wunderbarer König. For Organ, Trombones, Trumpets and Drums (<i>ad lib.</i>). Score and Parts	3 0
MATYS, K.—Op. 61. Four Duos for Violoncello, or Violin, and Harmonium. 1. Improvvisu; 2. Canzone; 3. Intermezzo; 4. Réverie	2 0
REINHARD, A.—Twenty Lieder by KJERULF. Transcribed for Harmonium Solo	3 0
— Eight Lieder and Weisen by KJERULF. Transcribed for Harmonium and Pianoforte	3 0
WICK, B.—Op. 2. Three Tongedichte for Harmonium	1 6
— Op. 3. Three Short Pieces for Harmonium	1 6

VOCAL MUSIC.

HÜE, G.—Resurrection. Sacred Episode for Soprano Solo and Chorus. English words	3 6
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

FULL SCORES (MINIATURE).

ALBENIZ, J.—Catalonia. Suite populaire. Part 1.	5 0
DEBUSSY, C.—Dances. 1. Danse Sacrée; 2. Danse Profane	2 0
DINDY, V.—Médée. Suite. Op. 47	5 0
DUKAS, P.—Symphonie in C	10 0
FOOTE, A.—Op. 61. Suite for String Orchestra	4 0
MARTEAU, H.—Op. 5. 1st Quartet for Strings	—
POGOJEFF, W.—Op. 7. Quatuor for Two Violins, Viola and Violoncello	1 4

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

A Modern School for the Violin

BY

AUGUST WILHELMJ AND JAMES BROWN.

THE purpose of this Work is to provide, in one systematic and comprehensive scheme, all that is necessary for the acquirement of the Art of Modern Violin Playing.

"A Modern School for the Violin" consists of Six Books devoted to Daily *Technical Practice*, Six Books of *Studies* for Violin alone, and a large number of *Pieces* with Pianoforte Accompaniment, the Violin parts being specially edited for the purposes of teaching.

SECTION A.—TECHNICAL PRACTICE. IN SIX BOOKS.

The foundation of "A Modern School for the Violin" is laid by means of a series of Six Books dealing exclusively with the important subject of DAILY TECHNICAL PRACTICE. The First Book of *Technical Practice* (Book 1A) is limited to the 1st Position; the Second Book (2A) to the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions; the Third Book (3A) to the first five Positions; and so on. Bowings and other technical devices are introduced in a similarly progressive manner throughout. Each Book of *Technical Practice* is divided into "Lessons" (or Chapters), and each Lesson contains a number of *short repeating Exercises* on some definite point of Violin Technique—as Fingering, Bowing, &c., with the needful explanations. Included in each Book will be found a complete set of Scales and Arpeggi, arranged according to the particular stage of advancement reached.

Taken as a whole, this section is intended to facilitate, and to insist on, a *thorough, steady, and continuous* progress in the *mastery of the Instrument*, this being the only possible means of preparing the groundwork for artistic achievement with all its lasting delights.

SECTION B.—STUDIES. IN SIX BOOKS.

Section B is formed of a series of original and selected *Studies*, in Six Books. Each Book of *Studies* (Section B) is carefully co-ordinated, in respect of difficulty and range of subject, with the correspondingly numbered Book of *Technical Practice* (Section A). Thus the First Book of *Studies* (1B) is written in the 1st Position; the Second Book (2B) in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions; the 3rd Book (3B) in all Positions up to and including the 5th; and so on. It should further be explained that the two Sections are designed to complement one another, and that the "School" must be practised, not in single Books of *Technical Practice* and *Studies* alternately, but in pairs. Thus, Books 1A and 1B are to be taken concurrently, then Books 2A and 2B, 3A and 3B, and so on, and the appropriate pairs are now issued bound together in cloth (see Cloth Bindings below).

1A. TECHNICAL PRACTICE (1st Position)	2s. 6d.	1B. STUDIES (1st Position)	2s. 6d.
2A. DITTO (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions)	2s. 6d.	2B. DITTO (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions)	2s. 6d.
3A. DITTO ... (1st to 5th Position)	3s. 6d.	3B. DITTO ... (1st to 5th Position)	3s. 6d.
4A. DITTO ... (all Positions)	2s. 6d.	4B. DITTO ... (all Positions)	3s. 6d.
5A. DITTO ... Do.	2s. 6d.	5B. DITTO ... Do.	3s. 6d.
6A. DITTO ... Do.	3s. 6d.	6B. DITTO ... Do.	3s. 6d.

CLOTH BINDINGS.

Book 1. (1A and 1B, bound together) in Cloth	...	...	...	5s. 6d.
" 2. (2A and 2B, bound together)	Do.	...	...	5s. 6d.
" 3. (3A and 3B, bound together)	Do.	...	...	7s. 6d.
" 4. (4A and 4B, bound together)	Do.	...	...	6s. 6d.
" 5. (5A and 5B, bound together)	Do.	...	...	6s. 6d.
" 6. (6A and 6B, bound together)	Do.	...	...	7s. 6d.

PIECES.

In completion of the scheme of "A Modern School" a number of *Pieces* are published, in a form designed to fulfil the requirements of Violin Teachers and Students. In each number the Violin part is furnished with complete Fingerings and Bowings, besides remarks as to the methods of rendering, &c.

No. 13. TWELVE FOLK DANCES FROM DENMARK (1st Position)	2s. 6d.	No. 21. CONCERTO IN A MINOR. J. S. BACH (1st to 6th Position)	2s. 6d.
No. 14. SONATA IN G MINOR. G. TARTINI (All Positions)	2s. 6d.	No. 22. CONCERTO IN A MINOR. PIERRE RODE (Op. 9.) (All Positions)	2s. 6d.
No. 15. OVERTURE TO SAMSON. G. F. HANDEL (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions)	2s. 6d.	No. 23. TWELVE CAROLS ... (1st Position)	2s. 6d.
No. 16. SONATINA IN D. FRANZ SCHUBERT (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions)	2s. 6d.	No. 24. SONATA IN A. W. A. MOZART (1st to 5th Position)	2s. 6d.
No. 17. EIGHT HYMN TUNES. VARIOUS COMPOSERS (1st Position)	1s. 6d.	No. 25. RÉVERIE. HENRI VIEUXTEMPS (Op. 22, No. 3.) (Advanced)	2s. 6d.
No. 18. STYRIAN DANCES (LANDLER). JOSEF LANNER (1st to 5th Position)	2s. 6d.	No. 26. FOUR LITTLE PIECES. (From Op. 8) IGNAZ PLEYEL (1st Position)	2s. 6d.
No. 19. PRELUDE AND FUGUE IN G MINOR. J. S. BACH (Advanced)	2s. 6d.	No. 27. SARABANDE AND TAMBOURIN. JEAN-MARIE LECLAIR (1st to 5th Position)	2s. 6d.
No. 20. SONATA IN G. JOSEPH HAYDN (1st to 5th Position)	2s. 6d.	No. 28. BOURRÉE AND GIGUE. J. S. BACH (1st and 3rd Positions)	1s. 6d.
		No. 29. BALLADE AND POLONAISE. HENRI VIEUXTEMPS (Op. 38)	2s. 6d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

London: Printed by NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited, at Novello Works, Soho, and published at 160, Wardour Street, Soho, W. Sold also by SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT AND CO., Ltd., Paternoster Row, E.C.—Tuesday, March 1, 1909.

A Modern School for the Violin

BY

AUGUST WILHELMJ AND JAMES BROWN.

THE purpose of this Work is to provide, in one systematic and comprehensive scheme, all that is necessary for the acquirement of the Art of Modern Violin Playing.

"A Modern School for the Violin" consists of Six Books devoted to Daily *Technical Practice*, Six Books of *Studies* for Violin alone, and a large number of *Pieces* with Pianoforte Accompaniment, the Violin parts being specially edited for the purposes of teaching.

SECTION A.—TECHNICAL PRACTICE. IN SIX BOOKS.

The foundation of "A Modern School for the Violin" is laid by means of a series of Six Books dealing exclusively with the important subject of DAILY TECHNICAL PRACTICE. The First Book of *Technical Practice* (Book 1A) is limited to the 1st Position; the Second Book (2A) to the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions; the Third Book (3A) to the first five Positions; and so on. Bowings and other technical devices are introduced in a similarly progressive manner throughout. Each Book of *Technical Practice* is divided into "Lessons" (or Chapters), and each Lesson contains a number of *short repeating Exercises* on some definite point of Violin Technique—as Fingering, Bowing, &c., with the needful explanations. Included in each Book will be found a complete set of Scales and Arpeggi, arranged according to the particular stage of advancement reached.

Taken as a whole, this section is intended to facilitate, and to insist on, a *thorough, steady, and continuous* progress in the *mastery of the Instrument*, this being the only possible means of preparing the groundwork for artistic achievement with all its lasting delights.

SECTION B.—STUDIES. IN SIX BOOKS.

Section B is formed of a series of original and selected *Studies*, in Six Books. Each Book of *Studies* (Section B) is carefully co-ordinated, in respect of difficulty and range of subject, with the correspondingly numbered Book of *Technical Practice* (Section A). Thus the First Book of *Studies* (1B) is written in the 1st Position; the Second Book (2B) in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions; the 3rd Book (3B) in all Positions up to and including the 5th; and so on. It should further be explained that the two Sections are designed to complement one another, and that the "School" must be practised, not in single Books of *Technical Practice* and *Studies* alternately, but in pairs. Thus, Books 1A and 1B are to be taken concurrently, then Books 2A and 2B, 3A and 3B, and so on, and the appropriate pairs are now issued bound together in cloth (see Cloth Bindings below).

1A. TECHNICAL PRACTICE (1st Position)	2s. 6d.	1B. STUDIES (1st Position)	2s. 6d.
2A. DITTO (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions)	2s. 6d.	2B. DITTO (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions)	2s. 6d.
3A. DITTO ... (1st to 5th Position)	3s. 6d.	3B. DITTO ... (1st to 5th Position)	3s. 6d.
4A. DITTO ... (all Positions)	2s. 6d.	4B. DITTO ... (all Positions)	3s. 6d.
5A. DITTO ... Do.	2s. 6d.	5B. DITTO ... Do.	3s. 6d.
6A. DITTO ... Do.	3s. 6d.	6B. DITTO ... Do.	3s. 6d.

CLOTH BINDINGS.

Book 1. (1A and 1B, bound together) in Cloth	...	...	...	5s. 6d.
" 2. (2A and 2B, bound together)	Do.	...	...	5s. 6d.
" 3. (3A and 3B, bound together)	Do.	...	...	7s. 6d.
" 4. (4A and 4B, bound together)	Do.	...	...	6s. 6d.
" 5. (5A and 5B, bound together)	Do.	...	...	6s. 6d.
" 6. (6A and 6B, bound together)	Do.	...	...	7s. 6d.

PIECES.

In completion of the scheme of "A Modern School" a number of *Pieces* are published, in a form designed to fulfil the requirements of Violin Teachers and Students. In each number the Violin part is furnished with complete Fingerings and Bowings, besides remarks as to the methods of rendering, &c.

No. 13. TWELVE FOLK DANCES FROM DENMARK (1st Position)	2s. 6d.	No. 21. CONCERTO IN A MINOR. J. S. BACH (1st to 6th Position)	2s. 6d.
No. 14. SONATA IN G MINOR. G. TARTINI (All Positions)	2s. 6d.	No. 22. CONCERTO IN A MINOR. PIERRE RODE (Op. 9.) (All Positions)	2s. 6d.
No. 15. OVERTURE TO SAMSON. G. F. HANDEL (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions)	2s. 6d.	No. 23. TWELVE CAROLS ... (1st Position)	2s. 6d.
No. 16. SONATINA IN D. FRANZ SCHUBERT (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Positions)	2s. 6d.	No. 24. SONATA IN A. W. A. MOZART (1st to 5th Position)	2s. 6d.
No. 17. EIGHT HYMN TUNES. VARIOUS COMPOSERS (1st Position)	1s. 6d.	No. 25. RÉVERIE. HENRI VIEUXTEMPS (Op. 22, No. 3.) (Advanced)	2s. 6d.
No. 18. STYRIAN DANCES (LANDLER). JOSEF LANNER (1st to 5th Position)	2s. 6d.	No. 26. FOUR LITTLE PIECES. (From Op. 8) IGNAZ PLEYEL (1st Position)	2s. 6d.
No. 19. PRELUDE AND FUGUE IN G MINOR. J. S. BACH (Advanced)	2s. 6d.	No. 27. SARABANDE AND TAMBOURIN. JEAN-MARIE LECLAIR (1st to 5th Position)	2s. 6d.
No. 20. SONATA IN G. JOSEPH HAYDN (1st to 5th Position)	2s. 6d.	No. 28. BOURRÉE AND GIGUE. J. S. BACH (1st and 3rd Positions)	1s. 6d.
		No. 29. BALLADE AND POLONAISE. HENRI VIEUXTEMPS (Op. 38)	2s. 6d.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

London: Printed by NOVELLO AND COMPANY, Limited, at Novello Works, Soho, and published at 160, Wardour Street, Soho, W. Sold also by SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT AND CO., Ltd., Paternoster Row, E.C.—Tuesday, March 1, 1909.

THE MUSICAL TIMES

AND SINGING-CLASS CIRCULAR.

FOUNDED IN 1844.

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EVERY MONTH.

No. 806.—Vol. 51.
Registered at the General Post
Office for Canadian Postage.

APRIL 1, 1910.

Price 3d.; Postage, 1½d.
Annual Subscription, Post-free, 4s.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, TENTERDEN STREET, W.

Instituted 1822. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1830.

Patron: HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G.

Principal: Sir A. C. MACKENZIE, Mus.D., LL.D., F.R.A.M.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, Monday, April 25, at 2.

PAREPA ROSA SCHOLARSHIP, for Female Vocalists: THAL-
BERG SCHOLARSHIP, for Female Pianists; STERNDAL
HENNETT SCHOLARSHIP, for Male Candidates, in any branch
of Music. Last day for entry, April 5.

An Examination of persons engaged in the TRAINING OF
CHILDREN'S VOICES is held annually in September and during
the Christmas vacation, and a Certificate is granted to successful
candidates. A Course of Lecture-Lessons in preparation for the
above Examination will be given during the Midsummer Term, com-
mencing Saturday, April 30, at 9.30.

Prospectus, Entrance Forms, and all further information of—

F. W. RENAUT, Secretary.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, PRINCE CONSORT ROAD, SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1883.

Telegrams—"Initiative, London." Telephone—"1160, Western."

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Director:

Sir C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., D.C.L., M.A., Mus. Doc.

Hon. Sec.: CHARLES MORLEY, Esq.

The MIDSUMMER TERM will commence on May 3. Entrance
Examination, Monday, May 2.

Syllabus and official Entry Form may be obtained from

FRANK POWNALL, Registrar.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS.

The next F.R.C.O. Examination begins on July 11.

The A.R.C.O. Examination begins on July 18.

Choir-training Examination, Tuesday, May 3. Last day for entry,
April 5.

Examination Regulations, List of College Publications, Lectures, &c.,
may be had on application.

H. A. HARDING, Hon. Sec.

Kensington Gore, S.W.

THE GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Within three minutes of Ludgate Hill, Fleet Street, and
Blackfriars Station (District Railway).

Managed by the Corporation of the City of London.

Principal: WILLIAM H. CUMMINGS, Mus.D., F.S.A., Hon. R.A.M.

Individual Tuition by eminent teachers at moderate fees.

New Pupils can enter at any time.

110 Prizes, Medals, and Scholarships, giving free and assisted
tuition, competed for annually. Subjects taught: Piano, Singing,
Organ, Harmony, all Orchestral and Solo Instruments, Stage Training
in Elocution, Gesture, Stage Dancing, Fencing, and Opera. Lady
Superintendent has charge of all ladies attending the School. Prospectus
and form of entry free.

H. SAXE WYNDHAM, Secretary.

Victoria Embankment, E.C. Telephone No. 1943 Holborn.

BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Visitor Sir EDWARD ELGAR, Mus. Doc., LL.D.

Principal GRANVILLE BANTOCK.

Visiting Examiner ERNEST WALKER, Mus. Doc.

SESSION 1909-1910.

The Session consists of AUTUMN TERM (September 20 to December 16),
WINTER TERM (January 17 to April 16), SUMMER TERM (April 18 to
June 25).

Instruction in all branches of Music. Students' Choir and Orchestra,
Chamber Music, Students' Rehearsals, Concerts, and Opera.

Prospectus and further information may be obtained from

ALFRED HAYES, Secretary.

QUEEN'S HALL. QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA'S SYMPHONY CONCERTS

CONDUCTOR—MR. HENRY J. WOOD.

SATURDAY, APRIL 9, at 3.

TONE-POEM "Don Juan"	Richard Strauss
SYMPHONY No. 41, in C ("Jupiter")	Mozart
CONCERTO in D, for Violin and Orchestra	Tchaikovsky
SYMPHONIC POEM "Tod und Verklärung"	Richard Strauss
SOLO VIOLIN—ZIMBALIST.	

CONDUCTORS—

DR. RICHARD STRAUSS AND MR. HENRY J. WOOD.

SATURDAY, APRIL 23, at 3.

OVERTURE "Rienzi"	Wagner
OVERTURE "The Flying Dutchman"	Wagner
OVERTURE "Tannhäuser"	Wagner
PRELUDE "Lohengrin"	Wagner
PRELUDE "Tristan und Isolde"	Wagner
PRELUDE "Die Meistersinger"	Wagner
PRELUDE "Parsifal"	Wagner
SYMPHONY No. 8, in B minor ("Unfinished")	Schubert

Tickets: 10s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 5s., 2s. 6d., 1s.

QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA, LTD., 320, Regent Street, W.

ROBERT NEWMAN, Manager.

QUEEN'S HALL. YSAÏE AND PUGNO COMPLETE CYCLE

OF BEETHOVEN'S SONATAS FOR VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE.

APRIL 20, at 3.

SONATA No. 1, in D major (Op. 12)	Beethoven
SONATA No. 2, in A major (Op. 12)	Beethoven
SONATA No. 3, in E flat major (Op. 12)	Beethoven
SONATA No. 9, in A major (Kreutzer) (Op. 47)	Beethoven

APRIL 27, at 3.

SONATA No. 4, in A minor (Op. 23)	Beethoven
SONATA No. 5, in F major (Op. 24)	Beethoven
SONATA No. 6, in A major (Op. 30, No. 1)	Beethoven
SONATA No. 7, in C minor (Op. 30, No. 2)	Beethoven

MAY 4, at 3.

SONATA No. 10, in G major (Op. 9)	Beethoven
SONATA No. 8, in G major (Op. 30, No. 3)	Beethoven

SONATA (to be selected later).

SOLO VIOLIN—M. EUGÈNE YSAÏE.

SOLO PIANOFORTE—M. RAOUL PUGNO.

Tickets: 10s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 5s., 2s. 6d., 1s.

QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA, LTD., 320, Regent Street, W.

ROBERT NEWMAN, Manager.

QUEEN'S HALL. HERR MORIZ ROSENTHAL

WILL GIVE A

PIANOFORTE RECITAL

ON SATURDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 7, at 3.

HIS LAST APPEARANCE IN LONDON THIS SEASON.

Full particulars will be duly announced.

Tickets: 10s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 5s., 2s. 6d., 1s.

QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA, LTD., 320, Regent Street, W.

ROBERT NEWMAN, Manager.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

The Examinations for Degrees in Music are held in Durham in
March (Metric Exam. only) and September.

For particulars, apply to the Secretary of Examinations, University
Offices, Durham. Copies of former Examination Papers, 1s. each Set.

ST. ANNE'S, Soho.—BACH ORGAN RECITALS
by E. H. THORNE, on Saturdays, April 9, 16, 23, and 30, at
3.30 p.m.